



सत्यमेव जयते



# INDIAN PETROLEUM & NATURAL GAS STATISTICS 2018-19

Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas  
Economics & Statistics Division







सत्यमेव जयते

Government of India

# **INDIAN PETROLEUM & NATURAL GAS STATISTICS 2018-19**

FEBRUARY, 2020





धर्मेन्द्र प्रधान  
धर्मोद्घु घुधान  
Dharmendra Pradhan



मंत्री  
पेट्रोलियम एवं प्राकृतिक गैस;  
इस्पात मंत्रालय  
भारत सरकार, नई दिल्ली

**Minister**  
Petroleum & Natural Gas;  
Steel  
Government of India  
New Delhi



## MESSAGE

Energy is a key driver of economic growth and the Government's focus has been to bring about transformational changes in the energy landscape of India to fulfill the twin objectives of energy justice and climate justice. The Petroleum and Natural Gas Ministry has endeavored to "Reform, Perform and Transform" the sector. The Government has taken several reforms and accomplished major task with far-reaching impacts in the sectors of Exploration and Production, Refinery, Marketing, Natural Gas and International Cooperation.

Availability of correct and updated data will be an important pillar in achieving the above milestones. Data being the new oil is an asset and is a lifeline for the emerging digital economy. Indian Petroleum and Natural Gas Statistics is a comprehensive document available on a single platform encapsulating performance of oil and gas sector for India for year 2018-19 along with glimpse of major international scenarios.

I am sure this publication would be widely used by all stakeholders and provide valuable insights into oil and gas sector.

(Dharmendra Pradhan)





डॉ. एम. एम. कुट्टी  
सचिव

**Dr. M. M. Kutty**  
Secretary



भारत सरकार  
पेट्रोलियम एवं प्राकृतिक गैस मंत्रालय  
शास्त्री भवन, नई दिल्ली-110001

**Government of India**  
Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas  
Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi - 110001  
Tel.: 011-23383501, 011-23383562  
Fax: 011-23070723  
E-mail: sec.png@nic.in

## FOREWORD

Energy is one of the most essential building blocks in human development, and acts as a key enabler in supporting the economic development of the country. The oil and gas sector is among the eight core industries in India and is a key contributor to India's economy and accounted for more than 35% of our energy mix in 2018. India is today the third largest primary energy consumer as well as third largest oil consumer in the world and 4th largest country by refining capacity. Oil & Gas sector also plays a key role in influencing decision making for all the other important sections of the economy.

"Indian Petroleum & Natural Gas (IPNG) Statistics 2018-19", 53rd edition in the series, is an annual publication of Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas and is a continued effort to provide comprehensive picture of Oil & Gas sector in India. IPNG Statistics referred widely, both within and outside the country, is an integrated, holistic, reliable, updated database of petroleum and natural gas sector, covering the entire gamut of hydrocarbon data including production, consumption and trade.

I compliment the efforts of the officers and staff of Economic & Statistics Division, Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, in bringing out this publication that encapsulates the supply side as well as demand side data from the entire hydrocarbon chain. I am sure that this publication will be a valuable referral document for policy makers, planners, administrators, academicians, people from the industry and researchers, working in the Oil & Gas sector, across the world.

New Delhi

Date : 1/1/2020

**(Dr. M M Kutty)**

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are poor has increased from 1.2 billion to 1.6 billion.

There are a number of reasons why the number of people in the world who are poor has increased. One reason is that the world's population has grown rapidly.

Another reason is that the world's economy has not grown fast enough to create enough jobs for all the people who are looking for work.

A third reason is that the world's resources are being used up too fast, and this is making it harder for people to live.

There are many things that we can do to help reduce the number of people in the world who are poor. One thing that we can do is to help the world's economy grow faster.

Another thing that we can do is to help the world's resources last longer. We can do this by using resources more carefully.

There are many other things that we can do to help reduce the number of people in the world who are poor. We need to work together to make the world a better place for everyone.

It is our responsibility to help the people of the world who are poor. We can do this by helping the world's economy grow faster, by helping the world's resources last longer, and by working together to make the world a better place for everyone.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.

Let us all join together to help the people of the world who are poor. We can make a difference.



इन्द्राणी कौशल

आर्थिक सलाहकार

**Indrani Kaushal**

Economic Adviser



भारत सरकार

पेट्रोलियम एवं प्राकृतिक गैस मंत्रालय  
शास्त्री भवन, नई दिल्ली-110001

**Government of India**

Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas  
Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi - 110001  
Tel.: 011-23383753  
E-mail: indrani.k@nic.in

## PREFACE

India is already the world's third largest energy consumer and expected to be the bright spot for energy growth with the global demand centers shifting towards Asia. Secure, efficient, affordable and sustainable access to all forms of energy will be the key for fuelling the Government's goal for India to be a USD 5.0 trillion economy by 2024-25.

The Indian Petroleum & Natural Gas Statistics is a reference work, 53rd in the series, presents comprehensive statistics of the Oil & Gas Sector in India. The integrated and updated database of this publication provides an objective insight into the developments over the entire gamut of India's hydrocarbon data like exploration, production, refining, transportation and marketing, imports and exports of crude oil & petroleum products, taxes and duties, manpower employed in oil & gas CPSEs, etc., and a glimpse of the global petroleum scenario, through user friendly graphics, charts and tables. The Publication concludes with a list of definitions, appendices including conversion factors.

I would like to thank the concerned Ministries / Departments, oil & gas CPSEs, attached offices of MoPNG for their cooperation and seamless support in furnishing the required information / data to MoPNG. The international petroleum statistics has been prepared using data from Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries, International Energy Agency and BP Statistical Review of World energy.

I take this opportunity to put on record the contribution of my team of officers and staff in the Economic & Statistics Division whose collaboration and untiring efforts have been instrumental in bringing out this publication. We are particularly grateful to Sh Shyam Lal, Senior Statistical Officer in the Division who played a key role in the collation/analysis of this publication amongst all other assignments and also in steering previous editions of the book. Oversight of Sh Gaurav Katiyar, Dy Director, E&S Division is also acknowledged for this Publication. Thanks are also extended to Sh Gaurawa Kumar Rastogi, Sh Amit Duhan and Sh Ramit Kalia, Technical Officers in the E&S Division who suggested new insights/tables from their technical expertise and in-depth knowledge of energy data management.

We welcome any comments / suggestions towards improving any aspect of the publication. I am sure that this publication would prove to be useful for all kinds of data users including academicians, policymakers and entire research fraternity in oil & gas sector.

New Delhi

*Indrani*  
**(Indrani Kaushal)**  
Economic Adviser



# CONTENT

| Sl.No.     | Subject   | Page No.  |
|------------|---|-----------|
|            | <b>Scope &amp; Coverage of Data Published</b>   |           |
| <b>I</b>   | <b>Performance of Petroleum &amp; Natural Gas Sector-Some Key Macro-Economic Trends</b>       | <b>01</b> |
|            | <b>Introduction</b>   |           |
| I.1        | Crude Oil and Natural Gas Production:   | 02        |
| I.2        | Refinery Capacity & Refinery Crude Throughput   | 03        |
| I.3        | Production and Consumption of Petroleum Products  | 04        |
| I.4        | Import of Crude Oil   | 05        |
| I.5        | Imports & Exports of Petroleum Products   | 06        |
| I.6        | Foreign Direct Investment Inflows   | 06        |
| I.7        | Outlay for Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas:   | 07        |
| I.8        | Indian Economy-Selected Indicators  | 08        |
| I.9        | Trends in Indian Petroleum Industry at a Glance   | 09        |
| I.10       | International Petroleum Statistics  | 10        |
| <b>II</b>  | <b>Exploration &amp; Production-Crude Oil &amp; Natural Gas</b>                               | <b>13</b> |
|            | Chapter Highlights  | 14        |
| II.1       | Area-wise Development of Deep Drilling Rigs, Wells & Metreage Drilled                         | 15        |
| II.2       | Exploratory & Development Drilling by Oil Companies   | 16        |
| II.3       | Status of Wells   | 17        |
| II.4       | State-wise Geological Surveys Achievements upto 31.03.2019                                    | 18        |
| II.5       | State-wise Achievements of Geophysical Field Parties in India since Inception upto 31.03.2019 | 19        |
| II.6       | Basin-wise / State-wise Achievements of Drilling since Inception upto 31.03.2019              | 20        |
| II.7       | State-wise/ Basin -wise Oil Fields in India as on 31.03.2019                                  | 21        |
| II.8       | Exploration Contracts awarded in Rounds Under NELP, DSF and OALP                              | 22        |
| II.9       | State-wise/Area-wise Balance Recoverable Reserves of Crude Oil and Natural Gas                | 23        |
| II.10      | Company-wise Balance Recoverable Reserves of Crude Oil & Natural Gas                          | 24        |
| II.11      | Company-wise Production of Oil & Gas  | 25        |
| II.12      | Production of Crude Oil & Condensate and Natural Gas (Calendar Year-wise)                     | 26        |
| II.13      | Production of Crude Oil and Condensate (Financial Year-wise)                                  | 27        |
| II.14      | Production of Natural Gas (Financial Year-wise)   | 28        |
| II.15      | Field-wise Production of Crude Oil and Natural Gas  | 29        |
| II.16      | State-wise Gross & Net Production of Natural Gas in India                                     | 32        |
| II.17      | Sector-wise Sales/Consumption of Natural Gas  | 35        |
| II.18      | Domestic and Overseas Production of Oil & Gas   | 36        |
| <b>III</b> | <b>Refining, Transportation &amp; Marketing</b>   | <b>39</b> |
|            | Chapter Highlights  | 40        |
| III.1      | Petroleum Refining Capacity in India  | 41        |
| III.2      | Refinery Crude Throughput and Production of Petroleum Products                                | 42        |
| III.3      | Refinery-wise Crude Oil Processed   | 43        |
| III.4      | Refinery-wise Production of Petroleum Products  | 44        |
| III.5      | Refinery-wise and Product-wise Production of Petroleum Products during 2018-19                | 45        |
| III.6      | Production of Petroleum Products (Calendar Year-wise)   | 46        |

# CONTENT

|           |  |           |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| III.7     | Production of Petroleum Products (Financial Year-wise)   | 47        |
| III.8     | Gross Refining Margins (GRM) of Oil Refineries   | 48        |
| III.9     | Specific energy consumption (MBN number) of Oil Refineries                                     | 49        |
| III.10    | Distillate yield of PSU Refineries   | 51        |
| III.11    | LNG Terminals Operational as on 31.03.2019   | 51        |
| III.12    | Existing Major Crude Oil Pipelines in India  | 53        |
| III.13    | Existing Major Gas Pipelines in India  | 55        |
| III.14    | Existing Major LPG & Petroleum Products Pipelines in India                                     | 56        |
| III.15    | Tonnage of Indian Tankers Fleet  | 58        |
| III.16    | Indian Tonnage as on 31.03.2019  | 59        |
| III.17    | Share of Traffic of Petroleum Products in the Total Traffic Handled at Major Ports             | 62        |
| III.18    | Movement of POL traffic on Railways  | 64        |
| III.19    | Rail Freight Rates in respect of Petroleum Products  | 64        |
| III.20    | Total Retail Outlets in India  | 65        |
| III.21    | State-wise and Company-wise Retail Outlets   | 67        |
| III.22    | State-wise and Company -wise LPG Active Domestic Consumers                                     | 67        |
| III.23    | State-wise and Company -wise LPG Distributors  | 68        |
| III.24    | State-wise and Company-wise SKO/LDO Dealerships  | 69        |
| III.25    | State-wise PDS SKO Kerosene allocated and Quantity Uplifted                                    | 70        |
| III.26    | State-wise PMUY connections issued as on 1.4.2019  | 71        |
| III.27    | CNG Activities in India as on 31.03.2019   | 72        |
| III.28    | PNG Status as on 31.03.2019  | 73        |
| III.29    | Introduction to Green Fuels in India   | 74        |
| <b>IV</b> | <b>Prices</b>  | <b>77</b> |
|           | Chapter Highlights   | 78        |
| IV.1      | Wholesale Price Indices of Selected Petroleum Products   | 79        |
| IV.2      | Consumer and Producer Prices of Natural Gas  | 79        |
| IV.3      | Month-wise & Year-wise Average International Crude Oil Prices (Indian Basket)                  | 80        |
| IV.4      | International Prices of Crude Oil & Major Petroleum Product                                    | 80        |
| IV.5      | Weighted Average Crude Oil Prices  | 81        |
| IV.6      | Rates of Dealers' Commission for MS, HSD and LPG in India                                      | 82        |
| IV.7      | Subsidies Provided under Budget of Government of India   | 83        |
| IV.8      | Subsidy Provided by the Government & Oil Companies on PDS SKO & Domestic LPG                   | 84        |
| IV.9      | Price Build-up of Selected Petroleum Products in Major Cities as on 01.04.2019                 | 85        |
| IV.10     | Trends in Retail Selling Prices of Selected Petroleum Products in Metropolitan Cities in India | 87        |
| <b>V</b>  | <b>Consumption</b>   | <b>89</b> |
|           | Chapter Highlights   | 90        |
| V.1       | Product-wise Consumption of Petroleum Products (Calendar Year-wise)                            | 91        |
| V.2       | Product-wise Consumption of Petroleum Products (Financial Year-wise)                           | 92        |
| V.3       | Product-wise Consumption of Petroleum Products by Public & Private Sector                      | 93        |
| V.4       | Sector-wise Consumption (end use) of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)                             | 94        |
| V.5       | Sector-wise Consumption (end use) of Naphtha   | 95        |

# CONTENT

|             |   |            |
|-------------|---|------------|
| V.6         | Sector-wise Consumption (end use) of Kerosene   | 95         |
| V.7         | Sector-wise Consumption (end use) MS (Petrol)   | 96         |
| V.8         | Sector-wise Consumption (end use) of Aviation Turbin Fuel (ATF)                                   | 96         |
| V.9         | Sector-wise Consumption (end use) of High Speed Diesel Oil  | 97         |
| V.10        | Sector-wise Consumption (end use) of Light Diesel Oil (LDO)                                       | 98         |
| V.11        | Sector-wise Consumption (end use) of Furnace Oil  | 99         |
| V.12        | Sector-wise Consumption (end use) of LSHS/HHS   | 100        |
| V.13        | Consumption of Petroleum Products and Market Share of Oil Companies in India                      | 101        |
| V.14        | Deliveries made to International/Coastal Bunkers  | 101        |
| V.15        | State-wise Sales of Major Petroleum Products during 2018-19                                       | 102        |
| V.16        | State-wise Per Capita Consumption of Petroleum Products   | 103        |
| V.17        | Per Capita Consumption of Selected Petroleum Products   | 104        |
| V.18        | Average Compound Annual Growth Rates (CAGR) of Consumption of Petroleum Products                  | 104        |
| V.19        | Major End use of Petroleum Products   | 105        |
| <b>VI</b>   | <b>Trade</b>  | <b>107</b> |
|             | Chapter Highlights  | 108        |
| VI.1        | Import/Export of Crude Oil, LNG and Petroleum Products  | 109        |
| VI.2        | Availability of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products  | 110        |
| VI.3        | Import/ Export of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products (Calendar Year-wise)                           | 111        |
| VI.4        | Import/ Export of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products (in Quantity Terms)                            | 112        |
| VI.5        | Import/ Export of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products (in ₹ Value Terms)                             | 113        |
| VI.6        | Import / Export of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products (in US\$ Value Terms)                         | 114        |
| VI.7        | Trends in India's overall Trade Balance and Trade Balance with OPEC Countries                     | 115        |
| VI.8        | Import Dependency   | 116        |
| VI.9        | Annual Growth of Foreign Direct Investment Equity Inflows   | 117        |
| <b>VII</b>  | <b>Taxes and Duties</b>   | <b>119</b> |
|             | Chapter Highlights  | 120        |
| VII.1       | Realisation of Excise and Customs Duties from Crude Oil and Petroleum Products                    | 121        |
| VII.2       | Royalty and Oil Development Cess Paid by Oil Companies on Production of Crude Oil and Natural Gas | 122        |
| VII.3       | Sales Tax Rates Applicable on Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Select Major Petroleum Products          | 123        |
| VII.4       | GST Rates applicable on Petroleum Products  | 127        |
| VII.5       | Central Excise and Customs Tariff as on 01.04.2019  | 128        |
| VII.6       | Sales Tax/VAT Payments by Oil & Gas Companies   | 129        |
| VII.7       | GST Payment by Oil & Gas Companies  | 130        |
| VII.8       | Sales Tax/VAT Payments on Crude Oil & Natural Gas by CPSEs  | 131        |
| VII.9       | Sales Tax/VAT Payments on Petrol by CPSEs   | 132        |
| VII.10      | Sales Tax/VAT Payments on Diesel by CPSEs   | 133        |
| VII.11      | Sales Tax/VAT Payments on ATF by CPSEs  | 134        |
| <b>VIII</b> | <b>Manpower</b>   | <b>137</b> |
|             | Chapter Highlights  | 138        |
| VIII.1      | Sector-wise Manpower Employed in Oil & Gas CPSEs in India   | 139        |

# CONTENT

|           |   |            |
|-----------|---|------------|
| VIII.2    | Category-wise Manpower Employed in Oil & Gas CPSEs in India                               | 139        |
| VIII.3    | Category-wise Manpower Employed in Select Sectors of Oil & Gas CPSEs in India             | 140        |
| VIII.4    | Gender-wise & Sector-wise Manpower Employed in Oil & Gas CPSEs as on 31.03.2019           | 141        |
| VIII.5    | Gander-wise & Category-wise Manpower Employed in Oil & Gas CPSEs as on 31.03.2019         | 142        |
| <b>IX</b> | <b>Energy</b>   | <b>145</b> |
|           | Chapter Highlights  | 146        |
| IX.1      | Gross Production of Various Energy Sources in India                                       | 147        |
| IX.2      | Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Economic Activity                                    | 148        |
| IX.3      | Petroleum Energy in India (Calendar Year-wise)  | 149        |
| IX.4      | Petroleum Energy in India (Financial Year-wise)   | 150        |
| <b>X</b>  | <b>CPSEs: Key Financials Indicators</b>   | <b>153</b> |
|           | Chapter Highlights  | 154        |
| X.1       | Total Outlay & Actual Expenditure for P&NG Sector   | 155        |
| X.2       | Performance of CPSEs under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas during 2018-19       | 156        |
| X.3       | Dividend Paid (Payment-Basis) by CPSEs under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas    | 157        |
| X.4       | Dividend Payable (Accrual-Basis) by CPSEs under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas | 158        |
| X.5       | Profit Earned After Tax by CPSEs under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas          | 158        |
| X.6       | Tax on Dividend Paid by CPSEs under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas             | 159        |
| <b>XI</b> | <b>International Petroleum Statistics</b>   | <b>161</b> |
|           | Chapter Highlights  | 162        |
| XI.1      | World Energy Outlook-2018   | 163        |
| XI.2      | World Proven Oil Reserves   | 164        |
| XI.3      | World Proven Natural Gas Reserves   | 165        |
| XI.4      | World Crude Oil Production  | 168        |
| XI.5      | World Production of Natural Gas   | 170        |
| XI.6      | Country-wise World Oil Consumption  | 172        |
| XI.7      | World Consumption of Natural Gas  | 175        |
| XI.8      | World Oil Refining Capacity   | 178        |
| XI.9      | World Refinery Crude Throughput   | 180        |
| XI.10     | Export of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products from OPEC                              | 182        |
| XI.11     | World Imports of Crude Oil  | 183        |
| XI.12     | World Imports of Natural Gas  | 184        |
| XI.13     | World Imports of Petroleum Products   | 185        |
| XI.14     | World Exports of Crude Oil  | 186        |
| XI.15     | World Exports of Petroleum Products   | 187        |
| XI.16     | World Exports of Natural Gas  | 188        |
| XI.17     | Spot Prices of Key OPEC Crude   | 189        |
| XI.18     | Crude Oil Spot Prices   | 190        |
| XI.19     | Petroleum Products Spot Prices  | 190        |
| XI.20     | Spot Prices of Key OPEC Crude Oils  | 191        |
| XI.21     | Spot Prices of Major Petroleum Products in Key Trading Centres of the World               | 193        |
| XI.22     | World Survey of Selected Petroleum Products Prices in 2018                                | 194        |

# CONTENT

|       |  |            |
|-------|--|------------|
| XI.23 | Airfield Prices of Jet A-1 Fuel at Major International Airports                  | 195        |
| XI.24 | Natural Gas Prices for Industry and Household Use                                | 196        |
| XI.25 | Crude Oil Import Costs   | 197        |
| XI.26 | Oil Trade Movements  | 198        |
| XI.27 | World Primary Energy Consumption by Fuel during 2018                             | 199        |
| XI.28 | Per Capita Primary Energy Consumption-some International Comparisons during 2018 | 201        |
| XI.29 | Trends in World Primary Energy Consumption by Fuel                               | 203        |
| XI.30 | Primary Energy Consumption in Select Countries of the World                      | 204        |
| XI.31 | Economic Indicators of OPEC Nations' during 2018                                 | 207        |
|       | <b>Appendices</b>  | <b>209</b> |

## FIGURE INDEX

| SL. No.      | Contents   | Page No.  |
|--------------|--|-----------|
| <b>I</b>     | <b>Performance of Petroleum &amp; Natural Gas Sector-Some Key Macro-Economic Trends</b>                  | <b>01</b> |
| Figure I.1   | Crude Oil & Natural Gas Production   | 03        |
| Figure I.2   | Refinery Capacity and Refinery Crude Throughput  | 04        |
| Figure I.3   | Production and Consumption (indigenous sales) of Petroleum Products                                      | 04        |
| Figure I.4   | Quantity of Crude Oil Imports and Average International Crude Oil Prices (Indian Basket)                 | 05        |
| Figure I.5   | Trend in Imports & Exports of Petroleum Products   | 06        |
| <b>II</b>    | <b>Exploration-Crude Oil &amp; Natural Gas</b>   | <b>13</b> |
| Figure II.1  | Share of Wells Drilled during 2019-19 (%)  | 15        |
| Figure II.2  | Share in Metreage Drilled during 2018-19 (%)   | 15        |
| Figure II.3  | Trends in Drilling Exploratory and Development Wells   | 16        |
| Figure II.4  | Crude Oil Reserves (as on 01.04.2019)  | 23        |
| Figure II.5  | Natural Gas Reserves (as on 01.04.2019)  | 23        |
| Figure II.6  | Balance Recoverable Reserves of Crude Oil & Natural Gas  | 24        |
| Figure II.7  | "Trends in Crude Oil and Natural Gas Production"   | 26        |
| Figure II.8  | "Crude Oil and Condensate Production "   | 27        |
| Figure II.9  | "Nomination (ONGC, OIL) vs. PSC Regime: Share in Crude Oil and Condensate Production during 2018-19 (%)" | 27        |
| Figure II.10 | Natural Gas Production   | 28        |
| Figure II.11 | Nomination (ONGC, OIL) vs. PSC Regime: Share in Natural Gas Production during 2018-19 (%)                | 28        |
| Figure II.12 | Trends in Natural Gas Consumption  | 35        |
| Figure II.13 | Sector-wise Consumption of Natural Gas during 2018-19 (%)  | 35        |
| <b>III</b>   | <b>Refining, Transportation &amp; Marketing</b>  | <b>39</b> |
| Figure III.1 | Trends in Refining Capacity in India   | 41        |
| Figure III.2 | Distribution of Petroleum refining capacity in India (%)   | 41        |
| Figure III.3 | Trend of Crude Oil Processed & Petroleum Products  | 42        |
| Figure III.4 | Company-wise Crude Oil Processed during 2018-19 (%)  | 43        |
| Figure III.5 | Company-wise Production of Petroleum Products during 2018-19 (%)   | 44        |
| Figure III.6 | Production of Petroleum Products   | 46        |
| Figure III.7 | Distribution of Petroleum Products Produced during 2018-19 (%)   | 47        |
|              | Map-I: Crude Oil Pipeline  | 50        |
|              | Map-II: Terminals, NG Pipeline and Geographical Areas  | 52        |
|              | Map-III: Refineries and Petroleum Products Pipeline  | 54        |
| Figure III.8 | Retail Outlets in India during 2013 to 2019  | 65        |
| Figure III.9 | Distribution of Retail Outlets across Oil Companies (%) (as on 31.03.2019)                               | 65        |
| <b>IV</b>    | <b>Prices</b>  | <b>77</b> |
| Figure IV.1  | Year-wise Average International Crude Oil Prices (Indian Basket)   | 80        |
| Figure IV.2  | Subsidies provided under the Budget  | 83        |
| Figure IV.3  | Subsidy by Government & Oil Companies on PDS SKO & Domestic LPG  | 84        |
| <b>V</b>     | <b>Consumption</b>   | <b>89</b> |
| Figure V.1   | Consumption of Petroleum Products  | 91        |
| Figure V.2   | Share of broad categories of Petroleum Products in total consumption during 2018 (%)                     | 91        |
| Figure V.3   | Share of different Petroleum Products in total consumption during 2018-19 (%)                            | 92        |
| Figure V.4   | Consumption of Petroleum Products by Public & Private  | 93        |
| Figure V.5   | Trend of LPG Consumption   | 94        |
| Figure V.6   | Sector-wise Consumption of LPG during 2018-19 (%)  | 95        |
| Figure V.7   | Trends of Naphtha Consumption  | 95        |
| Figure V.8   | Sector-wise Consumption of Naphtha during 2018-19 (%)  | 95        |



|               |   |            |
|---------------|---|------------|
| Figure V.9    | Trends of SKO Consumption   | 95         |
| Figure V.10   | Sector-wise Consumption of SKO during 2018-19 (%)   | 95         |
| Figure V.11   | Trend of MS, Diesel & ATF   | 96         |
| Figure V.12   | Trend of HSD Consumption  | 97         |
| Figure V.13   | Sector-wise Consumption of HSD during 2018-19 (%)   | 97         |
| Figure V.14   | Trends LDO consumption  | 98         |
| Figure V.15   | Sector-wise consumption of LDO during 2018-19 (%)   | 98         |
| Figure V.16   | Trends Furnace Oil Consumption  | 99         |
| Figure V.17   | Sector-wise consumption of Furnace Oil during 2018-19   | 99         |
| Figure V.18   | Trends LSHS/HHS consumption   | 100        |
| Figure V.19   | Sector-wise consumption of LSHS/HHS during 2018-19 (%)  | 100        |
| Figure V.20   | Region-wise Consumption of Petroleum Products (excluding private imports) in India during 2018-19 (%) | 102        |
| <b>VI</b>     | <b>Trade</b>  | <b>107</b> |
| Figure VI.1   | Production, Import and Import value of Crude Oil  | 109        |
| Figure VI.2   | Production, Export & Import of Petroleum Products and LNG   | 109        |
| Figure VI.3   | Import & Export of Five Major Petroleum Products during 2018-19 (%)                                   | 112        |
| Figure VI.4   | Value of Major Import & Export of Petroleum Products during 2018-19 (%)                               | 113        |
| Figure VI.5   | India's Overall Trade   | 115        |
| Figure VI.6   | India's Trade with OPEC Countries   | 115        |
| Figure VI.7   | Trend of FDI Inflows in India   | 117        |
| <b>VII</b>    | <b>Taxes and Duties</b>   | <b>119</b> |
| Figure VII.1  | Realisation of Excise and Customs Duties from Crude Oil and Petroleum Products                        | 121        |
| Figure VII.2  | Product-wise Distribution of Excise duty during 2018-19 (%)   | 121        |
| Figure VII.3  | Royalty on Oil & Gas and Oil Development Cess on Oil  | 122        |
| <b>VIII</b>   | <b>Manpower</b>   | <b>137</b> |
| Figure VIII.1 | Sector-wise Manpower (in %) as on 31.03.2019  | 139        |
| Figure VIII.2 | Category-wise Manpower (in %) as on 31.03.2019  | 139        |
| Figure VIII.3 | Regular Manpower Employed in CPSEs as on 31.03.2019   | 142        |
| <b>IX</b>     | <b>Energy</b>   | <b>145</b> |
| Figure IX.1   | YoY growth in gross production of various energy sources in India                                     | 147        |
| <b>X</b>      | <b>CPSEs: Key Financials Indicators</b>   | <b>153</b> |
| Figure X.1    | Profit, Dividend paid (Cash) & Tax on Dividend paid by Oil' CPSEs                                     | 159        |
| <b>XI</b>     | <b>International Petroleum Statistics</b>   | <b>161</b> |
| Figure XI.1   | Trends in World Proven Crude Oil Reserves   | 165        |
| Figure XI.2   | Region-wise Distribution of Proven Crude Oil reserves -2018 (%)                                       | 165        |
| Figure XI.3   | Trends in World Proven Natural Gas Reserves   | 167        |
| Figure XI.4   | Region-wise Distribution of Proven Natural Gas Reserves- 2018 (%)                                     | 167        |
| Figure XI.5   | Trends in World Crude Oil Production  | 169        |
| Figure XI.6   | Region-wise Distribution of Crude Oil Production during 2018 (%)                                      | 169        |
| Figure XI.7   | Trends in World Production of Natural Gas   | 171        |
| Figure XI.8   | Region-wise distribution of Natural Gas Production during 2018 (%)                                    | 171        |
| Figure XI.9   | Region-wise Share in Production and Consumption of Crude Oil during 2018 (%)                          | 174        |
| Figure XI.10  | Region-wise Share in Production and Consumption of Natural Gas during 2018 (%)                        | 177        |
| Figure XI.11  | Export of Crude Oil and Refining Petroleum Products by OPEC   | 182        |
| Figure XI.12  | Country-wise Export of Crude Oil by OPEC during 2018 (%)  | 182        |
| Figure XI.13  | Trends in average international crude oil spot price  | 189        |
| Figure XI.14  | Region-wise Primary Energy Consumption during 2018 (%)  | 200        |
| Figure XI.15  | Share of various energy sources in world primary energy consumption during 2018 (%)                   | 200        |
| Figure XI.16  | Trends in World Primary Energy Consumption  | 203        |
| Figure XI.17  | India's primary energy -2018  | 203        |

## SCOPE AND COVERAGE OF DATA PUBLISHED

1. **Scope:** The “Indian Petroleum & Natural Gas Statistics” presents updated comprehensive statistics on various aspects of Indian Petroleum & Natural Gas sector. The data on international developments in respect of the key parameters of Petroleum and Natural Gas sector have also been captured in the publication.
2. **Coverage:** The Statistics presented in the current publication cover the exploration, production, refining, marketing activities, etc. of Oil and Gas sector.
3. **Source:** The primary statistics in respect of petroleum and natural gas industries included in the publication are based on various returns, submitted by the Oil & Gas Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs), Joint Venture companies and Private companies under the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas.

The sources of all the secondary data, including international statistics, incorporated in the publication, have been indicated at the bottom of relevant tables.

4. **Limitations:** The data in respect of sales/consumption of petroleum products reflect dispatches of various petroleum products from the sales depots of different oil companies to the bulk consumers/retail outlets. The state-wise sales/consumption of such products show dispatches to direct consumers / retail outlets meant for consumption / sales in a particular state.
5. **Reference Period:** Key statistics for the domestic petroleum and natural gas industries have been presented on calendar (January-December) as well as on financial year (April-March) basis.
6. **Natural Gas:** The gross production of natural gas reflects gross withdrawals of natural gas from reservoir. On the other hand, the net production of natural gas show gross withdrawal of natural gas from reservoirs less gas used for reinjection into reservoirs for pressuring gas which is flared and / or vented/loss.

The utilization data for natural gas includes gas marketed, gas used for LPG extraction and gas consumed for field operations by the companies engaged in hydrocarbons exploration / production activities.

7. **Petroleum Imports:** The crude oil and product import figures given in the publication includes crude oil / petroleum products imported by the oil PSUs, private and parallel marketers on behalf of Nepal for processing of crude oil in Indian refineries and arranging supplies of desired products to Nepal. Petroleum products actually brought into the country from processing of Indian and International crudes at foreign refineries for Indian oil companies have also been included under the product import figures.
8. **Value of Import/Export:** The value data in respect of exports of petroleum included in the publication show F.O.B. value of exports whereas similar value figures for imports reflect C.I.F. value of imports.
9. **Revision / Modification / Update:** The statistics provided in this publication for the current year is provisional in view of the time lag involved in receipt of actual figures. In view of this, some information based on provisional data may undergo change as and when the actual data are available. Necessary revision / update in the past data has been made in the light of latest available figures. To illustrate:

- Data on international statistics of certain parameters like world crude oil exports taken from different sources viz. OPEC Bulletins and BP Statistical Review may not tally due to difference in coverage and methodology used.
- Data on Taxes and Duties (excise, customs, royalty on oil & gas, oil development cess, sales tax payment) may not be strictly comparable with earlier issues of publication prior to 2017-18 due to change in nomenclature, rationalization, classification and source of reporting.
- Following new tables are included
  - ▶ III.8: Gross Refining Margins (GRM) of Oil Refineries
  - ▶ III.9: Specific energy consumption (MBN number) of Oil Refineries
  - ▶ III.10: Distillate Yield of PSU Refineries
  - ▶ V.7: Sector-wise Consumption (end use) MS (Petrol)
  - ▶ V.8: Sector-wise Consumption (end use) of Aviation Turbin Fuel (ATF)

- ▶ VII.7: GST Payment by Oil & Gas Companies
- ▶ VII.9: Sales Tax/VAT Payments on Petrol by CPSEs
- ▶ VII.10: Sales Tax/VAT Payments on Diesel by CPSEs
- ▶ VII.11: Sales Tax/VAT Payments on ATF by CPSEs
- ▶ VIII.12: Gender-wise & Category-wise Manpower Employed in Oil & Gas CPSEs as on 31.03.2019
- ▶ XI.1: World Energy Outlook-2018
- ▶ XI.11: World Imports of Petroleum Products
- ▶ XI.16: World Exports of Natural Gas

10. **Abbreviations:** Details of abbreviations used have been provided in Appendix.

11. **Conversion factor:** The conversion factors generally used in the Oil & Gas sector are also given in the Appendix.

Errors or Omissions and Commissions, if any, detected may kindly be brought to the notice of the Deputy Director, Economic & Statistics Division, Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas at email eands-mopng@gov.in for rectification in the subsequent issue.

the 1990s, the number of people in the UK who are aged 65 and over has increased from 10.5 million to 13.5 million, and the number of people aged 75 and over has increased from 4.5 million to 6.5 million (Office for National Statistics 2000).

There is a growing awareness of the need to address the needs of older people, and the need to ensure that the health care system is able to meet the needs of older people. The Department of Health (2000) has set out a strategy for the health care system to meet the needs of older people. The strategy is based on the following principles:

- To ensure that older people have access to the same range of health care services as younger people.
- To ensure that older people are able to live independently in their own homes for as long as possible.
- To ensure that older people are able to participate in the decisions that affect their lives.

The strategy also sets out a number of key objectives for the health care system to meet the needs of older people. These objectives are:

- To reduce the number of older people who are admitted to hospital.
- To reduce the length of stay of older people in hospital.
- To reduce the number of older people who are admitted to residential care.

The strategy also sets out a number of key actions for the health care system to meet the needs of older people. These actions are:

- To improve the quality of care for older people.
- To improve the access of older people to health care services.
- To improve the support of older people in their own homes.

The strategy also sets out a number of key indicators for the health care system to meet the needs of older people. These indicators are:

- The number of older people who are admitted to hospital.
- The length of stay of older people in hospital.
- The number of older people who are admitted to residential care.



PERFORMANCE OF  
PETROLEUM & NATURAL  
GAS SECTOR-SOME KEY  
MACRO-ECONOMIC TRENDS



## Introduction:

India is the third largest energy consumer in the world after China and USA. India's primary energy demand is expected to grow at a CAGR of 4.2 % during 2017-2040, much faster than any major economy in the world. Oil and gas sector within the energy mix play a predominant role as over one third of the energy required is met by hydrocarbons. Growing economy and population growth are the main drivers for oil & gas demand, increasing every year.

Amongst commodity imports, share of imports of Oil & Gas sector (Oil ₹783183, Petroleum products ₹113665 and LNG ₹71867 crore) was 26.95% in 2018-19 of the country's overall imports (₹3594373). Continued imports of oil and gas to the Indian economy underscore the need for a robust strategy for assuring supply. Recognising the imperative need for increasing production of oil and gas resources, Ministry of P&NG has taken up many initiatives and policy reforms to boost investment in Exploration & Production activities so as to accelerate new hydrocarbon discoveries.

India has a robust refining sector with a refining capacity of 249.37 MMTPA as on 01.04.2019. With increase in the domestic refining capacity, which has overtaken domestic consumption, country became a net exporter of petroleum products. While the domestic consumption has increased from 206.17 MMT in 2017-18 to 213.22 MMT in 2018-19, India is in a position to export surplus products after meeting domestic demand.

### I.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Production:

The crude oil production during the year 2018-19 is at 34.20 Million Metric Tonnes (MMT) as against production of 35.68 MMT in 2017-18, showing a decline of 4.15%. 71.15% of crude oil production is by ONGC and OIL from nomination regime and remaining 28.85% of crude production by Private/JVs companies from PSC regime. Shortfall in production was mainly due to declining production from old and marginal fields, delay in completion of some projects in western offshore, unplanned shutdown of wells, processing platform/plants, pipelines and Bandh & blockade in Assam region.

Natural Gas production during the year 2018-19 is at 32.87 Billion Cubic Meters (BCM) which is 0.67% higher than production of 32.65 BCM in 2017-18. 83.34% of natural gas production is by ONGC and OIL from nomination regime and remaining 16.66% of natural gas production is by Private/JVs companies from PSC regime. Shortfall in production in some fields was mainly due to decline of production from old and marginal fields, shutdown of plants of major customers, underperformance of wells, issues and resistance from local groups for development projects in onland areas and unplanned shutdown of wells, processing platforms/plants, pipelines.

Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas has undertaken a series of reforms and new initiatives. Some of these include Hydrocarbon Exploration Licensing Policy (HELP)/ Open Acreage Licensing Policy (OALP), Discovered Small Field (DSF) Policy, Policy to Promote and Incentivize Enhanced Recovery Methods for Oil and Gas, Policy framework for exploration and exploitation of Unconventional Hydrocarbons under existing Production Sharing Contracts (PSCs), Coal Bed Methane contracts and Nomination fields, Policy for Relaxations, Extensions and Clarifications under PSC regime for early monetization of hydrocarbon discoveries, Policy for early monetization of Coal Bed Methane, Setting up of National Data Repository, Appraisal of Unapprised areas in Sedimentary Basins, Re-assessment of Hydrocarbon Resources, Policy for Extension of PSCs, Policy framework to streamline the working of PSCs in Pre-NELP and NELP Blocks, National Bio-fuels Policy 2018, Production of biodiesel from used cooking oil (UCO), Pradhan Mantri Urja Ganga, Expansion of City Gas Distribution (CGD) network in the country.

With a view to promote exploration, early monetization, incentivise production, streamline procedure and promote ease of doing business, a series of policy decisions have been taken by the Government on 19th February, 2019 in the hydrocarbon sector, the highlights of which are given below:

- (i) Weightage to Minimum Work Programme (MWP) has been enhanced.
- (ii) Revenue sharing ceiling at highest revenue point to be set at 50%.
- (iii) The timeline for completion of committing Minimum Work Programme reduced.
- (iv) No production & revenue sharing, only statutory levies except in case of windfall gain.
- (vi) Full marketing and pricing freedom at Arm's Length basis based on competitive bidding.
- (vii) Grant of concessional royalty, if production commences within 4 years / 5 years.
- (viii) New gas discoveries to get pricing and marketing freedom.
- (x) National Oil Companies (NOCs) have been given freedom to choose field specific implementation model like Technical Services Model, Joint-Venture Model, Farming-out Model, etc., for enhancing production.
- (xi) NOCs have also been mandated to bid-out fields with complete marketing and pricing freedom on revenue sharing model under the supervision of DGH.



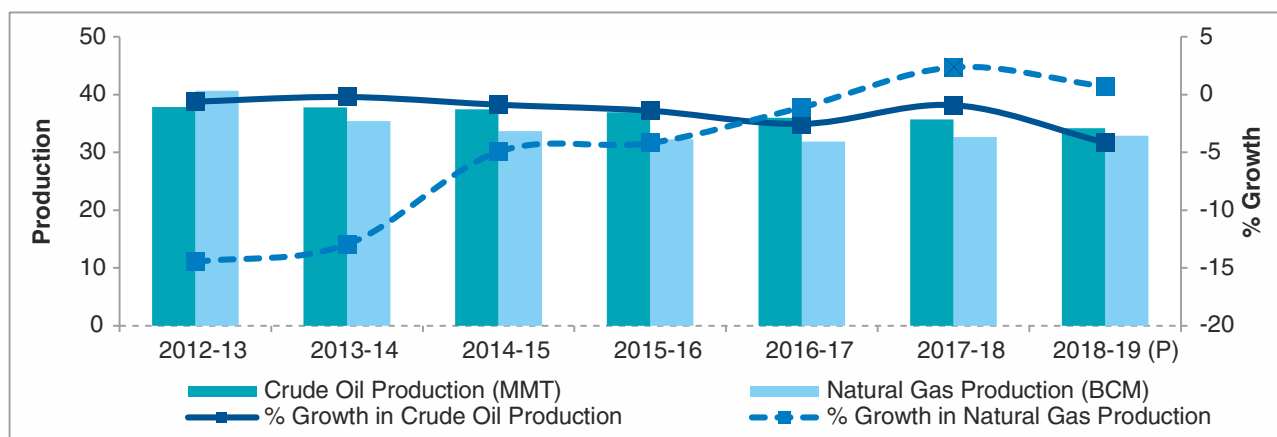
The trends in the production of crude oil and natural gas for the year 2012-13 to 2018-19 have been depicted below:

**Table-I.1: Crude Oil and Natural Gas Production**

| Year               | Crude Oil Production (MMT) | % Growth in Crude Oil Production | Natural Gas Production (BCM) | % Growth in Natural Gas Production |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2012-13            | 37.86                      | -0.60                            | 40.68                        | -14.47                             |
| 2013-14            | 37.79                      | -0.19                            | 35.41                        | -12.96                             |
| 2014-15            | 37.46                      | -0.87                            | 33.66                        | -4.94                              |
| 2015-16            | 36.94                      | -1.39                            | 32.25                        | -4.18                              |
| 2016-17            | 36.01                      | -2.53                            | 31.90                        | -1.09                              |
| 2017-18            | 35.68                      | -0.90                            | 32.65                        | 2.36                               |
| <b>2018-19 (P)</b> | <b>34.20</b>               | <b>-4.15</b>                     | <b>32.87</b>                 | <b>0.69</b>                        |

P: Provisional

**Figure I.1: Crude Oil & Natural Gas Production**



## I.2 Refinery Capacity & Refinery Crude Throughput:

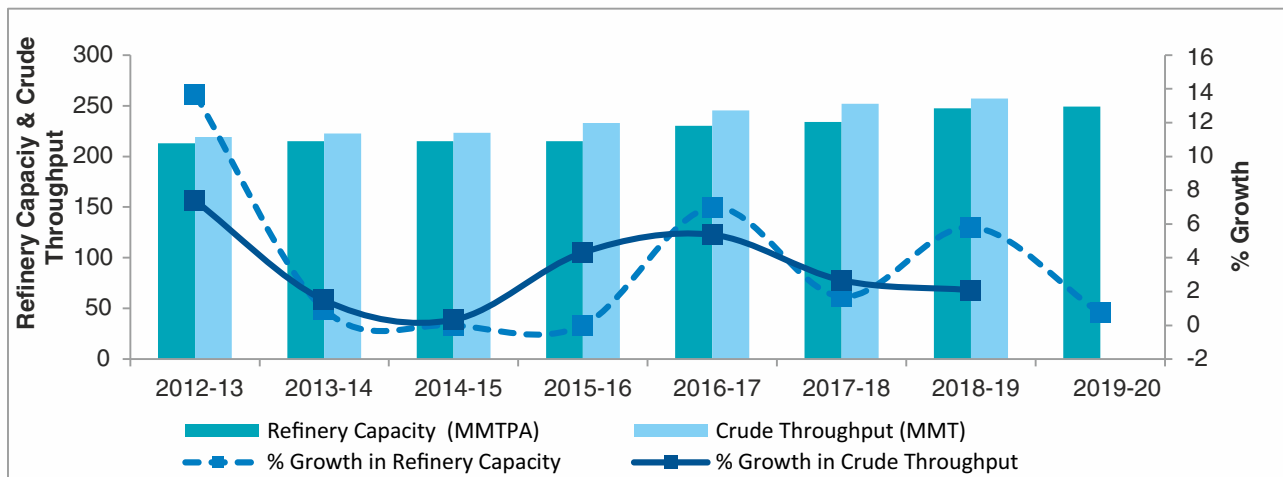
Indian refinery industry has done well in establishing itself as a major player globally. India, which is second largest refiner in Asia after China, is emerging as a refinery hub with refining capacity exceeding demand. The country's refinery capacity has increased to 249.37 MMTPA as on 01.04.2019. Crude Oil Processed for the year 2018-19 is 257.20 MMT as against 251.93 MMT in 2017-18, showing an increase of about 2.09%. Refinery capacity utilisation is 103.89% for the year 2018-19. The trend in Refinery Capacity and Crude throughput during 2012-13 onwards are depicted in Table 1.2.

**Table I.2: Refinery Capacity & Refinery Crude Throughput (in terms of Crude Oil Processed)**

| Year               | Refinery Capacity @ (MMTPA) | % Growth in Refinery Capacity | Crude Throughput (MMT) | % Growth in Crude Throughput | Refinery Capacity Utilization (%) |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2012-13            | 213.07                      | 13.70                         | 219.21                 | 7.39                         | 102.88                            |
| 2013-14            | 215.07                      | 0.94                          | 222.50                 | 1.50                         | 103.46                            |
| 2014-15            | 215.07                      | 0.00                          | 223.24                 | 0.33                         | 103.80                            |
| 2015-16            | 215.07                      | 0.00                          | 232.86                 | 4.31                         | 108.28                            |
| 2016-17            | 230.07                      | 6.97                          | 245.36                 | 5.37                         | 106.65                            |
| 2017-18            | 233.97                      | 1.70                          | 251.93                 | 2.68                         | 107.68                            |
| <b>2018-19 (P)</b> | <b>247.57</b>               | <b>5.81</b>                   | <b>257.20</b>          | <b>2.09</b>                  | <b>103.89</b>                     |
| 2019-20            | 249.37                      | 0.73                          | -                      | -                            | -                                 |

P: Provisional @: As on 1st April of initial year.

**Figure I.2: Refinery Capacity and Refinery Crude Throughput**



### I.3 Production and Consumption of Petroleum Products

The production of petroleum products is at 262.36 MMT in year 2018-19 as against 254.40 MMT achieved in 2017-18, showing an increase of about 3.13%. During the year 2018-19, the consumption of petroleum products in India was 213.22 MMT with a growth of 3.42% as compared to consumption of 206.17 MMT during 2017-18. During 2018-19, Diesel (HSD+LDO) accounted for the highest consumption share (39.5%) followed by Petrol/Motor Spirit (13.3%), LPG (11.7%), Petroleum Coke (10.0%), Naphtha (6.6%) and ATF (3.9%). Consumption of Kerosene (10.0%), Fuel Oil (2.3%), Lubes (5.6%) and Petcoke (16.8%) has shown negative growth. The decline in consumption of kerosene is associated with rapid expansion of electricity access and increase in domestic LPG consumption under Pradhan Mantri Ujjawala Yojana (PMUY) along with clean fuel expansion and also rationalization of SKO allocation to respective States.

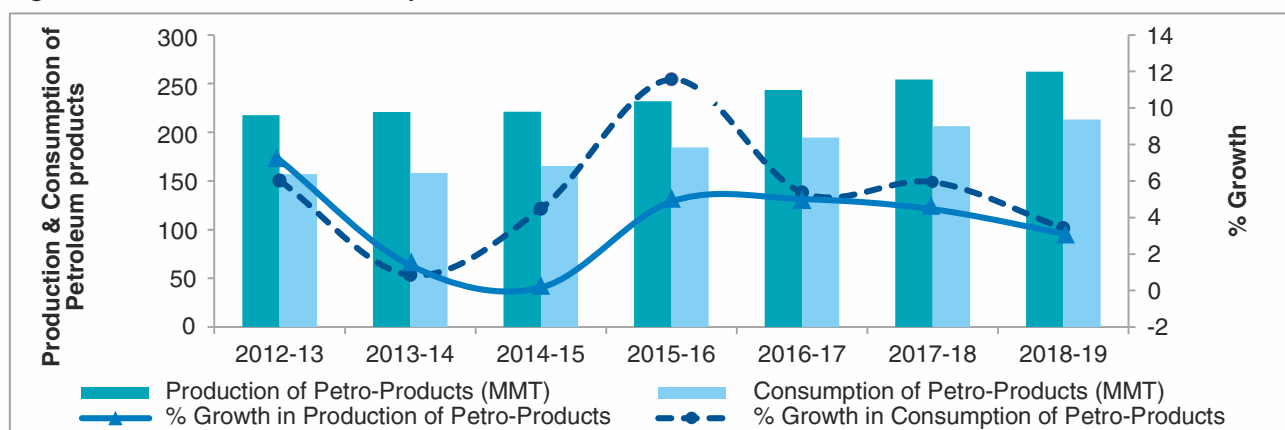
Year-wise production and consumption of petroleum products since 2012-13 to 2018-19 are depicted below:

**Table I.3: Production and Consumption of Petroleum Products**

| Year              | Production of Petro-Products (MMT) | % Growth in Production of Petro-Products | Consumption of Petro-Products (MMT) | % Growth in Consumption of Petro-Products |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| 2012-13           | 217.736                            | 7.15                                     | 157.06                              | 6.03                                      |
| 2013-14           | 220.756                            | 1.39                                     | 158.41                              | 0.86                                      |
| 2014-15           | 221.136                            | 0.17                                     | 165.52                              | 4.49                                      |
| 2015-16           | 231.923                            | 4.88                                     | 184.67                              | 11.57                                     |
| 2016-17           | 243.551                            | 5.01                                     | 194.60                              | 5.37                                      |
| 2017-18           | 254.405                            | 4.46                                     | 206.17                              | 5.95                                      |
| <b>2018-19(P)</b> | <b>262.361</b>                     | <b>3.13</b>                              | <b>213.22</b>                       | <b>3.42</b>                               |

P: Provisional

**Figure I.3: Production and Consumption of Petroleum Products**







### I.4 Import & Price of Crude Oil:

Import of crude oil during 2018-19 was 226.50 MMT valued at ₹783183 crore as against import of 220.43 MMT valued at ₹566450 crore in 2017-18 which marked an increase of 2.75% in quantity terms and 38.26% in value terms as compared to the import of crude oil during 2017-18.

The prices of crude oil have shown a declining trend after July, 2014. As a result, the average price of Indian crude oil basket during 2015-16, 2016-17 and 2017-18 was recorded at \$46.17/bbl, \$47.56/bbl and \$56.43/bbl respectively. The price has increased to \$ 69.88/ bbl during the current financial year 2018-19. Since the price of crude oil in the international markets are quoted in US Dollars, the Indian ₹–US\$ exchange rate plays a vital role in the Indian context. The rupee dollar exchange rate was moving in a narrow band till FY 2011-12, but subsequently there was a depreciation of the Indian rupee thus making the prices of crude oil and petroleum products expensive in domestic currency.

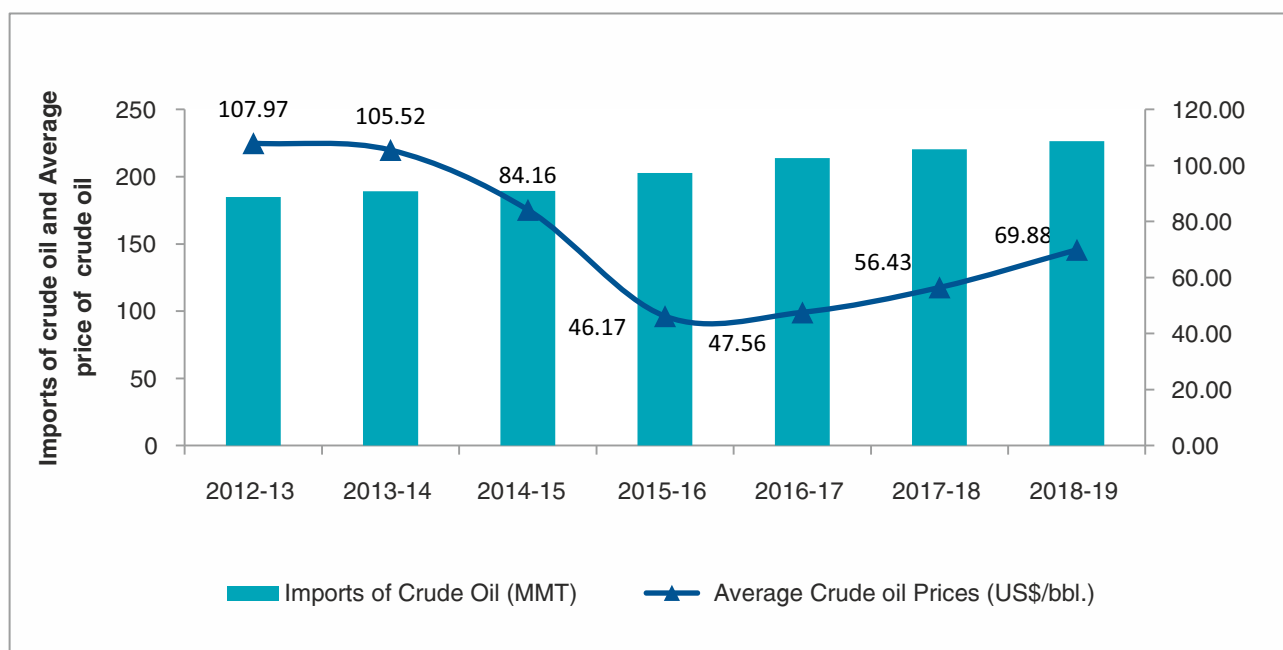
The trends in growth of crude oil imports and crude oil international (Indian Basket) prices 2012-13 to 2018-19 are depicted below:

**Table I.4: Import of Crude Oil and average Crude Oil Prices**

| Year              | Import of Crude Oil (MMT) | % Growth in Import of Crude Oil | Average Crude oil Prices (US\$/bbl.) | % Growth in Average Crude oil Prices |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2012-13           | 184.80                    | 7.61                            | 107.97                               | -3.50                                |
| 2013-14           | 189.24                    | 2.40                            | 105.52                               | -2.27                                |
| 2014-15           | 189.44                    | 0.10                            | 84.16                                | -20.25                               |
| 2015-16           | 202.85                    | 7.08                            | 46.17                                | -45.14                               |
| 2016-17           | 213.93                    | 5.46                            | 47.56                                | 3.02                                 |
| 2017-18           | 220.43                    | 3.04                            | 56.43                                | 18.65                                |
| <b>2018-19(P)</b> | <b>226.50</b>             | <b>2.75</b>                     | <b>69.88</b>                         | <b>23.84</b>                         |

P: Provisional

**Figure I.4: Quantity of Crude Oil Imports and Average International Crude Oil Prices (Indian basket)**



## I.5 Imports & Exports of Petroleum Products:

During the year 2018-19 the import of petroleum products having decreased to 33.35 MMT valued at ₹113665 crore which shows decrease of 5.96% in quantity terms and 28.62% increase in value terms against 35.46 MMT imports of petroleum products valued at ₹88374 crore during 2017-18 while exports of petroleum products were 61.10 MMT valued at ₹267697 crore during which shows a decrease of 8.58% in quantity terms and 18.77% increase in value terms against the exports of 66.83 MMT valued at ₹225388 crore during 2017-18.

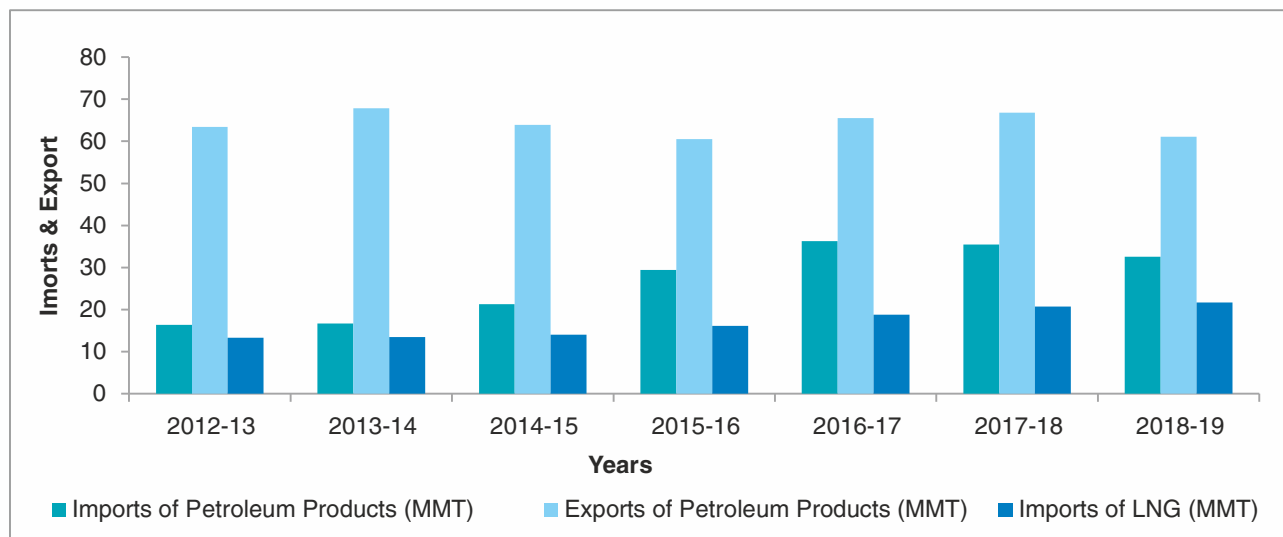
The trend in imports/exports of petroleum products and LNG are depicted in Table 1.5 & Figure 1.5.

**Table I.5: Imports & Exports of Petroleum Products**

| Year               | Imports of Petroleum Products (MMT) | % Growth in Imports of Petroleum Products | Exports of Petroleum Products (MMT) | % Growth in Export of Petroleum Products | Imports of LNG (MMT) | % Growth in Imports of LNG |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 2012-13            | 16.35                               | 3.18                                      | 63.41                               | 4.23                                     | 13.29                | 0.60                       |
| 2013-14            | 16.70                               | 2.10                                      | 67.86                               | 7.03                                     | 13.43                | 1.06                       |
| 2014-15            | 21.30                               | 27.57                                     | 63.93                               | -5.79                                    | 14.04                | 4.53                       |
| 2015-16            | 29.46                               | 38.28                                     | 60.54                               | -5.31                                    | 16.14                | 14.95                      |
| 2016-17            | 36.29                               | 23.19                                     | 65.51                               | 8.22                                     | 18.75                | 16.18                      |
| 2017-18            | 35.46                               | -2.28                                     | 66.83                               | 2.01                                     | 20.71                | 10.42                      |
| <b>2018-19 (P)</b> | <b>33.35</b>                        | <b>-5.96</b>                              | <b>61.10</b>                        | <b>-8.58</b>                             | <b>21.69</b>         | <b>4.74</b>                |

P: Provisional

**Figure I.5: Trend in Imports & Exports of Petroleum Products**



## I.6 Foreign Direct Investment Inflows:

The Government of India permits Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) across the hydrocarbon value chain covering the upstream, downstream and midstream sectors. The present FDI policy for petroleum & natural gas sector allows 100% automatic route for exploration and production, refining by the private companies (for public sector companies 49% on automatic route without any disinvestment or dilution of domestic equity in the existing PSUs), marketing of petroleum products, pipelines, storage and LNG regasification infrastructure and all related services, subject to existing sectoral policy and regulatory framework in the oil and gas sector. Exploration and Production of oil and gas are capital intensive and high risk activities requiring use of expensive state-of-the-art technologies and best management practices. Accordingly, the Government is encouraging participation of the private sector, including foreign companies in exploration, production and transportation network for petroleum and natural gas, in order to supplement the domestic investment as well as the efforts of the national oil companies in meeting the rising demand of oil and gas and reducing import dependence. It may be observed that inflow of FDI in petroleum and natural gas has varied considerably over the years that could at least be partly due to the bulkiness of investments in the sector. During the year 2018-19, FDI inflow received was ₹9402 Million contributing 0.31% of total FDI inflow in the economy.



Figure I.5: Trend in Imports & Exports of Petroleum Products

| Years              | FDI inflows    |              |             |              | Annual Growth (%) |              |               |               |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|                    | All Sector     |              | P&NG Sector |              | All Sector        |              | P&NG Sector   |               |
|                    | ₹ Million      | US\$ Million | ₹ Million   | US\$ Million | ₹ Million         | US\$ Million | ₹ Million     | US\$ Million  |
| 2012-13            | 1219067        | 22424        | 11926       | 215          | -26.18            | -36.15       | -88.02        | -89.42        |
| 2013-14            | 1475178        | 24299        | 6784        | 112          | 21.01             | 8.37         | -43.12        | -47.75        |
| 2014-15            | 1891071        | 30931        | 64957       | 1079         | 28.19             | 27.29        | 857.51        | 861.44        |
| 2015-16            | 2623216        | 40001        | 6770        | 103          | 38.72             | 29.33        | -89.58        | -90.45        |
| 2016-17            | 2916963        | 43478        | 11971       | 180          | 11.20             | 8.69         | 76.81         | 75.11         |
| 2017-18            | 2888885        | 44857        | 1561        | 24           | -0.96             | 3.17         | -86.96        | -86.60        |
| <b>2018-19 (P)</b> | <b>3098667</b> | <b>44366</b> | <b>9402</b> | <b>138</b>   | <b>7.26</b>       | <b>-1.09</b> | <b>502.35</b> | <b>472.50</b> |

P: Provisional

### I.7 Outlay for Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas:

Actual expenditure of Internal & Extra Budgetary Resources (IEBR) of oil and gas CPSEs in 2018-19 was ₹100308.70 crore against Budget Estimate (BE) of ₹89335.09 crore. CPSEs have achieved an actual expenditure of ₹100308.70 which is 112.28% of Actual to total BE 2018-19. Budget Estimates (BE) of IEBR of oil and gas CPSEs under Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas in 2019-20 is ₹93639.30 crore. Year-wise Actual expenditure of the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas is given at Table X.1.

I.8: Indian Economy-Selected Indicators

| Indicator  | 2012-13  | 2013-14  | 2014-15  | 2015-16  | 2016-17  | 2017-18  | 2018-19 (P) |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| (1)  | (3)      | (4)      | (5)      | (6)      | (7)      | (8)      | (8)         |
| 1. Gross Domestic Product <sup>1</sup> :                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| (i) At current prices (₹ Crore)                          | 9944013  | 11233522 | 12467959 | 13771874 | 15362386 | 17095005 | 19010164    |
| (ii) At constant prices (₹ Crore)                        | 9213017  | 9801370  | 10527674 | 11369493 | 12298327 | 13179857 | 14077586    |
| 2. GVA at Basic Price <sup>1</sup> :                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| (i) At current prices (₹ Crore)                          | 9202692  | 10363153 | 11504279 | 12574499 | 13935917 | 15482715 | 17199815    |
| (ii) At constant prices (₹ Crore)                        | 8546275  | 9063649  | 9712133  | 10491870 | 11318972 | 12104165 | 12906936    |
| 3. Per Capita NNI (Population in Million) <sup>1</sup> : |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| (i) At current prices (₹)                                | 70983    | 79118    | 86647    | 94797    | 104659   | 114958   | 126406      |
| (ii) At constant prices (₹)                              | 65538    | 68572    | 72805    | 77659    | 82931    | 87623    | 92565       |
| 4. Foreign Exchange Reserves :                           | 1588418  | 1828375  | 2137647  | 2378740  | 2398193  | 2760848  | 2855882     |
| (i) Gold (₹ Crore)                                       | 139737   | 129616   | 119160   | 133429   | 128828   | 139742   | 159585      |
| (ii) SDR (₹ Crore)                                       | 23538    | 26826    | 24944    | 9960     | 9379     | 10017    | 10076       |
| (iii) Foreign Currency Assets (₹ Crore)                  | 1412631  | 1660914  | 1985458  | 2219061  | 2244939  | 2597569  | 2665564     |
| (iv) Reserve Tranche Position (₹ Crore)                  | 12513    | 11019    | 8085     | 16290    | 15047    | 13520    | 20657       |
| 5. Foreign Trade :                                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| (i) Import (₹ Crore)                                     | 2669162  | 2715434  | 2737087  | 2490306  | 2577675  | 3001033  | 3594373     |
| (ii) Export (₹ Crore)                                    | 1634319  | 1905011  | 1896348  | 1716384  | 1849434  | 1956515  | 2307663     |
| (iii) Balance of Trade (₹ Crore)                         | -1034843 | -810423  | -840738  | -773921  | -728242  | -1044519 | -1286710    |
| 6. Index of Production :                                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| (i) Agricultural (2007-08=100)                           | 124.2    | 129.8    | 124.0    | 120.8    | 131.8    | 136.7    | 132.7       |
| (ii) Industrial (2011-12=100)                            | 103.3    | 106.8    | 111.0    | 114.7    | 120.0    | 125.3    | 129.8       |
| 7. Wholesale Price Index (2011-12=100)                   | 106.9    | 112.5    | 113.9    | 109.7    | 111.6    | 114.9    | 119.8       |
| 8. Consumer Price Index:                                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| (i) Industrial Workers (2010=100 & 2012=100)             | 127.5    | 114.2    | 120.2    | 126.0    | 130.9    | 136.5    | 140.4       |
| (ii) Agricultural Labourers (1986-87=100)                | 704.0    | 763.0    | 803.0    | 843.0    | 866.0    | 887.0    | 924.0       |
| (iii) Rural Labourers (1986-87=100)                      | 705.0    | 765.0    | 807.0    | 848.0    | 872.0    | 894.0    | 932.0       |
| 9. Energy Generation (Gross) :                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| Coal (MMT)   | 556.400  | 565.770  | 609.180  | 639.230  | 657.870  | 675.400  | 730.350     |
| Lignite (MMT)  | 46.450   | 44.270   | 48.270   | 43.840   | 45.230   | 46.260   | 44.290      |
| Natural Gas (BCM)  | 40.679   | 35.407   | 33.657   | 32.249   | 31.897   | 32.649   | 32.873      |
| Crude Oil (MMT)  | 37.862   | 37.788   | 37.461   | 36.942   | 36.009   | 35.684   | 34.203      |
| Petroleum Products                                       | 217.736  | 220.756  | 221.136  | 231.923  | 243.551  | 254.405  | 262.361     |
| 10. Electricity Generated (GWh)                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| (i) Total Utilities                                      | 964489   | 1021167  | 1116850  | 1167584  | 1235358  | 1303455  | 1371817     |
| Thermal  | 760454   | 792477   | 877941   | 943013   | 993516   | 1037146  | 1072311     |
| Hydro  | 113720   | 134848   | 129244   | 121377   | 122378   | 126123   | 134894      |
| Nuclear  | 32866    | 34228    | 36102    | 37414    | 37916    | 38346    | 37813       |
| RES  | 57449    | 59615    | 73563    | 65781    | 81548    | 101839   | 126800      |
| (ii) Non-utilities                                       | 144010   | 156843   | 162057   | 168372   | 172046   | 179777   | 175000      |
| Total Electricity  | 1108499  | 1178010  | 1278907  | 1335956  | 1407404  | 1483232  | 1546817     |
| 11. POL Traffic by Rail (MMT)                            | 40.607   | 41.159   | 41.095   | 43.238   | 42.422   | 43.110   | 43.490      |

Note: P:Provisional

1. Value for 2016-17 is 2nd Revised Estimates, for 2017-18 1st Revised Estimates and for 2018-19 is Provisional Estimates.

Source : Economic Survey 2018-19, Oil Companies, CEA, Ministry of Power, Ministry of Coal, Ministry of Railway, MoSPI and RBI.



## I.9: Trends in Indian Petroleum Industry at a Glance

| Item   | Unit      | 2012-13  | 2013-14  | 2014-15  | 2015-16  | 2016-17  | 2017-18  | 2018-19 (P) |
|--|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| (1)  | (2)       | (3)      | (4)      | (5)      | (6)      | (7)      | (8)      | (9)         |
| <b>1. Production</b>   |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| (i) Crude Oil  | MMT       | 37.862   | 37.788   | 37.461   | 36.942   | 36.009   | 35.684   | 34.203      |
| (ii) Natural Gas   | BCM       | 40.679   | 35.407   | 33.657   | 32.249   | 31.897   | 32.649   | 32.873      |
| (iii) Petroleum Products                                       | MMT       | 217.736  | 220.756  | 221.136  | 231.923  | 243.551  | 254.405  | 262.361     |
| <b>2. Consumption</b>  |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| (i) Crude Oil ( in terms of refinery crude processed)          | MMT       | 219.21   | 222.50   | 223.24   | 232.86   | 245.36   | 251.93   | 257.20      |
| (ii) Natural Gas (including LNG)                               | BCM       | 57.37    | 52.37    | 51.30    | 52.52    | 55.70    | 59.17    | 60.80       |
| (iii) Petroleum Products                                       | MMT       | 157.06   | 158.41   | 165.52   | 184.67   | 194.60   | 206.17   | 213.22      |
| <b>3. Reserves (Balance Recoverable) as on 31st March</b>      |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| (i) Crude Oil  | MMT       | 651.55   | 647.34   | 635.59   | 621.28   | 604.10   | 594.49   | 618.95      |
| (ii) Natural Gas   | BCM       | 1171.66  | 1199.10  | 1251.99  | 1227.50  | 1289.70  | 1339.57  | 1380.64     |
| <b>4. Imports &amp; Exports</b>                                |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| <b>(i) Gross Imports :</b>                                     |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| (a) Qty : Crude Oil  | MMT       | 184.80   | 189.24   | 189.44   | 202.85   | 213.93   | 220.43   | 226.50      |
| LNG  | MMT       | 13.29    | 13.44    | 14.04    | 16.14    | 18.75    | 20.71    | 21.69       |
| Pol. Products  | MMT       | 16.35    | 16.70    | 21.30    | 29.46    | 36.29    | 35.46    | 33.35       |
| Total (a)  | MMT       | 214.44   | 219.37   | 224.78   | 248.45   | 268.97   | 276.60   | 281.54      |
| (b) Value: Crude Oil   | ₹ Billion | 7846.52  | 8648.75  | 6874.16  | 4165.79  | 4701.59  | 5664.50  | 7831.83     |
| LNG  | ₹ Billion | 417.57   | 534.55   | 583.59   | 450.38   | 410.84   | 521.22   | 718.67      |
| Pol. Products  | ₹ Billion | 688.52   | 758.96   | 746.44   | 653.61   | 715.66   | 883.74   | 1136.65     |
| Total (b)  | ₹ Billion | 8952.61  | 9942.25  | 8204.19  | 5269.78  | 5828.09  | 7069.46  | 9687.15     |
| <b>(ii) Exports :</b>  |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| (a) Qty : Pol. Products  | MMT       | 63.41    | 67.86    | 63.93    | 60.54    | 65.51    | 66.83    | 61.10       |
| (b) Value: Pol. Products                                       | ₹ Billion | 3200.90  | 3682.79  | 2885.80  | 1767.80  | 1948.93  | 2253.88  | 2676.97     |
| <b>(iii) Net Imports :</b>                                     |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| (a) Qty : Crude Oil  | MMT       | 184.80   | 189.24   | 189.44   | 202.85   | 213.93   | 220.43   | 226.50      |
| LNG  | MMT       | 13.29    | 13.44    | 14.04    | 16.14    | 18.75    | 20.71    | 21.69       |
| Pol. Products  | MMT       | -47.05   | -51.17   | -42.63   | -31.08   | -29.23   | -31.37   | -27.75      |
| Total (a)  | MMT       | 151.04   | 151.51   | 160.85   | 187.91   | 203.46   | 209.77   | 220.44      |
| (b) Value: Crude Oil   | ₹ Billion | 7846.52  | 8648.75  | 6874.16  | 4165.79  | 4701.59  | 5664.50  | 7831.83     |
| LNG  | ₹ Billion | 417.57   | 534.55   | 583.59   | 450.38   | 410.84   | 521.22   | 718.67      |
| Pol. Products  | ₹ Billion | -2512.38 | -2923.83 | -2139.36 | -1114.19 | -1233.27 | -1370.14 | -1540.31    |
| Total (b)  | ₹ Billion | 5751.72  | 6259.46  | 5318.39  | 3501.98  | 3879.16  | 4815.58  | 7010.19     |
| (iv) Unit Value of Crude oil imports(gross)                    | ₹./MT     | 42460.69 | 45703.02 | 36287.71 | 20536.30 | 21977.04 | 25697.16 | 34577.91    |
| <b>5. India's Total Imports</b>                                | ₹ Billion | 26691.62 | 27154.34 | 27370.87 | 24903.06 | 25776.75 | 30010.33 | 35943.73    |
| <b>6. India's Total Exports</b>                                | ₹ Billion | 16343.19 | 19050.11 | 18963.48 | 17163.84 | 18494.34 | 19565.15 | 23076.63    |
| <b>7. Petroleum Imports as % of India's total Imports</b>      | %         | 33.54    | 36.61    | 29.97    | 21.16    | 22.61    | 23.56    | 26.95       |
| <b>8. Petroleum Exports as % of India's total Exports</b>      | %         | 19.59    | 19.33    | 15.22    | 10.30    | 10.54    | 11.52    | 11.60       |
| <b>9. Contribution of Oil Sector to Centre/State Resources</b> |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| (i) Royalty from crude oil                                     | ₹ Crore   | 15068    | 16971    | 16623    | 11446    | 12269    | 12057    | 16964       |
| (ii) Royalty from gas  | ₹ Crore   | 2078     | 2112     | 1938     | 2471     | 1867     | 1722     | 2364        |
| (iii) Oil Development Cess                                     | ₹ Crore   | 14551    | 14562    | 14590    | 14238    | 12542    | 13544    | 18984       |
| (iv) Excise & Custom duties                                    | ₹ Crore   | 68851    | 73780    | 94239    | 173675   | 230573   | 213012   | 163162      |
| (v) Sales Tax  | ₹ Crore   | 115036   | 129045   | 137157   | 142848   | 166414   | 186394   | 201265      |
| (vi) Dividend  | ₹ Crore   | 14784    | 14237    | 13912    | 14614    | 33487    | 29801    | 30323       |

P: Provisional

Source: Oil & Gas Companies, PPAC, RBI and Economic Survey

## I.10: International Petroleum Statistics

| Item/Year   | Unit                     | 2012-13      | 2013-14      | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17      | 2017-18      | 2018-19 (P)  |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (1)   | (2)                      | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          | (9)          |
| <b>1. World reserves of oil &amp; gas at year end</b>   |                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| (i) Crude Oil   | Thousand Million Barrels | 1687         | 1694         | 1697         | 1684         | 1692         | 1728         | 1730         |
| of which OPEC   |                          | 1201         | 1206         | 1206         | 1208         | 1214         | 1240         | 1242         |
| (ii) Natural Gas  | TCM                      | 188          | 189          | 190          | 189          | 191          | 196          | 197          |
| <b>2. World production of oil &amp; gas</b>             |                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| (i) Crude Oil   | MMT                      | 4120         | 4129         | 4223         | 4355         | 4368         | 4380         | 4474         |
| of which OPEC   |                          | 1822         | 1770         | 1764         | 1830         | 1886         | 1874         | 1854         |
| (ii) Natural Gas Net                                    | MMTOE                    | 2858         | 2892         | 2950         | 3011         | 3045         | 3162         | 3326         |
| <b>3. World Oil Refinery</b>                            |                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| "(i) Refinery capacity at year end"                     | MMT                      | 4719         | 4784         | 4841         | 4863         | 4886         | 4911         | 4982         |
| (ii) Crude throughput                                   |                          | 3815         | 3837         | 3878         | 3983         | 4009         | 4083         | 4131         |
| <b>4. World Oil &amp; Gas Consumption</b>               |                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| (i) Crude Oil   | MMT                      | 4180         | 4230         | 4263         | 4343         | 4422         | 4477         | 4529         |
| (ii) Natural Gas  | MMTOE                    | 2853         | 2897         | 2917         | 2981         | 3053         | 3142         | 3309         |
| <b>5. World Imports</b>                                 |                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| (i) Crude Oil   | MMT                      | 2143         | 2073         | 2048         | 2134         | 2227         | 2315         | 2331         |
| (ii) Pol. Products                                      | MMT                      | 1085         | 1120         | 1140         | 1224         | 1272         | 1324         | 1341         |
| (iii) Natural Gas                                       | BCM                      | 1040         | 1062         | 1003         | 1024         | 1079         | 1158         | 1210         |
| <b>6. World Export of Crude Oil &amp; POL from OPEC</b> |                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| (i) Crude Oil   | MMT                      | 2061         | 2015         | 2002         | 2069         | 2203         | 2233         | 2281         |
| of which OPEC   | MMT                      | 1243         | 1193         | 1145         | 1167         | 1246         | 1228         | 1228         |
| (ii) Pol. Products                                      | MMT                      | 1153         | 1210         | 1226         | 1295         | 1369         | 1403         | 1426         |
| of which OPEC   | MMT                      | 167          | 166          | 160          | 177          | 198          | 179          | 215          |
| (iii) Natural Gas                                       | BCM                      | 1030         | 1047         | 1029         | 1055         | 1115         | 1204         | 1276         |
| <b>7. World Primary Energy Consumption</b>              |                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| (i) Oil   | MTOE                     | 4176         | 4221         | 4255         | 4341         | 4557         | 4607         | 4662         |
| (ii) Natural Gas  |                          | 3011         | 3054         | 3073         | 3147         | 3073         | 3142         | 3309         |
| (iii) Coal  |                          | 3817         | 3887         | 3889         | 3785         | 3706         | 3718         | 3772         |
| (iv) Hydro-Electric                                     |                          | 832          | 859          | 879          | 883          | 913          | 920          | 949          |
| (v) Nuclear Energy                                      |                          | 559          | 564          | 575          | 583          | 591          | 597          | 611          |
| (vi) Renewables   |                          | 239          | 281          | 317          | 367          | 417          | 490          | 561          |
| <b>Total</b>  |                          | <b>12634</b> | <b>12866</b> | <b>12989</b> | <b>13105</b> | <b>13259</b> | <b>13475</b> | <b>13865</b> |

Note:

TMT: Thousand Million Tonnes, TCM: Trillion Cubic Meters, MMT: Million Metric Tonnes, MTOE: Million Tonnes Oil Equivalent

Source : BP Statistical Review of World Energy June-2019 and OPEC Annual Statistical Bulletin, 2019



CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

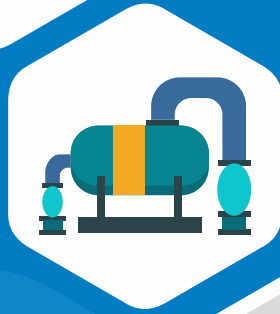
CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX







# EXPLORATION - CRUDE OIL & NATURAL GAS

**CHAPTER HIGHLIGHTS**

- ❖ With a view to explore oil and gas finds, over 4.91 lakh geological surveys have been conducted in India and 689 wells (of which 82% are development wells) with 15.07 lakh metreage area drilled by Oil & Gas Companies during 2018-19.
- ❖ Balance recoverable reserves of crude oil as on 01.04.2019 is 618.94 MMT, out of which 277.60 MMT (45%) are in offshore. ONGC (nomination) has the largest share of 70% in reserves of crude oil with OIL (nomination) and PSC regime contributing 12% and 18% respectively.
- ❖ Balance recoverable reserves of natural gas as on 01.04.2019 were 1380.64 BCM, out of which 888.34 BCM (64%) are in offshore. PSC regime has the largest share of 50% in natural gas reserves followed by with ONGC (nomination) and OIL (nomination) at 41% and 9% respectively.
- ❖ Out of total crude oil & condensate production of 34.20 MMT in 2018-19, 61% (21.04 MMT) is from ONGC (nomination), 10% (3.29 MMT) from OIL (nomination) and 29% (9.87 MMT) from PSC regime
- ❖ Out of total natural gas production of 32.87 BCM in 2018-19, 75% (24.68 BCM) is from ONGC (nomination), 8% (2.72 BCM) from OIL (nomination) and 17% (5.48 BCM) from PSC regime.
- ❖ Maximum production of crude Oil (8.67 MMT) occurred in Mumbai High asset of ONGC and maximum production of natural gas (11.56 BCM) occurred in Bassein & Satellite fields of ONGC in 2018-19.
- ❖ Total consumption of natural gas in 2018-19 stands at 60.80 BCM which is 2.8% higher than the consumption during the 2017-18 (59.17 BCM). The Sectorial sale of Gas was in 2018-19 5.84 as against 52.83 BCM. 33.47 BCM (62%) is consumed for energy purpose as fuel and the balance 38% is used for non-energy purpose as feedstock for various industries.
- ❖ In 2018-19 highest consumption of natural gas was in fertilizer industry at 14.99 BCM (28%) followed by power sector 12.01 BCM (22%) and City or Local Natural Gas Distribution Network at 9.21 BCM (17%).
- ❖ Oil & Gas production from abroad assets is 24.94 MMTOE during 2018-19 which 37% of domestic oil and gas production.

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX



## II.1: Area-wise Development of Deep Drilling Rigs, Wells & Metreage Drilled

| Year   | Onshore   |           |          | Offshore  |           |          | Total     |           |          |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|  | Rigs      | Wells     | Metreage | Rigs      | Wells     | Metreage | Rigs      | Wells     | Metreage |
|  | (Numbers) | (Numbers) | ('000')  | (Numbers) | (Numbers) | ('000')  | (Numbers) | (Numbers) | ('000')  |
| (1)  | (2)       | (3)       | (4)      | (5)       | (6)       | (7)      | (8)       | (9)       | (10)     |
| <b>(A) Oil &amp; Natural Gas Corporation Ltd. (Nomination)</b> |           |           |          |           |           |          |           |           |          |
| 2012-13  | 81        | 304       | 638      | 40        | 93        | 269      | 121       | 397       | 907      |
| 2013-14  | 73        | 273       | 587      | 39        | 82        | 222      | 112       | 355       | 809      |
| 2014-15  | 69        | 259       | 495      | 36        | 84        | 215      | 105       | 343       | 710      |
| 2015-16  | 71        | 271       | 556      | 34        | 54        | 134      | 105       | 325       | 689      |
| 2016-17  | 69        | 319       | 636      | 36        | 117       | 316      | 105       | 436       | 951      |
| 2017-18  | 70        | 331       | 659      | 37        | 108       | 283      | 107       | 439       | 942      |
| 2018-19 (P)  | 70        | 356       | 696      | 31        | 116       | 310      | 101       | 472       | 1006     |
| <b>(B) Oil India Limited (Nomination)</b>                      |           |           |          |           |           |          |           |           |          |
| 2012-13  | 17        | 37        | 128      | -         | -         | -        | 17        | 37        | 128      |
| 2013-14  | 15        | 34        | 105      | -         | -         | -        | 15        | 34        | 105      |
| 2014-15  | 17        | 36        | 131      | -         | -         | -        | 17        | 36        | 131      |
| 2015-16  | 20        | 44        | 143      | -         | -         | -        | 20        | 44        | 143      |
| 2016-17  | 19        | 56        | 169      | -         | -         | -        | 19        | 56        | 169      |
| 2017-18  | 19        | 39        | 135      | -         | -         | -        | 19        | 39        | 135      |
| 2018-19 (P)  | 17        | 33        | 112      | -         | -         | -        | 17        | 33        | 112      |
| <b>(C) PSC Regime</b>  |           |           |          |           |           |          |           |           |          |
| 2012-13  | 13        | 69        | 140      | 10        | 31        | 116      | 23        | 100       | 256      |
| 2013-14  | 34        | 210       | 344      | 20        | 45        | 156      | 54        | 255       | 500      |
| 2014-15  | 36        | 201       | 370      | 20        | 34        | 109      | 56        | 235       | 478      |
| 2015-16  | 27        | 110       | 209      | 12        | 27        | 78       | 39        | 137       | 286      |
| 2016-17  | 23        | 39        | 100      | 9         | 9         | 25       | 32        | 48        | 125      |
| 2017-18  | 23        | 53        | 120      | 10        | 14        | 31       | 33        | 67        | 152      |
| 2018-19 (P)  | 44        | 151       | 295      | 18        | 33        | 95       | 62        | 184       | 390      |
| <b>Total (A+B+C)</b>   |           |           |          |           |           |          |           |           |          |
| 2012-13  | 111       | 410       | 906      | 50        | 124       | 385      | 161       | 534       | 1291     |
| 2013-14  | 122       | 517       | 1037     | 59        | 127       | 378      | 181       | 644       | 1415     |
| 2014-15  | 122       | 496       | 995      | 56        | 118       | 324      | 178       | 614       | 1319     |
| 2015-16  | 118       | 425       | 907      | 46        | 81        | 211      | 164       | 506       | 1118     |
| 2016-17  | 111       | 414       | 904      | 45        | 126       | 341      | 156       | 540       | 1246     |
| 2017-18  | 112       | 423       | 915      | 47        | 122       | 314      | 159       | 545       | 1228     |
| 2018-19 (P)  | 131       | 540       | 1103     | 49        | 149       | 404      | 180       | 689       | 1507     |

Note:

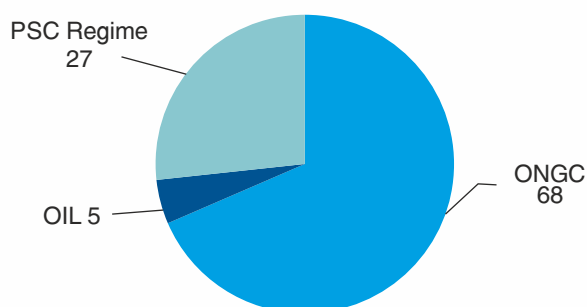
P: Provisional

1. Total may not tally due to rounding off

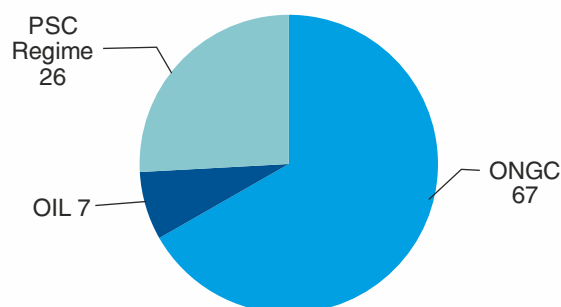
2. Figures not strictly comparable with earlier issues of publication prior to 2015-16 due to change in nomenclature, rationalisation and classification of reporting.

Source: Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd., Oil India Ltd & DGH

**Figure II.1: Share of wells drilled during 2018-19 (%)**



**Figure II.2: Share in metreage drilled during 2018-19 (%)**



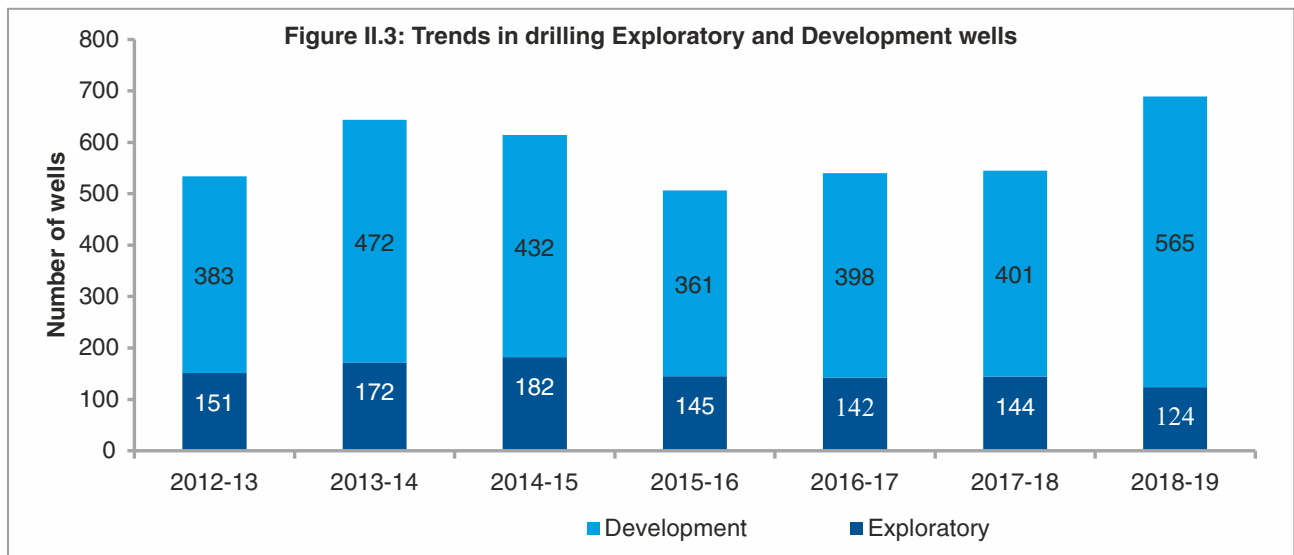
II.2: Exploratory & Development Drilling by Oil Companies

| Year                | Exploratory |          | Development |          | Total  |          |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|----------|
|                     | Wells       | Metreage | Wells       | Metreage | Wells  | Metreage |
|                     | (Nos.)      | ('000')  | (Nos.)      | ('000')  | (Nos.) | ('000')  |
| (1)                 | (2)         | (3)      | (4)         | (5)      | (6)    | (7)      |
| <b>(A) Onshore</b>  |             |          |             |          |        |          |
| 2012-13             | 109         | 315      | 301         | 591      | 410    | 906      |
| 2013-14             | 128         | 349      | 389         | 687      | 517    | 1037     |
| 2014-15             | 130         | 344      | 366         | 652      | 496    | 995      |
| 2015-16             | 105         | 320      | 320         | 587      | 425    | 907      |
| 2016-17             | 102         | 277      | 312         | 628      | 414    | 904      |
| 2017-18             | 85          | 266      | 338         | 649      | 423    | 915      |
| 2018-19 (P)         | 89          | 229      | 451         | 874      | 540    | 1103     |
| <b>(B) Offshore</b> |             |          |             |          |        |          |
| 2012-13             | 42          | 145      | 82          | 240      | 124    | 385      |
| 2013-14             | 44          | 155      | 83          | 223      | 127    | 378      |
| 2014-15             | 52          | 158      | 66          | 166      | 118    | 324      |
| 2015-16             | 40          | 105      | 41          | 106      | 81     | 211      |
| 2016-17             | 40          | 119      | 86          | 222      | 126    | 341      |
| 2017-18             | 59          | 149      | 63          | 165      | 122    | 314      |
| 2018-19 (P)         | 35          | 104      | 114         | 300      | 149    | 404      |
| <b>Total (A+B)</b>  |             |          |             |          |        |          |
| 2012-13             | 151         | 460      | 383         | 831      | 534    | 1291     |
| 2013-14             | 172         | 505      | 472         | 910      | 644    | 1415     |
| 2014-15             | 182         | 502      | 432         | 817      | 614    | 1319     |
| 2015-16             | 145         | 425      | 361         | 693      | 506    | 1118     |
| 2016-17             | 142         | 396      | 398         | 850      | 540    | 1246     |
| 2017-18             | 144         | 414      | 401         | 814      | 545    | 1228     |
| 2018-19 (P)         | 124         | 333      | 565         | 1174     | 689    | 1507     |

Note:

1. Includes Water Disposal Wells and Non-Associated Gas Wells
  2. Total may not tally due to rounding off
  3. One well drilled in Pre-NELP Acreage with Metreage of 3.003 TMT from ONGC in 2018-19
- Source: Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd., Oil India Ltd & DGH

P: Provisional





### II.3: Status of Wells

(in Numbers)

| Category / Year #  | Oil  | Gas  | Dry  | Under Test | Injector | Others | Total |
|--|------|------|------|------------|----------|--------|-------|
| (1)  | (2)  | (3)  | (4)  | (5)        | (6)      | (7)    | (8)   |
| <b>(A) Oil India Ltd. (Nomination)</b>                         |      |      |      |            |          |        |       |
| 2013   | 473  | 121  | 440  | 96         | 106      | 1147   | 2383  |
| 2014   | 422  | 116  | 441  | 98         | 105      | 1236   | 2418  |
| 2015   | 368  | 94   | 450  | 77         | 86       | 1379   | 2454  |
| 2016   | 378  | 107  | 449  | 78         | 128      | 1358   | 2498  |
| 2017   | 386  | 107  | 436  | 18         | 48       | 1559   | 2554  |
| 2018   | 394  | 103  | 537  | 36         | 44       | 1479   | 2593  |
| 2019   | 383  | 95   | 539  | 16         | 32       | 1561   | 2626  |
| <b>(B) Oil &amp; Natural Gas Corporation Ltd. (Nomination)</b> |      |      |      |            |          |        |       |
| 2013   | 5292 | 707  | 2764 | 84         | 1049     | 2793   | 12689 |
| 2014   | 5547 | 735  | 2788 | 88         | 1053     | 2833   | 13044 |
| 2015   | 5780 | 770  | 2808 | 80         | 1059     | 2890   | 13387 |
| 2016   | 5989 | 790  | 2829 | 105        | 1081     | 2918   | 13712 |
| 2017   | 6282 | 844  | 2870 | 136        | 1091     | 2925   | 14148 |
| 2018   | 6580 | 876  | 2913 | 182        | 1110     | 2926   | 14587 |
| 2019   | 6401 | 945  | 3513 | 38         | 1601     | 2523   | 15021 |
| <b>(C) PSC Regime</b>  |      |      |      |            |          |        |       |
| 2013   | 516  | 212  | 589  | 3          | 88       | 27     | 1435  |
| 2014   | 633  | 240  | 636  | 6          | 148      | 27     | 1690  |
| 2015   | 696  | 267  | 675  | 24         | 225      | 37     | 1924  |
| 2016   | 732  | 284  | 712  | 30         | 266      | 37     | 2061  |
| 2017   | 739  | 292  | 738  | 37         | 266      | 37     | 2109  |
| 2018   | 762  | 306  | 759  | 45         | 266      | 38     | 2176  |
| 2019   | 848  | 339  | 773  | 47         | 303      | 50     | 2360  |
| <b>Total (A+B+C)</b>   |      |      |      |            |          |        |       |
| 2013   | 6281 | 1040 | 3793 | 183        | 1243     | 3967   | 16507 |
| 2014   | 6602 | 1091 | 3865 | 192        | 1306     | 4096   | 17152 |
| 2015   | 6844 | 1131 | 3933 | 181        | 1370     | 4306   | 17765 |
| 2016   | 7099 | 1181 | 3990 | 213        | 1475     | 4313   | 18271 |
| 2017   | 7407 | 1243 | 4044 | 191        | 1405     | 4521   | 18811 |
| 2018   | 7736 | 1285 | 4209 | 263        | 1420     | 4443   | 19356 |
| 2019   | 7632 | 1379 | 4825 | 101        | 1936     | 4134   | 20007 |

Note: Figures not strictly comparable with earlier issues of publication prior to 2015-16 due to change in nomenclature, rationalisation and classification of reporting.

#: As on 1st April of each year

Source: Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd., Oil India Ltd & DGH

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

**II.4: State-wise Geological Surveys Achievements upto 31.03.2019**

(in Numbers)

| States                            | ONGC          | OIL       | Total Geological Surveys |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| (1)                               | (2)           | (3)       | (4)                      |
| Andhra Pradesh                    | 53427         | -         | 53427                    |
| A.N. Islands                      | 6860          | -         | 6860                     |
| Arunachal Pradesh                 | 3692          | 9         | 3701                     |
| Assam                             | 48073         | 7         | 48080                    |
| Bihar (incl. Jharkhand)           | 4035          | -         | 4035                     |
| Gujarat (Gulf Of Cambay)          | 60625         | -         | 60625                    |
| Himachal Pradesh                  | 9948          | -         | 9948                     |
| Jammu & Kashmir                   | 31970         | -         | 31970                    |
| Kerala-Karnataka (incl. Goa)      | 4000          | -         | 4000                     |
| Madhya Pradesh                    | 117920        | -         | 117920                   |
| Chhattisgarh                      | 5920          | -         | 5920                     |
| Manipur                           | 2781          | 1         | 2782                     |
| Meghalaya                         | 1911          | 1         | 1912                     |
| Mizoram                           | 6194          | 10        | 6204                     |
| Nagaland                          | 6971          | 3         | 6974                     |
| Orissa                            | -             | -         | 0                        |
| Rajasthan                         | 46501         | -         | 46501                    |
| Sikkim                            | 720           | -         | 720                      |
| Tamil Nadu (incl. Puducherry)     | 20003         | -         | 20003                    |
| Tripura                           | 21263         | -         | 21263                    |
| Uttar Pradesh (incl. Uttarakhand) | 29797         | -         | 29797                    |
| West Bengal                       | 8808          | -         | 8808                     |
| Maharashtra                       | -             | -         | 0                        |
| Eastern offshore                  | -             | -         | 0                        |
| Western offshore                  | -             | -         | 0                        |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>491419</b> | <b>31</b> | <b>491450</b>            |

Source: Oil and Natural Gas Corporation Limited & Oil India Limited



## II.5: State-wise Achievements of Geophysical Field Parties in India since inception upto 31.03.2019

| Area/ State         | ONGC (Nomination) |               | OIL (Nomination) |             | PSC Regime    |               | Grand Total    |               |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|                     | 2D (LKM)          | 3D (SKM)      | 2D (LKM)         | 3D (SKM)    | 2D (LKM)      | 3D (SKM)      | 2D (LKM)       | 3D (SKM)      |
| (1)                 | (2)               | (3)           | (4)              | (5)         | (6)           | (7)           | (8)            | (10)          |
| <b>(A) Onshore</b>  |                   |               |                  |             |               |               |                |               |
| Andhra Pradesh      | 39166             | 10278         | 0                | 0           | 1794          | 1752          | 40959          | 12031         |
| Arunachal Pradesh   | 0                 | 0             | 3393             | 268         | 52            | 114           | 3445           | 382           |
| Assam <sup>1</sup>  | 31535             | 4467          | 24508            | 7904        | 3327          | 2022          | 59370          | 14393         |
| Bihar <sup>2</sup>  | 6566              | 0             | 0                | 0           | 2423          | 947           | 8989           | 947           |
| Chhattisgarh        | 202               | 0             | 0                | 0           | 0             | 0             | 202            | 0             |
| Gujarat             | 104712            | 11202         | 0                | 0           | 7729          | 7734          | 112442         | 18936         |
| Himachal Pradesh    | 3785              | 0             | 0                | 0           | 810           | 0             | 4595           | 0             |
| Haryana             | 1038              | 0             | 0                | 0           | 0             | 0             | 1038           | 0             |
| Jammu & Kashmir     | 2563              | 0             | 0                | 0           | 0             | 0             | 2563           | 0             |
| Madhya Pradesh      | 10021             | 942           | 0                | 0           | 2694          | 304           | 12715          | 1246          |
| Maharashtra         | 0                 | 0             | 0                | 0           | 476           | 0             | 476            | 0             |
| Manipur             | 0                 | 0             | 0                | 0           | 210           | 0             | 210            | 0             |
| Meghalaya           | 205               | 0             | 0                | 0           | 0             | 0             | 205            | 0             |
| Mizoram             | 35                | 0             | 0                | 0           | 1526          | 613           | 1561           | 613           |
| Nagaland            | 602               | 6             | 0                | 0           | 0             | 0             | 602            | 6             |
| Orissa              | 313               | 0             | 4278             | 0           | 470           | 0             | 5061           | 0             |
| Punjab              | 4078              | 0             | 0                | 0           | 0             | 0             | 4078           | 0             |
| Rajasthan           | 20571             | 1467          | 11570            | 729         | 17324         | 17916         | 49465          | 20113         |
| Tamil Nadu          | 41031             | 8269          | 0                | 0           | 1710          | 3263          | 42740          | 11533         |
| Telangana           | 0                 | 0             | 0                | 0           | 195           | 0             | 195            | 0             |
| Tripura             | 6290              | 1076          | 0                | 0           | 1688          | 63            | 7978           | 1139          |
| Uttar Pradesh       | 26798             | 0             | 6223             | 0           | 2860          | 211           | 35880          | 211           |
| Uttarakhand         | 1522              | 0             | 0                | 0           | 0             | 0             | 1522           | 0             |
| West Bengal         | 29227             | 596           | 0                | 0           | 4376          | 3591          | 33602          | 4187          |
| <b>Total(A)</b>     | <b>330259</b>     | <b>38303</b>  | <b>49970</b>     | <b>8901</b> | <b>49663</b>  | <b>38531</b>  | <b>429891</b>  | <b>85736</b>  |
| <b>(B) Offshore</b> |                   |               |                  |             |               |               |                |               |
| Andaman             | 0                 | 0             | 14043            | 0           | 0             | 0             | 14043          | 0             |
| Saurashtra          | 0                 | 0             | 8767             | 332         | 0             | 0             | 8767           | 332           |
| Eastern offshore    | 117515            | 8100          | 0                | 0           | 229125        | 194431        | 346640         | 202531        |
| Western offshore    | 434940            | 81361         | 0                | 0           | 120171        | 63720         | 555110         | 145082        |
| <b>Total(B)</b>     | <b>552454</b>     | <b>89461</b>  | <b>22810</b>     | <b>332</b>  | <b>349295</b> | <b>258152</b> | <b>924560</b>  | <b>347945</b> |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>882713</b>     | <b>127765</b> | <b>72780</b>     | <b>9233</b> | <b>398958</b> | <b>296683</b> | <b>1354451</b> | <b>433681</b> |

Note: Total may not tally due to round off.

LKM: Line Kilometre

SKM: Square Kilometre

1. Excludes 387.81 LKM in Pre-NELP acreage (Assam) in ONGC's 2D LKM.

2. Geophysical fields of Pvt./JVs in State of Bihar include Jharkhand

3. Figures not strictly comparable with earlier issues of publication prior to 2015-16 due to change in nomenclature, rationalisation and classification of reporting.

Source: Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd., Oil India Ltd. and DGH

**II.6: Basin-wise / State-wise Achievements of Drilling since inception upto 31.03.2019**  
 (in Numbers)

| Basin                      | State / Region                   | Wells        | Metreage     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                            |                                  | Numbers      | ('000')      |
| (1)                        | (2)                              | (3)          | (4)          |
| <b>(A) Onshore</b>         |                                  | 15961        | 33770        |
| Cambay                     | Gujarat                          | 8467         | 14600        |
| Kutch                      | Gujarat                          | 5            | 3662         |
| Rajasthan                  | Rajasthan                        | 1227         | 2158         |
| Vindhyan                   | Rajasthan                        | 5            | 14           |
|                            | Madhya Pradesh                   | 2            | 5            |
|                            | <b>Total WRBC</b>                | <b>9706</b>  | <b>16789</b> |
|                            | Nagaland                         | 37           | 131          |
| Upper Assam                | Assam                            | 4312         | 11451        |
|                            | Meghalaya                        | 3            | 6            |
| Mahanadi                   | Odisha                           | 4            | 11           |
| Fold Belt                  | Mizoram under ERBC               | 6            | 21           |
|                            | Arunachal Pradesh                | 58           | 190          |
| Assam-Arakan               | Tripura                          | 267          | 774          |
|                            | <b>Total ERBC</b>                | <b>4687</b>  | <b>12584</b> |
| Foot hills & Ganga Valley  | West Bengal                      | 64           | 182          |
| Ganga Valley               | Bihar                            | 9            | 37           |
|                            | West Bengal                      | 3            | 9            |
| Satpura-South Rewa-Damodar | Madhya Pradesh                   | 2            | 6            |
|                            | <b>Total CRBC</b>                | <b>78</b>    | <b>233</b>   |
| Himalayan Foot-hills,      | Himachal Pradesh                 | 16           | 60           |
| Ganga Valley &             | Punjab                           | 4            | 16           |
| Vindhyan/Gondwana/Ganga    | Uttar Pradesh                    | 10           | 35           |
|                            | Madhya Pradesh                   | 20           | 57           |
|                            | Jammu & Kashmir                  | 4            | 12           |
|                            | <b>Total NRBC</b>                | <b>54</b>    | <b>180</b>   |
| Krishna-Godavari           | Andhra Pradesh                   | 687          | 2055         |
| Pranhita-Godavari          | Andhra Pradesh                   | 1            | 3            |
| Cauvery                    | Tamil Nadu                       | 748          | 1925         |
|                            | <b>Total SRBC</b>                | <b>1436</b>  | <b>3983</b>  |
| <b>(B) Offshore</b>        |                                  | <b>3991</b>  | <b>10494</b> |
| East Coast(SW+DW)          | East Coast including KG, Cauvery | 654          | 2147         |
| West Coast (SW+DW)         | West Coast including drilling in | 3320         | 8281         |
|                            | Orissa, Andaman & Saurashtra     | 17           | 66           |
|                            | Others                           | 0            | 0            |
| <b>Total (A+B)</b>         |                                  | <b>19952</b> | <b>44263</b> |

Note: All figures are provisional

WRBC: Western Region Basin Coast, CRBC: Central Region Basin Coast, SRBC: Southern Region Basin Coast, NRBC: Northern Region Basin Coast, ERBC: Eastern Region Basin Coast

Source: Oil &amp; Natural Gas Corporation Ltd., Oil India Ltd. and DGH





## II.7 State-wise/Basin-wise Oil Fields in India as on 31.03.2019

(in Numbers)

| Company / State   | Basin                | Oil Fields | Gas Fields | Oil and Gas Fields | Total Fields |
|---|----------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| (1)   | (2)                  | (3)        | (4)        | (5)                | (6)          |
| <b>A. Oil &amp; Natural Gas Corporation Ltd. (Nomination)</b> |                      |            |            |                    |              |
| Gujarat   | Cambay               | 45         | 4          | 33                 | 82           |
| Gujarat   | Cambay               | 23         | 2          | 10                 | 35           |
| Assam   | A&AA                 | 1          | 4          | -                  | 5            |
| Rajasthan   | Jodhpur              | -          | 6          | -                  | 6            |
| Andhra Pradesh  | K.G. Basin           | 9          | 45         | 8                  | 62           |
| Tamil Nadu  | Cauvery              | 7          | 9          | 12                 | 28           |
| Tripura   | A&AA                 | -          | 10         | -                  | 10           |
| Nagaland  | A&AA                 | 1          | -          | 1                  | 2            |
| Madhya Pradesh  | Vindhyan Basin       | -          | 1          | -                  | 1            |
| <b>Total Onshore</b>  |                      | <b>86</b>  | <b>81</b>  | <b>64</b>          | <b>231</b>   |
| East Coast  | Cauvery Offshore     | -          | 1          | -                  | 1            |
| East Coast  | KG Offshore(Shallow) | 4          | 7          | 4                  | 15           |
| East Coast  | KG Offshore(Deep)    | 1          | 4          | 2                  | 7            |
| West Coast  | Cambay               | 2          | -          | -                  | 2            |
| West Coast  | Mumbai Offshore      | 27         | 17         | 36                 | 80           |
| West Coast  | Kutch                | -          | 2          | 1                  | 3            |
| <b>Total Offshore</b>   |                      | <b>34</b>  | <b>31</b>  | <b>43</b>          | <b>108</b>   |
| <b>Total (A)</b>  |                      | <b>120</b> | <b>112</b> | <b>107</b>         | <b>339</b>   |
| <b>B. Oil India Ltd. (Nomination)</b>                         |                      |            |            |                    |              |
| Assam   | Upper Assam          | 0          | 0          | 14                 | 14           |
| Arunachal Pradesh   | Upper Assam          | 0          | 0          | 1                  | 1            |
| Rajasthan   | Jaisalmer            | 0          | 0          | 3                  | 3            |
| Bikaner Nagaur  | 0                    | 0          | 1          | 1                  | 1            |
| <b>Total (B)</b>  |                      | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>19</b>          | <b>19</b>    |
| <b>C. PSC Regime</b>  |                      |            |            |                    |              |
| Andhra Pradesh  | Krishna Godavari     | 1          | 0          | 0                  | 1            |
| Arunachal Pradesh   | Assam-Arakan         | 1          | 0          | 0                  | 1            |
| Assam   | Assam-Arakan         | 1          | 1          | 0                  | 2            |
| Tripura   | Assam-Arakan         | 0          | 2          | 0                  | 2            |
| Gujarat   | Cambay               | 39         | 7          | 1                  | 47           |
| Madhya Pradesh*   | Sohagpur             | 0          | 2          | 0                  | 2            |
| Jharkhand*  | Jharia               | 0          | 1          | 0                  | 1            |
| Jharkhand*  | Bokaro               | 0          | 1          | 0                  | 1            |
| Rajasthan   | Rajasthan            | 16         | 2          | 0                  | 18           |
| Tamil Nadu  | Cauvery              | 2          | 1          | 0                  | 3            |
| West Bengal*  | Raniganj             | 0          | 2          | 0                  | 2            |
| <b>Total Onshore+CBM</b>                                      |                      | <b>60</b>  | <b>19</b>  | <b>1</b>           | <b>80</b>    |
| East Coast  | Cauvery              | 1          | 1          | 0                  | 2            |
| East Coast  | Krishna Godavari     | 1          | 7          | 2                  | 10           |
| West Coast  | Mumbai               | 1          | 2          | 1                  | 4            |
| West Coast  | Cambay               | 1          | 2          | 2                  | 5            |
| Total Offshore  |                      | 4          | 12         | 5                  | 21           |
| <b>Total (C)</b>  |                      | <b>64</b>  | <b>31</b>  | <b>6</b>           | <b>101</b>   |
| <b>Grand Total (A+B+C)</b>                                    |                      | <b>184</b> | <b>143</b> | <b>132</b>         | <b>459</b>   |

A&AA : Assam & Assam Arakan.

\*: CBM Fields

Source: Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd., Oil India Ltd. and DGH

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

**II.8: Exploration Contracts Awarded in Rounds Under NELP, DSF and OALP**

| Round             | Offered Block/Contract Area | RSC/PSC Signed for Blocks |               |            |            | Operational Block     |               |           |           | Area Awarded (Sq. Km) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                   |                             | Ultra Deep/Deep Water     | Shallow Water | Onland     | Total      | Ultra Deep/Deep Water | Shallow Water | Onland    | Total     |                       |
| (1)               | (2)                         | (3)                       | (4)           | (5)        | (6)        | (7)                   | (8)           | (10)      | (11)      | (12)                  |
| NELP-I            | 48                          | 7                         | 16            | 1          | 24         | 2                     | 1             | 0         | 3         | 231527                |
| NELP-II           | 25                          | 8                         | 8             | 7          | 23         | 0                     | 1             | 1         | 2         | 267883                |
| NELP-III          | 27                          | 9                         | 6             | 8          | 23         | 0                     | 1             | 3         | 4         | 204608.5              |
| NELP-IV           | 24                          | 10                        | 0             | 10         | 20         | 0                     | 0             | 4         | 4         | 192810                |
| NELP-V            | 20                          | 6                         | 2             | 12         | 20         | 0                     | 1             | 3         | 4         | 115180                |
| NELP-VI           | 55                          | 21                        | 6             | 25         | 52         | 0                     | 3             | 6         | 9         | 306369                |
| NELP-VII          | 57                          | 11                        | 7             | 23         | 41         | 0                     | 3             | 8         | 11        | 112984.68             |
| NELP-VIII         | 70                          | 8                         | 11            | 13         | 32         | 0                     | 2             | 4         | 6         | 52573                 |
| NELP-IX           | 34                          | 1                         | 3             | 15         | 19         | 0                     | 1             | 9         | 10        | 26428                 |
| <b>Total NELP</b> | <b>360</b>                  | <b>81</b>                 | <b>59</b>     | <b>114</b> | <b>254</b> | <b>2</b>              | <b>13</b>     | <b>38</b> | <b>53</b> | <b>1510363</b>        |
| OALP-I            | 55                          | 1                         | 8             | 46         | 55         | 1                     | 8             | 46        | 55        | 59282                 |
| OALP-II           | 14                          | 1                         | 5             | 8          | 14         | 1                     | 5             | 8         | 14        | 29233                 |
| OALP-III          | 23                          | 1                         | 3             | 14         | 18         | 1                     | 3             | 14        | 18        | 29765                 |
| <b>Total OALP</b> | <b>92</b>                   | <b>3</b>                  | <b>16</b>     | <b>68</b>  | <b>87</b>  | <b>3</b>              | <b>16</b>     | <b>68</b> | <b>87</b> | <b>118280</b>         |
| DSF-I             | 46                          | 0                         | 7             | 23         | 30         | 0                     | 7             | 23        | 30        | 776.8                 |
| DSF-II            | 25                          | 0                         | 14            | 9          | 23         | 0                     | 14            | 9         | 23        | 2999.7                |
| <b>Total DSF</b>  | <b>71</b>                   | <b>0</b>                  | <b>21</b>     | <b>32</b>  | <b>53</b>  | <b>0</b>              | <b>21</b>     | <b>32</b> | <b>53</b> | <b>3776.4</b>         |

Source: DGH

## II.9: State-wise/Area-wise Balance Recoverable Reserves of Crude Oil and Natural Gas

| Area/State                  | Reserves of Crude Oil (MMT) |               |               |               |               |               |               |                   |                |                | Reserves of Natural Gas (BCM) |                |                |                |                |                   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                             | 2013                        | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          | % of Total (2019) | 2013           | 2014           | 2015                          | 2016           | 2017           | 2018           | 2019           | % of Total (2019) |  |  |  |  |
| (1)                         | (2)                         | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)               | (10)           | (11)           | (12)                          | (13)           | (14)           | (15)           | (16)           | (17)              |  |  |  |  |
| Western Offshore            | 265.33                      | 255.70        | 255.27        | 247.13        | 239.20        | 236.25        | 235.27        | 38.01             | 319.42         | 319.72         | 325.01                        | 293.96         | 302.35         | 312.52         | 323.19         | 23.41             |  |  |  |  |
| Eastern Offshore            | 16.79                       | 34.75         | 34.19         | 36.39         | 40.67         | 40.42         | 42.34         | 6.84              | 416.98         | 449.47         | 467.65                        | 451.46         | 507.76         | 510.83         | 565.15         | 40.93             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>A. Total Offshore</b>    | <b>282.12</b>               | <b>290.45</b> | <b>289.46</b> | <b>283.53</b> | <b>279.86</b> | <b>276.67</b> | <b>277.60</b> | <b>44.85</b>      | <b>736.40</b>  | <b>769.20</b>  | <b>792.66</b>                 | <b>745.41</b>  | <b>810.10</b>  | <b>823.35</b>  | <b>888.34</b>  | <b>64.34</b>      |  |  |  |  |
| Arunachal Pradesh           | 3.37                        | 2.95          | 1.64          | 1.73          | 1.52          | 1.74          | 9.74          | 1.57              | 1.96           | 0.81           | 0.79                          | 0.95           | 0.72           | 1.26           | 1.64           | 0.12              |  |  |  |  |
| Andhra Pradesh              | 6.80                        | 10.73         | 10.94         | 10.90         | 8.15          | 7.94          | 3.36          | 0.54              | 42.25          | 42.32          | 41.79                         | 42.03          | 48.31          | 59.89          | 63.57          | 4.60              |  |  |  |  |
| Nagaland                    | 2.38                        | 2.38          | 2.38          | 2.38          | 2.38          | 2.38          | 0.00          | 0.00              | 0.09           | 0.09           | 0.09                          | 0.09           | 0.09           | 0.09           | 0.09           | 0.01              |  |  |  |  |
| Jharkhand (CBM)             | 0.00                        | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00              | 28.91          | 28.91          | 29.01                         | 28.23          | 8.11           | 8.11           | 8.10           | 0.59              |  |  |  |  |
| West Bengal (CBM)           | 0.00                        | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00              | 39.71          | 39.55          | 39.33                         | 66.24          | 66.45          | 65.92          | 32.91          | 2.38              |  |  |  |  |
| Madhya Pradesh (CBM)        | 0.00                        | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00              | 32.14          | 32.13          | 32.13                         | 32.12          | 32.11          | 31.91          | 31.55          | 2.29              |  |  |  |  |
| Tamil Nadu                  | 8.52                        | 8.43          | 8.47          | 8.99          | 9.00          | 9.16          | 9.21          | 1.49              | 37.66          | 36.74          | 35.36                         | 31.68          | 31.98          | 38.00          | 2.75           | 2.75              |  |  |  |  |
| Tripura                     | 0.07                        | 0.07          | 0.07          | 0.07          | 0.07          | 0.07          | 0.07          | 0.01              | 30.61          | 30.27          | 30.74                         | 28.28          | 36.10          | 35.20          | 23.24          | 1.68              |  |  |  |  |
| Assam                       | 168.18                      | 169.25        | 165.91        | 160.78        | 159.95        | 160.34        | 158.62        | 25.63             | 140.68         | 140.04         | 149.38                        | 153.76         | 158.57         | 161.65         | 170.71         | 12.36             |  |  |  |  |
| Rajasthan                   | 60.19                       | 44.99         | 37.32         | 31.72         | 24.55         | 17.99         | 40.71         | 6.58              | 13.77          | 13.97          | 36.93                         | 35.66          | 34.86          | 54.85          | 63.03          | 4.57              |  |  |  |  |
| Gujarat                     | 119.93                      | 118.09        | 119.41        | 121.16        | 118.61        | 118.20        | 119.63        | 19.33             | 67.48          | 65.07          | 63.79                         | 63.06          | 62.28          | 58.23          | 59.45          | 4.31              |  |  |  |  |
| <b>B. Total Onshore</b>     | <b>369.44</b>               | <b>356.89</b> | <b>346.13</b> | <b>337.75</b> | <b>324.23</b> | <b>317.82</b> | <b>341.33</b> | <b>55.15</b>      | <b>435.26</b>  | <b>429.90</b>  | <b>459.33</b>                 | <b>482.09</b>  | <b>479.59</b>  | <b>516.22</b>  | <b>492.30</b>  | <b>35.66</b>      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Total Reserves (A+B)</b> | <b>651.55</b>               | <b>647.34</b> | <b>635.59</b> | <b>621.28</b> | <b>604.10</b> | <b>594.49</b> | <b>618.94</b> | <b>100.00</b>     | <b>1171.66</b> | <b>1199.10</b> | <b>1251.99</b>                | <b>1227.50</b> | <b>1289.70</b> | <b>1339.57</b> | <b>1380.64</b> | <b>100.00</b>     |  |  |  |  |

Notes:

1. Proved and indicated Balance Recoverable Reserves as on 1st April.
2. Western offshore includes Gujarat offshore
3. Total may not tally due to rounding off
4. ONGC has adopted PRMS format as on 01.04.2019. Total Onshore and Total gas reserves includes CBM reserves in Nomination CBM blocks (Un-conventional)

Source: Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd., Oil India Ltd. and DGH

Figure II.4: Crude Oil Reserves as % of total (as on 01.04.2019)

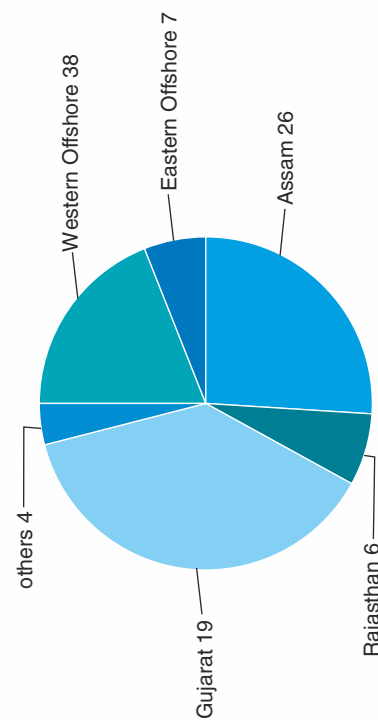
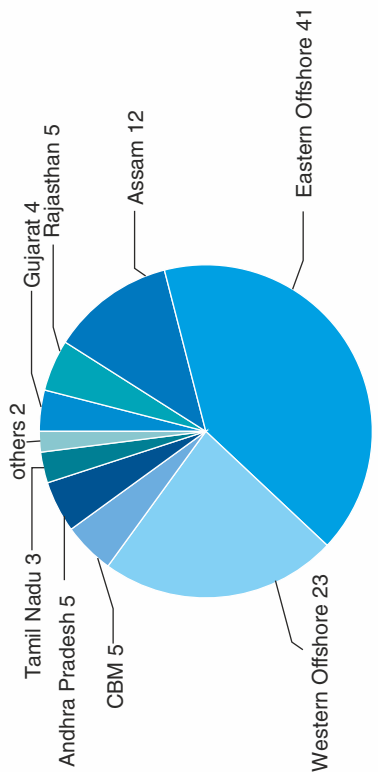


Figure II.5: Natural Gas Reserves as % of total (as on 01.04.2019)

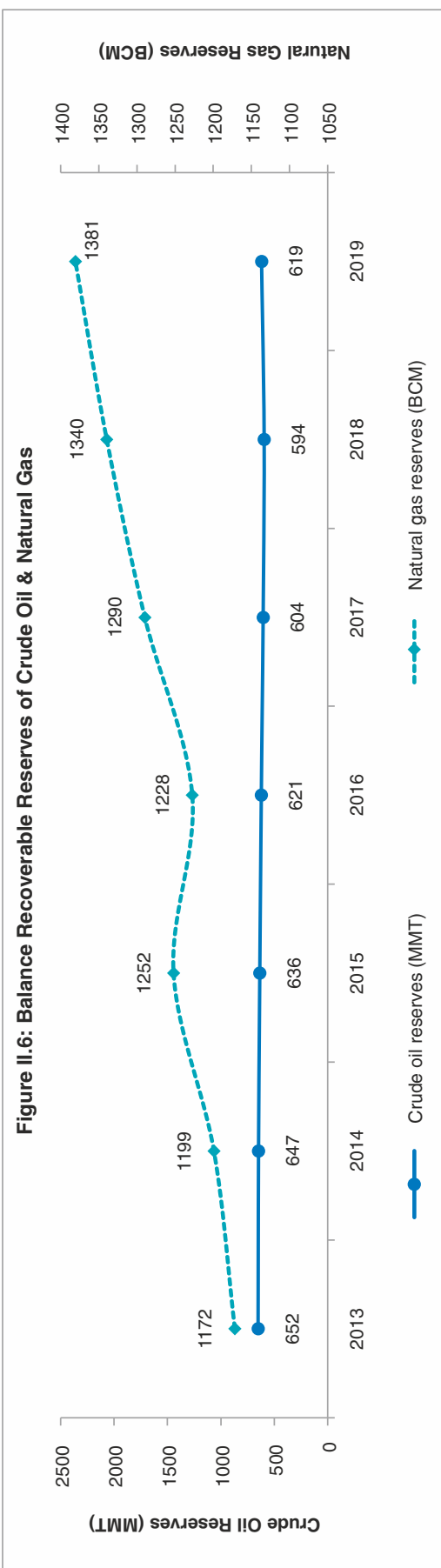


**II.10: Company-wise Balance Recoverable Reserves of Crude Oil & Natural Gas**

| Area/State                            | Reserves of Crude Oil (MMT) |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                |                | Reserves of Natural Gas (BCM) |                |                |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                       | 2013<br>(2)                 | 2014<br>(3)   | 2015<br>(4)   | 2016<br>(5)   | 2017<br>(6)   | 2018<br>(7)   | 2019<br>(8)   | 2013<br>(9)    | 2014<br>(10)   | 2015<br>(11)   | 2016<br>(12)                  | 2017<br>(13)   | 2018<br>(14)   | 2019<br>(15)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | <b>Onshore</b>              |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                |                |                               |                |                |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ONGC(Nomination)                      | 215.02                      | 212.08        | 212.40        | 209.78        | 208.98        | 206.36        | 207.99        | 209.04         | 205.71         | 201.75         | 190.86                        | 195.42         | 212.19         | 212.28         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OIL (Nomination)                      | 84.04                       | 86.04         | 83.23         | 80.74         | 78.71         | 78.59         | 76.05         | 109.57         | 109.18         | 114.52         | 119.46                        | 123.65         | 124.99         | 127.07         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PSC Regime                            | 70.38                       | 58.77         | 50.50         | 47.22         | 36.54         | 32.87         | 57.31         | 116.65         | 115.01         | 143.06         | 171.77                        | 160.52         | 179.04         | 152.95         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>A. Total Onshore</b>               | <b>369.44</b>               | <b>356.89</b> | <b>346.13</b> | <b>337.75</b> | <b>324.23</b> | <b>317.82</b> | <b>341.34</b> | <b>435.26</b>  | <b>429.90</b>  | <b>459.33</b>  | <b>482.09</b>                 | <b>479.59</b>  | <b>516.22</b>  | <b>492.30</b>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | <b>Offshore</b>             |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                |                |                               |                |                |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ONGC (Nomination)                     | 248.40                      | 239.83        | 241.56        | 234.85        | 228.30        | 225.08        | 223.52        | 325.77         | 330.23         | 338.93         | 327.28                        | 338.12         | 348.22         | 348.25         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PSC Regime                            | 33.72                       | 50.62         | 47.90         | 48.68         | 51.56         | 51.59         | 54.08         | 410.63         | 438.97         | 453.73         | 418.13                        | 471.98         | 475.13         | 540.09         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>B. Total Offshore</b>              | <b>282.12</b>               | <b>290.45</b> | <b>289.46</b> | <b>283.53</b> | <b>279.86</b> | <b>276.67</b> | <b>277.60</b> | <b>736.40</b>  | <b>769.20</b>  | <b>792.66</b>  | <b>745.41</b>                 | <b>810.10</b>  | <b>823.35</b>  | <b>886.34</b>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Grand Total (A+B)<br/>of which</b> | <b>651.55</b>               | <b>647.34</b> | <b>635.59</b> | <b>621.28</b> | <b>604.10</b> | <b>594.49</b> | <b>618.95</b> | <b>1171.66</b> | <b>1199.10</b> | <b>1251.99</b> | <b>1227.50</b>                | <b>1289.70</b> | <b>1339.57</b> | <b>1380.64</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ONGC(Nomination)                      | 463.42                      | 451.91        | 453.96        | 444.63        | 437.28        | 431.44        | 431.51        | 534.81         | 535.94         | 540.68         | 518.14                        | 533.54         | 560.41         | 560.53         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OIL (Nomination)                      | 84.04                       | 86.04         | 83.23         | 80.74         | 78.71         | 78.59         | 76.05         | 109.57         | 109.18         | 114.52         | 119.46                        | 123.65         | 124.99         | 127.07         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PSC Regime                            | 104.09                      | 109.39        | 98.40         | 95.90         | 88.11         | 84.46         | 111.39        | 527.28         | 553.98         | 596.79         | 589.91                        | 632.50         | 654.18         | 693.05         |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notes:

1. Proved and indicated Balance Recoverable Reserves as on 1st April.
2. Total may not tally due to rounding off
3. ONGC has adopted PRIMS format as on 01.04.2019. Total Onshore and Total gas reserves includes CBM reserves in Nomination CBM blocks (Un-conventional)  
Source: Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd., Oil India Ltd. and DGH



**Figure II.6: Balance Recoverable Reserves of Crude Oil & Natural Gas**



## II.11: Company-wise Production of Oil & Gas

| Years   | Crude Oil Production (in Million Metric Tonne) |                                       |   | Natural Gas Production (in Billion Cubic Metre) |                                       |   |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|
|   | Oil Production (Nomination Blocok)             | Oil Production with JVs in PSC Regime | Total Oil Production (Nomination +JV Share) | Gas Production (Nomination Blocok)              | Gas Production with JVs in PSC Regime | Total Gas Production (Nomination +JV Share) |
| (1)   | (2)  | (3)                                   | (4)   | (5)   | (6)                                   | (7)   |
| <b>Oil &amp; Natural Gas Corporation Ltd.</b> |  |                                       |   |   |                                       |   |
| 2012-13                                       | 22.561   | 0.002                                 | 22.562                                      | 23.549  | 0.000                                 | 23.549                                      |
| 2013-14                                       | 22.246   | 0.001                                 | 22.247                                      | 23.284  | 0.000                                 | 23.284                                      |
| 2014-15                                       | 22.263   | 0.001                                 | 22.264                                      | 22.023  | 0.000                                 | 22.023                                      |
| 2015-16                                       | 22.360   | 0.008                                 | 22.368                                      | 21.177  | 0.000                                 | 21.177                                      |
| 2016-17                                       | 22.218   | 0.031                                 | 22.249                                      | 22.088  | 0.000                                 | 22.088                                      |
| 2017-18                                       | 22.249   | 0.056                                 | 22.305                                      | 23.429  | 0.054                                 | 23.484                                      |
| 2018-19                                       | 21.042   | 0.069                                 | 21.111                                      | 24.675  | 0.073                                 | 24.747                                      |
| <b>Oil India Ltd.</b>                         |  |                                       |   |   |                                       |   |
| 2012-13                                       | 3.661  | 0.039                                 | 3.700                                       | 2.639   | 0.000                                 | 2.639                                       |
| 2013-14                                       | 3.466  | 0.036                                 | 3.502                                       | 2.626   | 0.000                                 | 2.626                                       |
| 2014-15                                       | 3.412  | 0.028                                 | 3.440                                       | 2.722   | 0.000                                 | 2.722                                       |
| 2015-16                                       | 3.226  | 0.021                                 | 3.247                                       | 2.838   | 0.000                                 | 2.838                                       |
| 2016-17                                       | 3.258  | 0.019                                 | 3.277                                       | 2.937   | 0.000                                 | 2.937                                       |
| 2017-18                                       | 3.376  | 0.017                                 | 3.393                                       | 2.881   | 0.023                                 | 2.905                                       |
| 2018-19                                       | 3.293  | 0.014                                 | 3.307                                       | 2.722   | 0.143                                 | 2.865                                       |
| <b>Production by JV/Pvt under PSC Regime</b>  |  |                                       |   |   |                                       |   |
| 2012-13                                       | -  | 11.640                                | 11.640                                      | -   | 14.491                                | 14.491                                      |
| 2013-14                                       | -  | 12.076                                | 12.076                                      | -   | 9.497                                 | 9.497                                       |
| 2014-15                                       | -  | 11.785                                | 11.785                                      | -   | 8.912                                 | 8.912                                       |
| 2015-16                                       | -  | 11.356                                | 11.356                                      | -   | 8.235                                 | 8.235                                       |
| 2016-17                                       | -  | 10.532                                | 10.532                                      | -   | 6.872                                 | 6.872                                       |
| 2017-18                                       | -  | 10.059                                | 10.059                                      | -   | 6.338                                 | 6.338                                       |
| 2018-19                                       | -  | 9.868                                 | 9.868                                       | -   | 5.477                                 | 5.477                                       |

Note:

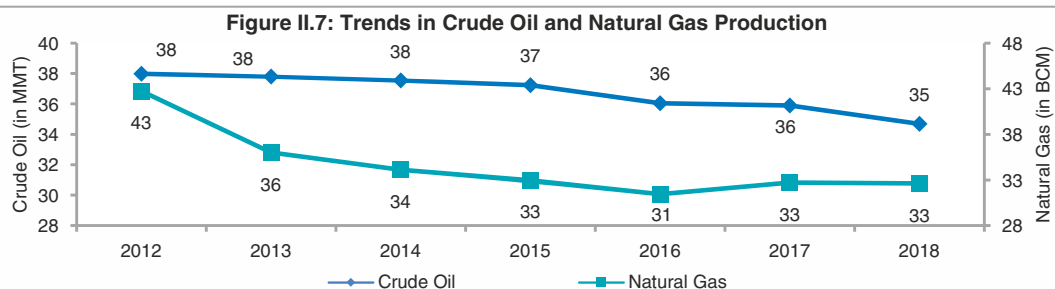
- Oil Production include Condensate production.
- Proved and indicated Balance Recoverable Reserves as on 1st April.

Source: Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd., Oil India Ltd. and DGH

**II.12: Production of Crude Oil & Condensate and Natural Gas**  
(Calendar Year-wise)

| State/Region<br>(1)                       | 2012<br>(2)  | 2013<br>(3)  | 2014<br>(4)  | 2015<br>(5)  | 2016<br>(6)  | 2017<br>(7)  | 2018 (P)<br>(8) |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| <b>1. Crude Oil Production (TMT)</b>      |              |              |              |              |              |              |                 |
| <b>(a) Onshore</b>                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |                 |
| Andhra Pradesh                            | 295          | 301          | 258          | 295          | 273          | 322          | 299             |
| Arunachal Pradesh                         | 118          | 116          | 84           | 57           | 58           | 52           | 43              |
| Assam                                     | 4948         | 4869         | 4492         | 4239         | 4153         | 4340         | 4326            |
| Gujarat                                   | 5414         | 5230         | 4750         | 4444         | 4589         | 4596         | 4621            |
| Rajasthan                                 | 8228         | 8513         | 8996         | 8578         | 8166         | 7729         | 7646            |
| Tamil Nadu                                | 243          | 225          | 237          | 255          | 269          | 341          | 375             |
| <b>Total (a) of which</b>                 | <b>19245</b> | <b>19255</b> | <b>18816</b> | <b>17868</b> | <b>17508</b> | <b>17380</b> | <b>17311</b>    |
| OIL                                       | 3757         | 3644         | 3359         | 3284         | 3206         | 3376         | 3344            |
| ONGC                                      | 7014         | 6860         | 6243         | 5804         | 5913         | 6016         | 6053            |
| PSC Regime                                | 8475         | 8751         | 9214         | 8779         | 8389         | 7988         | 7915            |
| <b>(b) Offshore</b>                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |                 |
| ONGC                                      | 13622        | 13731        | 14488        | 15286        | 14901        | 14997        | 13757           |
| PSC Regime                                | 2885         | 2809         | 2582         | 2597         | 2183         | 1926         | 1900            |
| <b>Total (b)</b>                          | <b>16507</b> | <b>16541</b> | <b>17070</b> | <b>17883</b> | <b>17085</b> | <b>16922</b> | <b>15658</b>    |
| <b>Total Oil Production (a+b)</b>         | <b>35753</b> | <b>35795</b> | <b>35887</b> | <b>35751</b> | <b>34592</b> | <b>34302</b> | <b>32969</b>    |
| <b>(c). Condensate</b>                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |                 |
| Assam                                     | ^            | ^            | ^            | ^            | ^            | 1            | 26              |
| Gujarat                                   | ^            | ^            | 1            | ^            | ^            | ^            | ^               |
| Rajasthan                                 | 9            | 36           | 63           | 96           | 122          | 147          | 186             |
| Offshore                                  | 2220         | 1978         | 1591         | 1388         | 1327         | 1447         | 1506            |
| <b>Total (c) of which</b>                 | <b>2230</b>  | <b>2015</b>  | <b>1654</b>  | <b>1485</b>  | <b>1450</b>  | <b>1596</b>  | <b>1718</b>     |
| ONGC                                      | 2086         | 1908         | 1520         | 1329         | 1298         | 1426         | 1498            |
| PSC Regime                                | 144          | 107          | 134          | 155          | 152          | 170          | 220             |
| <b>Total Oil &amp; Condensate (a+b+c)</b> | <b>37982</b> | <b>37810</b> | <b>37541</b> | <b>37235</b> | <b>36042</b> | <b>35898</b> | <b>34687</b>    |
| <b>2. Natural Gas Production (MMSCM)</b>  |              |              |              |              |              |              |                 |
| <b>(a) Onshore</b>                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |                 |
| Andhra Pradesh                            | 1298         | 1190         | 673          | 593          | 811          | 921          | 1090            |
| Arunachal Pradesh                         | 40           | 42           | 34           | 31           | 27           | 28           | 31              |
| Assam                                     | 2916         | 2896         | 2934         | 2966         | 3113         | 3219         | 3263            |
| Gujarat                                   | 2120         | 1745         | 1538         | 1481         | 1529         | 1669         | 1424            |
| Jharkhand (CBM)                           | 3            | 3            | 3            | 2            | 3            | 4            | 3               |
| Madhya Pradesh (CBM)                      | 3            | 5            | 4            | 1            | 5            | 126          | 345             |
| Rajasthan                                 | 655          | 879          | 1128         | 1329         | 1313         | 1373         | 1472            |
| Tamil Nadu                                | 1212         | 1283         | 1255         | 1046         | 962          | 1163         | 1213            |
| Tripura                                   | 633          | 716          | 1113         | 1293         | 1402         | 1455         | 1507            |
| West Bengal (CBM)                         | 97           | 137          | 203          | 354          | 516          | 554          | 380             |
| <b>Total (a) of which</b>                 | <b>8977</b>  | <b>8896</b>  | <b>8885</b>  | <b>9095</b>  | <b>9681</b>  | <b>10512</b> | <b>10729</b>    |
| OIL                                       | 2631         | 2650         | 2682         | 2784         | 2929         | 2922         | 2745            |
| ONGC                                      | 5579         | 5282         | 4942         | 4732         | 5039         | 5616         | 5635            |
| PSC Regime (Onshore+CBM)                  | 767          | 964          | 1262         | 1579         | 1712         | 1974         | 2348            |
| <b>(b) Offshore:</b>                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |                 |
| ONGC (Mumbai High)                        | 18170        | 18019        | 17466        | 16966        | 16286        | 17702        | 18559           |
| PSC Regime                                | 15594        | 9082         | 7756         | 6896         | 5471         | 4484         | 3324            |
| <b>Total (b)</b>                          | <b>33764</b> | <b>27101</b> | <b>25222</b> | <b>23862</b> | <b>21757</b> | <b>22186</b> | <b>21883</b>    |
| <b>Grand Total (a+b)</b>                  | <b>42742</b> | <b>35997</b> | <b>34106</b> | <b>32957</b> | <b>31437</b> | <b>32699</b> | <b>32612</b>    |

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off      CBM: Coal Bed Methane      P: Provisional      ^: less than 0.5  
Source: Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd., Oil India Ltd. and DGH





## II.13: Production of Crude Oil and Condensate (Financial Year-wise)

(Figures in TMT)

| State/Region                            | 2012-13      | 2013-14      | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17      | 2017-18      | 2018-19(P)   |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (1)                                     | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          |
| <b>1. Crude Oil Production</b>          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>(a) Onshore</b>                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Andhra Pradesh                          | 295          | 297          | 254          | 295          | 276          | 322          | 296          |
| Arunachal Pradesh                       | 121          | 111          | 76           | 57           | 55           | 50           | 43           |
| Assam                                   | 4863         | 4710         | 4466         | 4185         | 4203         | 4342         | 4275         |
| Gujarat                                 | 5331         | 5061         | 4653         | 4459         | 4605         | 4591         | 4626         |
| Rajasthan                               | 8583         | 9131         | 8783         | 8490         | 8049         | 7720         | 7464         |
| Tamil Nadu                              | 238          | 226          | 240          | 255          | 284          | 345          | 395          |
| <b>Total (a)</b>                        | <b>19431</b> | <b>19536</b> | <b>18472</b> | <b>17741</b> | <b>17472</b> | <b>17369</b> | <b>17099</b> |
| of which                                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| OIL                                     | 3661         | 3466         | 3412         | 3226         | 3258         | 3376         | 3293         |
| ONGC                                    | 6944         | 6705         | 6069         | 5817         | 5934         | 6010         | 6074         |
| PSC Regime                              | 8826         | 9365         | 8991         | 8698         | 8280         | 7984         | 7732         |
| <b>(b) Offshore</b>                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| ONGC                                    | 13541        | 13735        | 14758        | 15264        | 14921        | 14785        | 13484        |
| PSC Regime                              | 2689         | 2595         | 2661         | 2495         | 2108         | 1890         | 1892         |
| <b>Total (b)</b>                        | <b>16230</b> | <b>16330</b> | <b>17419</b> | <b>17759</b> | <b>17029</b> | <b>16676</b> | <b>15376</b> |
| <b>Total Oil Production (a+b)</b>       | <b>35661</b> | <b>35865</b> | <b>35891</b> | <b>35500</b> | <b>34501</b> | <b>34045</b> | <b>32474</b> |
| <b>2. Condensate</b>                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Assam                                   | ^            | ^            | ^            | ^            | ^            | 3            | 34           |
| Gujarat                                 | ^            | ^            | 1            | ^            | ^            | ^            | ^            |
| Rajasthan                               | 10           | 49           | 65           | 111          | 115          | 167          | 202          |
| Offshore                                | 2191         | 1874         | 1505         | 1330         | 1392         | 1469         | 1492         |
| <b>Total Condensate</b>                 | <b>2201</b>  | <b>1923</b>  | <b>1570</b>  | <b>1442</b>  | <b>1508</b>  | <b>1639</b>  | <b>1729</b>  |
| of which                                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| ONGC                                    | 2076         | 1806         | 1437         | 1279         | 1363         | 1454         | 1485         |
| PSC Regime                              | 125          | 117          | 133          | 163          | 144          | 185          | 244          |
| <b>Total Oil &amp; Condensate (1+2)</b> | <b>37862</b> | <b>37788</b> | <b>37461</b> | <b>36942</b> | <b>36009</b> | <b>35684</b> | <b>34203</b> |
| of which                                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| ONGC-Nomination                         | 22561        | 22246        | 22264        | 22360        | 22218        | 22249        | 21042        |
| OIL-Nomination                          | 3661         | 3466         | 3412         | 3226         | 3258         | 3376         | 3293         |
| PSC Regime                              | 11640        | 12076        | 11785        | 11356        | 10532        | 10059        | 9868         |

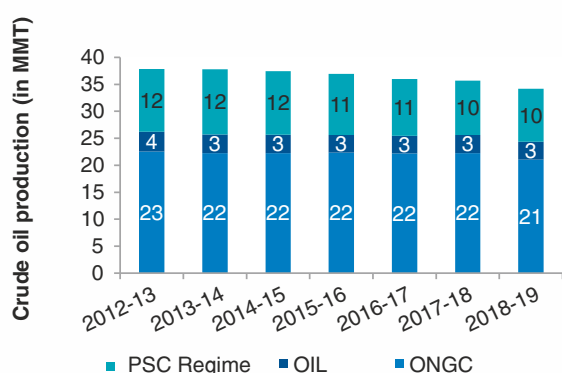
Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off  
Provisional

^: less than 0.5

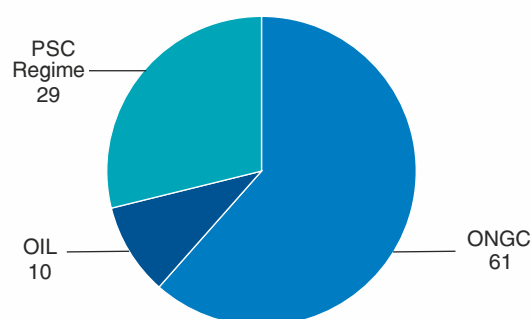
P:

Source: Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd., Oil India Ltd. and DGH

**Figure II.8: Crude Oil and Condensate Production**



**Figure II.9: Nomination (ONGC, OIL) vs. PSC Regime: Share in Crude Oil and Condensate Production during 2018-19 (%)**



**II.14: Production of Natural Gas**  
(Financial Year-wise)

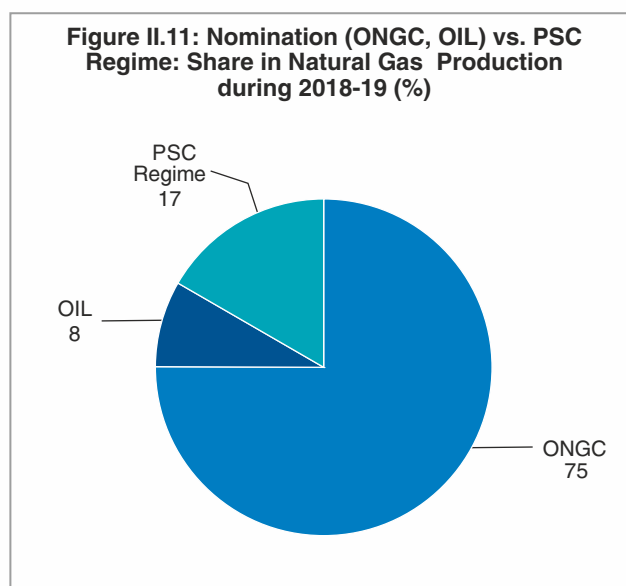
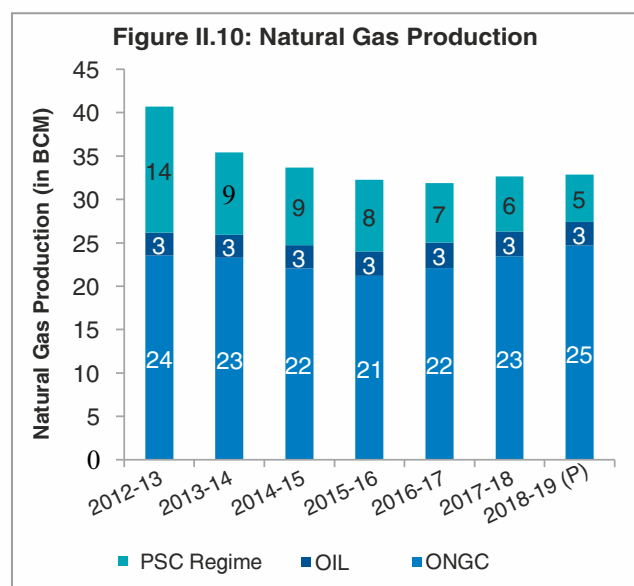
(Figures in MMSCM)

| State/Region             | 2012-13      | 2013-14      | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17      | 2017-18      | 2018-19 (P)  |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (1)                      | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          |
| <b>(a) Onshore:</b>      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Andhra Pradesh           | 1249         | 1171         | 541          | 619          | 868          | 959          | 1081         |
| Arunachal Pradesh        | 41           | 41           | 34           | 30           | 28           | 30           | 28           |
| Assam                    | 2910         | 2868         | 2958         | 3025         | 3128         | 3219         | 3289         |
| Gujarat                  | 2032         | 1657         | 1527         | 1490         | 1580         | 1607         | 1402         |
| Rajasthan                | 685          | 982          | 1178         | 1338         | 1277         | 1442         | 1483         |
| Tamil Nadu               | 1206         | 1304         | 1192         | 1011         | 983          | 1207         | 1208         |
| Tripura                  | 647          | 822          | 1140         | 1332         | 1430         | 1440         | 1554         |
| Jharkhand (CBM)          | 3            | 3            | 2            | 2            | 3            | 4            | 4            |
| Madhya Pradesh (CBM)     | 3            | 6            | 2            | 1            | 6            | 200          | 357          |
| West Bengal (CBM)        | 101          | 156          | 224          | 389          | 555          | 531          | 350          |
| <b>Total (a)</b>         | <b>8877</b>  | <b>9012</b>  | <b>8797</b>  | <b>9237</b>  | <b>9858</b>  | <b>10639</b> | <b>10756</b> |
| of which                 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| OIL                      | 2639         | 2626         | 2722         | 2838         | 2937         | 2881         | 2722         |
| ONGC                     | 5447         | 5316         | 4752         | 4770         | 5205         | 5638         | 5633         |
| PSC Regime (Onshore+CBM) | 791          | 1069         | 1323         | 1629         | 1717         | 2119         | 2401         |
| <b>(b) Offshore:</b>     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| ONGC                     | 18102        | 17968        | 17272        | 16406        | 16883        | 17791        | 19042        |
| PSC Regime               | 13700        | 8428         | 7589         | 6605         | 5155         | 4219         | 3075         |
| <b>Total (b)</b>         | <b>31802</b> | <b>26395</b> | <b>24861</b> | <b>23012</b> | <b>22038</b> | <b>22011</b> | <b>22117</b> |
| <b>Grand Total (a+b)</b> | <b>40679</b> | <b>35407</b> | <b>33657</b> | <b>32249</b> | <b>31897</b> | <b>32649</b> | <b>32873</b> |
| of which                 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total ONGC (Nomination)  | 23549        | 23284        | 22023        | 21177        | 22088        | 23429        | 24675        |
| Total OIL (Nomination)   | 2639         | 2626         | 2722         | 2838         | 2937         | 2881         | 2722         |
| PSC+CBM Regime           | 14491        | 9497         | 8912         | 8235         | 6872         | 6338         | 5477         |

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off  
P: Provisional

CBM: Coal Bed Methane

Source: Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd., Oil India Ltd. and DGH







## II.15: Field-wise Production of Crude Oil and Natural Gas

| AREA                                   | STATE  | ASSET                    | Oil Production (TMT) |                 | Gas Production (MMSCM) |                 |
|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|  |  |                          | 2017-18              | 2018-19(P)      | 2017-18                | 2018-19 (P)     |
| (1)                                    | (2)  | (3)                      | (4)                  | (5)             | (6)                    | (7)             |
| <b>Oil and Natural Gas Corporation</b> |  |                          |                      |                 |                        |                 |
|  | Mumbai Offshore<br>(Off the coast of<br>Maharashtra) and<br>Eastern offshore | Mumbai High              | 9643.95              | 8670.77         | 5330.53                | 5526.60         |
|  |  | Heera & Neelam           | 2420.57              | 2220.30         | 1054.83                | 921.99          |
|  |  | Bassein & Satellite      | 2712.57              | 2573.98         | 10857.58               | 11556.45        |
|  |  | Condensate receipt       | 1454.09              | 1485.08         | -                      | -               |
|  |  | Eastern offshore         | 8.34                 | 18.46           | 548.22                 | 1036.74         |
|  | <b>Total Offshore</b>  |                          | <b>16239.53</b>      | <b>14968.60</b> | <b>17791.16</b>        | <b>19041.78</b> |
| Onshore                                | Gujarat  | Ahmedabad                | 1285.91              | 1340.61         | 145.04                 | 154.45          |
|  |  | Mehsana                  | 2049.15              | 2059.29         | 212.33                 | 214.57          |
|  |  | Ankleshwar               | 917.18               | 903.00          | 1163.74                | 954.85          |
|  |  | Cambay                   | 199.38               | 189.38          | 10.47                  | 8.53            |
|  |  | <b>Total Gujarat</b>     | <b>4451.62</b>       | <b>4492.28</b>  | <b>1531.57</b>         | <b>1332.40</b>  |
|  | Assam  | Assam                    | 974.57               | 993.12          | 507.97                 | 482.63          |
|  | Tamilnadu  | Cauvery                  | 261.86               | 303.19          | 1193.67                | 1182.49         |
|  | Andhra Pradesh   | Rajahmundry              | 321.55               | 284.93          | 959.16                 | 1076.72         |
|  | Tripura  | Tripura                  | -                    | -               | 1440.37                | 1554.30         |
|  | Rajasthan  | Jodhpur                  | -                    | -               | 5.56                   | 4.31            |
|  | <b>Total Onshore</b>   |                          | <b>6009.59</b>       | <b>6073.51</b>  | <b>5638.30</b>         | <b>5632.86</b>  |
| <b>Total ONGC</b>                      |  |                          | <b>22249.12</b>      | <b>21042.11</b> | <b>23429.46</b>        | <b>24674.65</b> |
| <b>Oil India Limited</b>               |  |                          |                      |                 |                        |                 |
| Onshore                                | Assam  | Greater Naharkatia Field | 197.42               | 195.43          | 312.84                 | 255.97          |
|  |  | Greater Jorajan Field    | 131.49               | 127.07          | 472.89                 | 396.45          |
|  |  | Moran Field              | 91.74                | 103.59          | 53.30                  | 36.96           |
|  |  | Greater Shalmari Field   | 153.46               | 165.02          | 40.86                  | 48.36           |
|  |  | Greater Hapjan Field     | 1325.99              | 1244.63         | 324.89                 | 348.45          |
|  |  | Greater Chandmari Field  | 658.92               | 667.49          | 535.84                 | 587.53          |
|  |  | Tengakhat Field          | 73.40                | 75.38           | 26.47                  | 22.73           |
|  |  | Bhogpara Field           | 138.46               | 120.49          | 18.60                  | 19.61           |
|  |  | Greater Kathaloni Field  | 149.55               | 135.92          | 29.65                  | 27.96           |
|  |  | Greater Dikom Field      | 125.97               | 117.26          | 175.93                 | 154.49          |
|  |  | Western Satellite Field  | 61.20                | 57.69           | 18.52                  | 51.59           |
|  |  | Eastern Satellite Field  | 21.80                | 23.00           | 42.84                  | 10.57           |
|  |  | Central Small Field      | 232.34               | 242.48          | 605.45                 | 520.89          |
|  |  | Digboi                   | 5.62                 | 6.13            | 0.44                   | 0.39            |
|  |  | <b>Total Assam</b>       | <b>3367.34</b>       | <b>3281.56</b>  | <b>2658.53</b>         | <b>2481.93</b>  |
|  | Arunachal Pradesh  | Kumchai Field            | 7.36                 | 8.60            | 11.57                  | 12.24           |
|  | Rajasthan  | Dandewala                |                      |                 | 201.78                 | 208.43          |
|  |  | Bagitibba                |                      |                 | 9.62                   | 19.31           |
|  |  | Tanot                    |                      |                 | 0.00                   | 0.00            |
|  |  | Baghewala (Heavy Oil)    | 1.58                 | 2.98            |                        |                 |
|  |  | <b>Total Rajasthan</b>   | <b>1.58</b>          | <b>2.98</b>     | <b>211.41</b>          | <b>227.74</b>   |
| <b>Total OIL (Onshore)</b>             |  |                          | <b>3376.28</b>       | <b>3293.14</b>  | <b>2881.50</b>         | <b>2721.91</b>  |

Contd...

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

## II.15: Field-wise Production of Crude Oil and Natural Gas

| AREA               | STATE             | ASSET                | Oil Production (TMT)   |                | Gas Production (MMSCM) |                |                |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                    |                   |                      | 2017-18                | 2018-19(P)     | 2017-18                | 2018-19 (P)    |                |
| (1)                | (2)               | (3)                  | (4)                    | (5)            | (6)                    | (7)            |                |
| <b>Private/JVs</b> |                   |                      |                        |                |                        |                |                |
| Onshore            | Andhra Pradesh    | KG-ONN-2003/1        | 0.00                   | 11.20          | 0.00                   | 4.58           |                |
|                    | Arunachal Pradesh | KHARSANG             | 42.91                  | 34.11          | 17.95                  | 15.57          |                |
|                    | Assam             | AAP-ON-94/1          | 3.09                   | 34.45          | 52.53                  | 324.50         |                |
|                    |                   | CB-ON/3              | 2.24                   | 2.24           | 0.00                   | 0.00           |                |
|                    |                   | CB-ON/2              | 7.52                   | 4.43           | 10.04                  | 9.50           |                |
|                    |                   | CB-ONN-2000/1        | 30.10                  | 23.68          | 1.34                   | 0.98           |                |
|                    |                   | CB-ONN-2002/3        | 3.12                   | 2.84           | 0.31                   | 0.98           |                |
|                    |                   | CB-ONN-2003/2        | 3.08                   | 2.99           | 0.11                   | 0.10           |                |
|                    |                   | UNAWA                | 0.00                   | 0.00           | 0.00                   | 0.00           |                |
|                    |                   | SANGANPUR            | 0.01                   | 0.00           | 0.01                   | 0.00           |                |
|                    |                   | ALLORA               | 0.71                   | 0.00           | 0.00                   | 0.00           |                |
|                    |                   | DHOLASAN             | 0.17                   | 0.68           | 0.00                   | 0.00           |                |
|                    |                   | KANAWARA             | 2.44                   | 2.06           | 9.18                   | 9.78           |                |
|                    |                   | NORTH KATHANA        | 0.25                   | 0.21           | 0.00                   | 0.00           |                |
|                    |                   | ASJOL                | 0.47                   | 0.64           | 0.00                   | 0.00           |                |
|                    |                   | CB-ON/7              | 4.65                   | 4.07           | 0.35                   | 0.30           |                |
|                    |                   | N.BALOL              | 0.00                   | 0.00           | 4.20                   | 4.29           |                |
|                    |                   | DHOLKA               | 38.32                  | 40.33          | 12.71                  | 14.07          |                |
|                    |                   | WAVEL                | 3.62                   | 3.97           | 0.01                   | 0.00           |                |
|                    |                   | Gujarat              | HAZIRA                 | 4.21           | 3.34                   | 26.09          | 16.91          |
|                    |                   |                      | BHANDUT                | 0.00           | 0.00                   | 0.17           | 0.00           |
|                    |                   |                      | CAMBAY                 | 0.36           | 0.25                   | 1.22           | 0.97           |
|                    |                   |                      | CB-ONN-2001/1          | 1.11           | 1.48                   | 0.00           | 0.00           |
|                    |                   |                      | CB-ONN-2002/1          | 0.00           | 0.00                   | 0.00           | 0.00           |
|                    |                   |                      | CB-ONN-2004/1          | 0.98           | 1.27                   | 0.00           | 0.00           |
|                    |                   |                      | CB-ONN-2004/2          | 4.54           | 6.64                   | 0.00           | 0.00           |
|                    |                   |                      | BAKROL                 | 18.18          | 16.04                  | 7.21           | 7.94           |
|                    |                   |                      | INDRORA                | 2.36           | 1.88                   | 0.14           | 0.12           |
|                    |                   |                      | KARJISAN               | 1.14           | 2.31                   | 1.89           | 3.63           |
|                    |                   |                      | LOHAR                  | 6.13           | 5.43                   | 0.11           | 0.12           |
|                    |                   |                      | BAOLA                  | 2.57           | 3.65                   | 0.00           | 0.00           |
|                    |                   |                      | CB-ONN-2005/9          | 0.00           | 2.06                   | 0.00           | 0.11           |
|                    |                   |                      | MODHERA                | 1.08           | 1.00                   | 0.00           | 0.00           |
|                    |                   |                      | <b>Total Gujarat</b>   | 139.35         | 133.46                 | 75.09          | 69.82          |
|                    |                   | Rajasthan            | RJ-ON-90/1             | 7881.44        | 7661.84                | 813.36         | 985.39         |
|                    |                   |                      | RJ-ON/6                | 3.91           | 1.97                   | 411.61         | 265.81         |
|                    |                   |                      | <b>Total Rajasthan</b> | 7885.34        | 7663.81                | 1224.97        | 1251.20        |
|                    |                   | Tamil Nadu           | CY-ONN-2002/2          | 83.14          | 92.06                  | 13.55          | 25.36          |
|                    |                   | <b>Total Onshore</b> |                        | <b>8153.85</b> | <b>7969.09</b>         | <b>1384.08</b> | <b>1691.03</b> |

Contd...



## II.15: Field-wise Production of Crude Oil and Natural Gas

| AREA                    | STATE            | ASSET                     | Oil Production (TMT) |                 | Gas Production (MMSCM) |                 |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|                         |                  |                           | 2017-18              | 2018-19(P)      | 2017-18                | 2018-19 (P)     |
| (1)                     | (2)              | (3)                       | (4)                  | (5)             | (6)                    | (7)             |
| CBM                     | Jharkhand        | JHARIA                    | -                    | -               | 3.96                   | 3.58            |
|                         |                  | SOHAGPUR EAST             | -                    | -               | 0.00                   | 0.01            |
|                         | Madhya Pradesh   | SOHAGPUR WEST             | -                    | -               | 199.77                 | 356.65          |
|                         |                  | <b>Total M.P.</b>         | -                    | -               | 199.77                 | 356.66          |
|                         | West Bengal      | RANIGANJ EAST             | -                    | -               | 328.45                 | 197.66          |
|                         |                  | RANIGANJ WEST             | -                    | -               | 202.62                 | 152.56          |
|                         |                  | <b>Total West Bengal</b>  | -                    | -               | 531.07                 | 350.22          |
|                         | <b>TOTAL CBM</b> |                           | -                    | -               | 734.80                 | 710.46          |
| Offshore                | Eastern Offshore | RAVVA                     | 717.46               | 599.45          | 214.06                 | 220.72          |
|                         |                  | KG-OSN-2001/3             | 4.35                 | 2.21            | 108.53                 | 84.05           |
|                         |                  | PY-1                      | 4.22                 | 1.72            | 23.54                  | 87.98           |
|                         |                  | KG-DWN-98/3               | 92.74                | 32.51           | 1922.40                | 1029.44         |
|                         |                  | <b>Total Eastern Off.</b> | 818.77               | 635.88          | 2268.52                | 1422.19         |
|                         | Gujarat Offshore | CB-OS/2                   | 399.12               | 735.61          | 97.69                  | 122.23          |
|                         | Western Offshore | PANNA-MUKTA               | 687.20               | 527.44          | 1853.25                | 1530.91         |
|                         |                  | <b>Total Offshore</b>     | <b>1905.09</b>       | <b>1898.93</b>  | <b>4219.46</b>         | <b>3075.32</b>  |
| <b>Total Pvt/JVs</b>    |                  |                           | <b>10058.93</b>      | <b>9868.03</b>  | <b>6338.34</b>         | <b>5476.82</b>  |
| <b>Total Production</b> |                  |                           | <b>35684.33</b>      | <b>34203.27</b> | <b>32649.30</b>        | <b>32873.37</b> |

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off      CBM: Coal Bed Methane      P: Provisional      ^: less than 0.5  
Source: Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd., Oil India Ltd. and DGH

II.16: State-wise Gross & Net Production of Natural Gas in India

(Figures in MMSCM)

| State / Utilisation      | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 (P) |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| (1)                      | (2)     | (3)     | (4)     | (5)     | (6)     | (7)     | (8)         |
| <b>Andhra Pradesh</b>    |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Gross Production         | 1248.55 | 1171.34 | 540.59  | 619.36  | 867.78  | 959.16  | 1081.31     |
| Flared                   | 2.97    | 3.65    | 21.83   | 50.81   | 34.26   | 16.04   | 37.09       |
| Losses                   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00        |
| Net Availability         | 1245.59 | 1167.69 | 518.76  | 568.55  | 833.52  | 943.13  | 1044.22     |
| Internal Use/Consumption | 28.19   | 30.61   | 15.64   | 19.78   | 31.47   | 31.91   | 25.27       |
| Net Production (Sales)   | 1217.40 | 1137.09 | 503.12  | 548.77  | 802.05  | 911.21  | 1018.95     |
| % Flared to GP           | 0.24    | 0.31    | 4.04    | 8.20    | 3.95    | 1.67    | 3.43        |
| <b>Arunachal Pradesh</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Gross Production         | 41.07   | 41.39   | 33.53   | 29.56   | 27.54   | 29.51   | 27.81       |
| Flared                   | 26.91   | 22.86   | 14.10   | 13.06   | 12.26   | 14.35   | 14.60       |
| Losses                   | 5.70    | 10.08   | 10.87   | 8.54    | 7.36    | 7.31    | 5.14        |
| Net Availability         | 8.46    | 8.45    | 8.56    | 7.95    | 7.92    | 7.86    | 8.07        |
| Internal Use/Consumption | 8.46    | 8.45    | 8.56    | 7.95    | 7.92    | 7.86    | 8.07        |
| Net Production (Sales)   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00        |
| % Flared to GP           | 65.53   | 55.23   | 42.05   | 44.20   | 44.51   | 48.62   | 52.51       |
| <b>Assam</b>             |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Gross Production (GP)    | 2909.77 | 2868.03 | 2958.24 | 3024.78 | 3127.88 | 3219.02 | 3289.06     |
| Flared                   | 193.89  | 172.62  | 180.37  | 171.72  | 192.10  | 185.75  | 192.48      |
| Losses                   | 2.81    | 2.65    | 3.86    | 3.63    | 2.21    | 5.07    | 11.53       |
| Net Availability         | 2713.07 | 2692.76 | 2774.01 | 2849.43 | 2933.57 | 3028.21 | 3085.05     |
| Internal Use/Consumption | 573.95  | 564.79  | 581.73  | 569.29  | 584.30  | 617.58  | 610.06      |
| Net Production (Sales)   | 2139.12 | 2127.97 | 2192.28 | 2280.14 | 2349.27 | 2410.63 | 2474.99     |
| % Flared to GP           | 6.66    | 6.02    | 6.10    | 5.68    | 6.14    | 5.77    | 5.85        |
| <b>Gujarat</b>           |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Gross Production         | 2032.09 | 1656.94 | 1526.83 | 1490.08 | 1580.27 | 1606.66 | 1402.22     |
| Flared                   | 38.59   | 72.36   | 121.88  | 86.61   | 62.87   | 50.81   | 53.52       |
| Losses                   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00        |
| Net Availability         | 1993.50 | 1584.58 | 1404.95 | 1403.47 | 1517.40 | 1555.86 | 1348.71     |
| Internal Use/Consumption | 570.54  | 475.60  | 428.65  | 459.06  | 470.31  | 422.56  | 382.98      |
| Net Production (Sales)   | 1422.96 | 1108.98 | 976.30  | 944.41  | 1047.09 | 1133.30 | 965.73      |
| % Flared to GP           | 1.90    | 4.37    | 7.98    | 5.81    | 3.98    | 3.16    | 3.82        |
| <b>Rajasthan</b>         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Gross Production         | 685.42  | 982.20  | 1177.77 | 1338.01 | 1277.34 | 1441.93 | 1483.25     |
| Flared                   | 51.75   | 38.40   | 38.69   | 59.58   | 43.91   | 36.98   | 52.96       |
| Losses                   | 0.00    | 23.90   | 59.36   | 88.37   | 43.20   | 66.69   | 52.35       |
| Net Availability         | 633.67  | 919.90  | 1079.73 | 1190.07 | 1190.23 | 1338.27 | 1377.94     |
| Internal Use/Consumption | 360.54  | 445.74  | 508.66  | 533.43  | 568.92  | 595.16  | 597.46      |
| Net Production (Sales)   | 273.13  | 474.16  | 571.06  | 656.63  | 621.31  | 743.10  | 780.48      |
| % Flared to GP           | 7.55    | 3.91    | 3.28    | 4.45    | 3.44    | 2.56    | 3.57        |
| <b>Tamil Nadu</b>        |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Gross Production         | 1206.04 | 1304.02 | 1191.57 | 1010.87 | 983.17  | 1207.22 | 1207.85     |
| Flared                   | 6.89    | 5.74    | 17.02   | 21.68   | 17.76   | 21.32   | 40.17       |
| Losses                   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00        |

Contd...



## II.16: State-wise Gross & Net Production of Natural Gas in India

(Figures in MMSCM)

| State / Utilisation         | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18  | 2018-19 (P) |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|
| (1)                         | (2)     | (3)     | (4)     | (5)     | (6)     | (7)      | (8)         |
| Net Availability            | 1199.15 | 1298.28 | 1174.55 | 989.19  | 965.41  | 1185.90  | 1167.68     |
| Internal Use/Consumption    | 1.39    | 1.40    | 1.38    | 1.12    | 4.53    | 7.11     | 6.87        |
| Net Production (Sales)      | 1197.75 | 1296.88 | 1173.16 | 988.07  | 960.88  | 1178.79  | 1160.81     |
| % Flared to GP              | 0.57    | 0.44    | 1.43    | 2.14    | 1.81    | 1.77     | 3.33        |
| <b>Tripura</b>              |         |         |         |         |         |          |             |
| Gross Production            | 646.74  | 822.23  | 1140.04 | 1331.96 | 1429.91 | 1440.37  | 1554.30     |
| Flared                      | 0.16    | 6.46    | 0.17    | 0.46    | 0.21    | 0.26     | 0.27        |
| Losses                      | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00        |
| Net Availability            | 646.57  | 815.77  | 1139.88 | 1331.51 | 1429.70 | 1440.12  | 1554.04     |
| Internal Use/Consumption    | 2.53    | 2.44    | 2.36    | 2.37    | 2.48    | 2.90     | 2.93        |
| Net Production (Sales)      | 644.05  | 813.33  | 1137.52 | 1329.14 | 1427.22 | 1437.22  | 1551.11     |
| % Flared to GP              | 0.03    | 0.79    | 0.01    | 0.03    | 0.01    | 0.02     | 0.02        |
| <b>Jharkhand (CBM)</b>      |         |         |         |         |         |          |             |
| Gross Production            | 2.95    | 3.38    | 2.48    | 2.04    | 3.08    | 3.96     | 3.58        |
| Flared                      | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.03        |
| Losses                      | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00        |
| Net Availability            | 2.95    | 3.38    | 2.48    | 2.04    | 3.08    | 3.96     | 3.55        |
| Internal Use/Consumption    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.02    | 0.16    | 0.49    | 0.50     | 0.56        |
| Net Production (Sales)      | 2.95    | 3.38    | 2.46    | 1.88    | 2.59    | 3.47     | 3.00        |
| % Flared to GP              | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.73        |
| <b>Madhya Pradesh (CBM)</b> |         |         |         |         |         |          |             |
| Gross Production            | 3.44    | 5.65    | 2.08    | 1.41    | 6.44    | 199.77   | 356.66      |
| Flared                      | 2.30    | 4.09    | 1.29    | 0.31    | 0.91    | 0.83     | 0.67        |
| Losses                      | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 0.00        |
| Net Availability            | 1.14    | 1.57    | 0.79    | 1.09    | 5.53    | 198.95   | 356.00      |
| Internal Use/Consumption    | 1.14    | 1.57    | 0.79    | 1.07    | 4.65    | 14.82    | 22.83       |
| Net Production (Sales)      | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.03    | 0.87    | 184.13   | 333.17      |
| % Flared to GP              | 66.89   | 72.29   | 62.22   | 22.21   | 14.19   | 0.41     | 0.19        |
| <b>West Bengal (CBM)</b>    |         |         |         |         |         |          |             |
| Gross Production            | 100.85  | 156.49  | 223.68  | 389.42  | 555.07  | 531.07   | 350.22      |
| Flared                      | 4.86    | 15.54   | 20.32   | 128.91  | 240.66  | 173.01   | 35.66       |
| Losses                      | 0.00    | 0.01    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00     | 7.62        |
| Net Availability            | 95.99   | 140.94  | 203.36  | 260.51  | 314.41  | 358.06   | 306.95      |
| Internal Use/Consumption    | 12.30   | 21.42   | 33.73   | 41.48   | 50.36   | 62.06    | 56.62       |
| Net Production (Sales)      | 83.68   | 119.52  | 169.63  | 219.04  | 264.04  | 296.00   | 250.33      |
| % Flared to GP              | 4.82    | 9.93    | 9.09    | 33.10   | 43.36   | 32.58    | 10.18       |
| <b>A. Total Onshore</b>     |         |         |         |         |         |          |             |
| Gross Production            | 8876.91 | 9011.68 | 8796.80 | 9237.48 | 9858.47 | 10638.69 | 10756.27    |
| Flared                      | 328.32  | 341.72  | 415.66  | 533.14  | 604.94  | 499.34   | 427.44      |
| Losses                      | 8.51    | 36.64   | 74.09   | 100.54  | 52.77   | 79.06    | 76.63       |
| Net Availability            | 8540.08 | 8633.32 | 8307.05 | 8603.80 | 9200.77 | 10060.29 | 10252.20    |
| Internal Use/Consumption    | 1559.04 | 1552.01 | 1581.51 | 1635.70 | 1725.44 | 1762.45  | 1713.64     |
| Net Production (Sales)      | 6981.04 | 7081.30 | 6725.54 | 6968.10 | 7475.33 | 8297.84  | 8538.56     |
| % Flared to GP              | 3.70    | 3.79    | 4.73    | 5.77    | 6.14    | 4.69     | 3.97        |

## II.16: State-wise Gross &amp; Net Production of Natural Gas in India

(Figures in MMSCM)

| State / Utilisation      | 2012-13  | 2013-14  | 2014-15  | 2015-16  | 2016-17  | 2017-18  | 2018-19 (P) |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| (1)                      | (2)      | (3)      | (4)      | (5)      | (6)      | (7)      | (8)         |
| <b>B. Offshore</b>       |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| Gross Production         | 31802.35 | 26395.20 | 24860.64 | 23011.74 | 22038.23 | 22010.62 | 22117.10    |
| Flared                   | 574.75   | 427.52   | 451.35   | 474.33   | 371.09   | 324.51   | 299.11      |
| Losses                   | 17.84    | 30.22    | 27.15    | 16.63    | 18.98    | 15.19    | 16.34       |
| Net Availability         | 31209.76 | 25937.46 | 24382.14 | 22520.78 | 21648.16 | 21670.92 | 21801.65    |
| Internal Use/Consumption | 3842.60  | 4034.82  | 4327.36  | 4192.28  | 4131.61  | 4045.36  | 4325.83     |
| Net Production (Sales)   | 27367.16 | 21902.64 | 20054.79 | 18328.50 | 17516.54 | 17625.55 | 17475.82    |
| % Flared to GP           | 1.81     | 1.62     | 1.82     | 2.06     | 1.68     | 1.47     | 1.35        |
| <b>Total (A+B)</b>       |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |
| Gross Production         | 40679.26 | 35406.88 | 33657.44 | 32249.22 | 31896.70 | 32649.31 | 32873.37    |
| Flared                   | 903.06   | 769.24   | 867.01   | 1007.47  | 976.03   | 823.85   | 726.55      |
| Losses                   | 26.36    | 66.87    | 101.23   | 117.17   | 71.75    | 94.26    | 92.97       |
| Net Availability         | 39749.84 | 34570.78 | 32689.20 | 31124.58 | 30848.92 | 31731.21 | 32053.85    |
| Internal Use/Consumption | 5401.64  | 5586.84  | 5908.86  | 5827.99  | 5857.05  | 5807.81  | 6039.46     |
| Net Production (Sales)   | 34348.20 | 28983.94 | 26780.33 | 25296.59 | 24991.87 | 25923.39 | 26014.39    |
| % Flared to GP           | 2.22     | 2.17     | 2.58     | 3.12     | 3.06     | 2.52     | 2.21        |

Note:

CBM: Coal Bed Methane

P: Production

1. Total may not tally due to rounding off.

2. Net availability denotes natural gas available for consumption which is derived by deducting gas flared/losses from gross production.

Source: Oil &amp; Natural Gas Corporation Ltd., Oil India Ltd. and DGH

## II.17: Sector-wise Sales/Consumption of Natural Gas

(Figures in MMSCM)

| Sector  | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17       | 2017-18       | 2018-19(P)    | % Share of Total |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| (1)   | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)              |
| <b>(a) Energy Purpose</b>   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                  |
| Power   | 16078         | 11284         | 10720         | 10889         | 11616         | 12028         | 12005         | 22.3             |
| Industrial  | 269           | 156           | 395           | 401           | 688           | 873           | 944           | 1.8              |
| Manufacturing   | 0             | 105           | 138           | 144           | 105           | 126           | 142           | 0.3              |
| City or Local Natural Gas Distribution Network incl. Road Transport | 5780          | 5904          | 5416          | 5464          | 7350          | 8585          | 9206          | 17.1             |
| Tea Plantation  | 182           | 196           | 180           | 0             | 0             | 189           | 192           | 0.4              |
| Internal Consumption for Pipeline System                            | 387           | 372           | 351           | 410           | 471           | 496           | 541           | 1.0              |
| Refinery  | 3891          | 3968          | 4575          | 5077          | 5374          | 6533          | 7047          | 13.1             |
| Miscellaneous   | 7976          | 7479          | 5941          | 4298          | 3929          | 3226          | 3393          | 6.3              |
| <b>Total (a)</b>  | <b>34562</b>  | <b>29464</b>  | <b>27716</b>  | <b>26683</b>  | <b>29535</b>  | <b>32057</b>  | <b>33470</b>  | <b>62.2</b>      |
| <b>(b) Non-Energy Purpose</b>                                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                  |
| Fertilizer Industry   | 14733         | 15869         | 15190         | 16135         | 15429         | 14676         | 14987         | 27.8             |
| Petrochemical   | 2486          | 2405          | 2890          | 3733          | 4170          | 4024          | 3386          | 6.3              |
| Sponge Iron   | 1106          | 274           | 154           | 544           | 885           | 1278          | 1124          | 2.1              |
| LPG Shrinkage   | 1027          | 982           | 1005          | 754           | 759           | 798           | 874           | 1.6              |
| <b>Total (b)</b>  | <b>19352</b>  | <b>19530</b>  | <b>19239</b>  | <b>21166</b>  | <b>21243</b>  | <b>20776</b>  | <b>20370</b>  | <b>37.8</b>      |
| <b>Total Sectoral Sales (a+b)</b>                                   | <b>53915</b>  | <b>48994</b>  | <b>46955</b>  | <b>47849</b>  | <b>50778</b>  | <b>52832</b>  | <b>53840</b>  | <b>100</b>       |
| <b>Total Consumption **</b>   | <b>57367</b>  | <b>52375</b>  | <b>51300</b>  | <b>52517</b>  | <b>55697</b>  | <b>59170</b>  | <b>60798</b>  | -                |
| <b>Total Consumption in MMSCMD</b>                                  | <b>157.17</b> | <b>143.49</b> | <b>140.55</b> | <b>143.49</b> | <b>152.59</b> | <b>162.11</b> | <b>166.57</b> | -                |

Note: \*\*: Availability Basis (Net Production+LNG Imports)

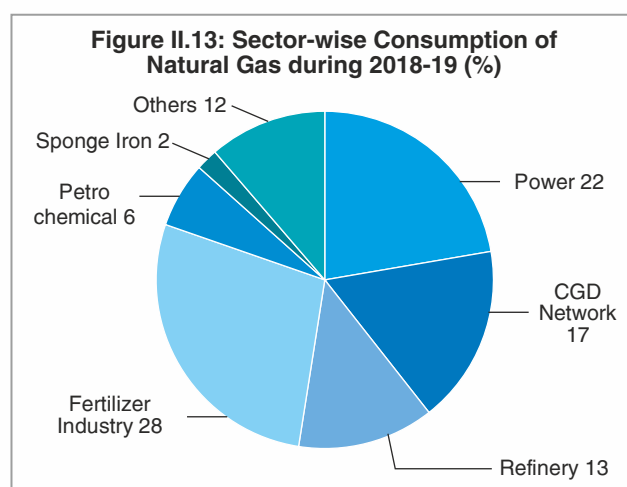
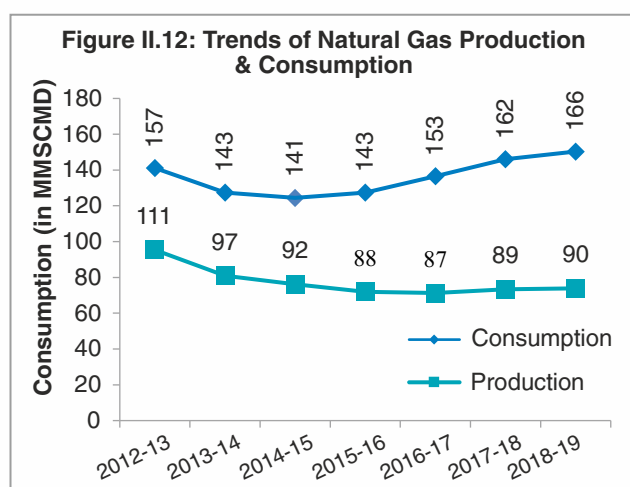
P: Provisional

1. Re-classification among the sectors of consumption of natural gas under energy and non-energy sectors, has been done depending on usage. Sectors where natural gas is being used as feedstock are classified as consumption of gas under non-energy purpose whereas those sectors where natural gas is being used as fuel are classified as consumption of gas under energy purpose .

2. Sectoral Sales/consumption of natural gas includes RLNG.

3. Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: PPAC



## II.18: Domestic and Overseas Production of Oil &amp; Gas

| Entity/Year  | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17       | 2017-18       | 2018-19 (P)   |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1)  | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           |
| <b>Domestic Production of Oil &amp; Gas</b>                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>1. Domestic Production of Crude Oil &amp; Condensate (MMT)</b>  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| ONGC (Nomination)  | 22.561        | 22.246        | 22.264        | 22.360        | 22.218        | 22.249        | 21.042        |
| OIL (Nomination)   | 3.661         | 3.466         | 3.412         | 3.226         | 3.258         | 3.376         | 3.293         |
| PSC Regime   | 11.640        | 12.076        | 11.785        | 11.356        | 10.532        | 10.059        | 9.868         |
| <b>Total Production of Oil &amp; Condensate</b>                    | <b>37.862</b> | <b>37.788</b> | <b>37.461</b> | <b>36.942</b> | <b>36.009</b> | <b>35.684</b> | <b>34.203</b> |
| <b>2. Domestic Production of Natural Gas (BCM)</b>                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| ONGC (Nomination)  | 23.549        | 23.284        | 22.023        | 21.177        | 22.088        | 23.429        | 24.675        |
| OIL (Nomination)   | 2.639         | 2.626         | 2.722         | 2.838         | 2.937         | 2.881         | 2.722         |
| PSC Regime   | 14.491        | 9.497         | 8.912         | 8.235         | 6.872         | 6.338         | 5.477         |
| <b>Total Production of Gas</b>                                     | <b>40.679</b> | <b>35.407</b> | <b>33.657</b> | <b>32.249</b> | <b>31.897</b> | <b>32.649</b> | <b>32.873</b> |
| <b>Total Domestic O &amp; OEG Production (MMTOE)</b>               | <b>78.541</b> | <b>73.195</b> | <b>71.118</b> | <b>69.191</b> | <b>67.906</b> | <b>68.334</b> | <b>67.077</b> |
| <b>Overseas Production of Oil &amp; Gas</b>                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>3. Overseas Production of Crude Oil &amp; Condensate (MMT)</b>  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 1. ONGC Videsh Ltd. (OVL)  | 4.341         | 5.486         | 5.533         | 5.510         | 8.434         | 9.353         | 10.097        |
| 2. Bharat PetroResources Ltd. (BPRL)                               | -             | -             | -             | -             | 0.792         | 1.533         | 2.148         |
| 3. Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. (IOCL)                              | 0.009         | 0.045         | 0.075         | 0.091         | 0.884         | 1.657         | 3.243         |
| 4. GAIL (India) Ltd. (GAIL)  | 0.039         | 0.079         | 0.091         | 0.090         | 0.053         | 0.056         | 0.061         |
| 5. OIL (Oil India Ltd.)  | 0.000         | 0.045         | 0.106         | 0.103         | 0.907         | 1.633         | 1.693         |
| 6. HPCL-PPCL (Prize Petroleum Co. Ltd.)                            | -             | -             | 0.002         | 0.008         | 0.007         | 0.008         | 0.007         |
| <b>Total-Oil Production</b>  | <b>4.389</b>  | <b>5.655</b>  | <b>5.808</b>  | <b>5.801</b>  | <b>11.077</b> | <b>14.240</b> | <b>17.249</b> |
| <b>4. Overseas Production of Natural Gas (BCM)</b>                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 1. ONGC Videsh Ltd. (OVL)  | 2.919         | 2.871         | 3.341         | 3.406         | 4.369         | 4.811         | 4.736         |
| 2. Bharat PetroResources Ltd. (BPRL)                               | -             | -             | -             | -             | 0.350         | 0.648         | 0.680         |
| 3. Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. (IOCL)                              | 0.058         | 0.279         | 0.474         | 0.553         | 0.936         | 1.151         | 1.159         |
| 4. GAIL (India) Ltd. (GAIL)  | 0.022         | 0.133         | 0.372         | 0.484         | 0.452         | 0.438         | 0.370         |
| 5. OIL (Oil India Ltd.)  | 0.000         | 0.003         | 0.003         | 0.007         | 0.353         | 0.712         | 0.699         |
| 6. HPCL-PPCL (Prize Petroleum Co. Ltd.)                            | -             | -             | 0.016         | 0.058         | 0.055         | 0.052         | 0.048         |
| <b>Total Gas Production</b>  | <b>2.998</b>  | <b>3.286</b>  | <b>4.205</b>  | <b>4.509</b>  | <b>6.515</b>  | <b>7.811</b>  | <b>7.691</b>  |
| <b>Total Overseas Oil &amp; OEG Production (in MMTOE)</b>          | <b>7.387</b>  | <b>8.941</b>  | <b>10.013</b> | <b>10.310</b> | <b>17.592</b> | <b>22.051</b> | <b>24.940</b> |
| Overseas production as (%)<br>percentage of domestic<br>production | 9.4           | 12.2          | 14.1          | 14.9          | 25.9          | 32.3          | 37.2          |

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off

1 BCM of Natural Gas = 1 MMTOE;

P: Provisional.

Source: Oil &amp; Natural Gas Corporation Ltd., Oil India Ltd. and DGH





CHAPTER I

**CHAPTER II**

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX





REFINING,  
TRANSPORTATION  
& MARKETING

**CHAPTER HIGHLIGHTS**

- ❖ Petroleum Refining Capacity in India reached to 249.366 MMTPA as on 31.03.2019 from 247.566 MMTPA as on 31.03.2018. Capacity of BORL-Bina increased from 6 MMTPA to 7.8 MMTPA. Share of Public, JV and Private sector refineries stood at 57%, 7.7% and 35.3% respectively in refinery capacity as on 31.03.2019.
- ❖ Indian Oil Corporation Limited (IOCL) having 9 refineries has the largest share of all refineries at 27.8% (69.2 MMTPA) of total refining capacity as on 31.03.2019.
- ❖ Crude oil processed increased by 2.1% to reach 257205 TMT in year 2018-19 over 2017-18 (251935 TMT). Production of Petroleum Products at 262361 TMT increased by 3.1% in 2018-19 over 2017-18 (254405 TMT).
- ❖ Total length of Crude Oil pipelines is 10419 KMs as on 31.03.2019.
- ❖ Total length of Natural Gas pipeline 16368 KMs as on 31.03.2019.
- ❖ Product Pipeline registered a growth of 4.9% to reach 17451 KMs as on 31.03.2018 as against 16632 KMs as on 31.03.2018.
- ❖ Total PDS SKO Kerosene allocated to States is at 4432994 KL in 2018-19 against which quantity uplifted was 4152117 KL (93.7%). Maximum SKO (around 20%) was allocated to Uttar Pradesh at 873517 KL.
- ❖ In line with Pradhan Mantri Ujjwala Yojana (PMUY), which envisages to provide clean fuel to 8 crore Below Poverty Line (BPL) families by 2020. More than 7.19 crore LPG connections were been released under PMUY scheme as on 31.03.2019.
- ❖ LPG active domestic consumers of CPSE OMCs increased by 18.3% to 26.54 crore as on 31.03.2019 as compared to 31.03.2018 (22.43 crore).
- ❖ As of 31.03.2019, there are 64625 Retail Outlets (ROs) in India registering a 3.3% increase in 2018-19 as compared to 2017-18.
- ❖ With strong emphasis on clean energy, Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Sales has increased by 16.6% from 2638 TMT in 2017-18 to 3076 TMT in 2018-19.
- ❖ To meet the increasing demand of CNG, number of CNG stations has shown a sharp increase of over 21.5% from 1424 on 31.03.2018 to 1730 as on 31.03.2019.
- ❖ To meet the increased gas demand in the country, different entities are importing Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) from global gas markets. The import of LNG is being carried out at existing four (4) LNG terminals which have regasification capacity of about 26.3 MMTPA as on 31.03.2019.

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

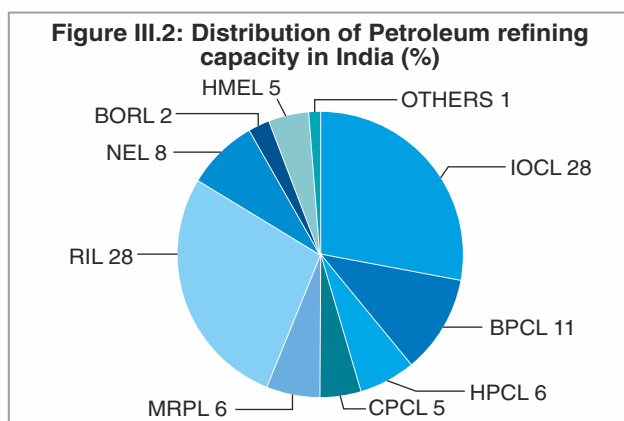
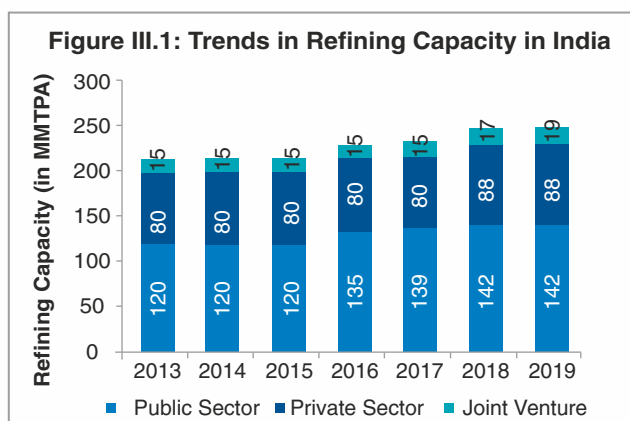


### III.1: Petroleum Refining Capacity in India

(Figures in MMTPA)

| Sl. No.  | Refinery Location & Year of Commissioning                 | Capacity as on 1st April |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|----------|---|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|          |   | 2013                     | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 2018           | 2019           |
| (1)      | (2)   | (3)                      | (4)            | (5)            | (6)            | (7)            | (8)            | (9)            |
| <b>A</b> | <b>Public Sector</b>                                      | <b>120.066</b>           | <b>120.066</b> | <b>120.066</b> | <b>135.066</b> | <b>138.966</b> | <b>142.066</b> | <b>142.066</b> |
|          | <b>Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. (IOCL)</b>                 | <b>54.200</b>            | <b>54.200</b>  | <b>54.200</b>  | <b>69.200</b>  | <b>69.200</b>  | <b>69.200</b>  | <b>69.200</b>  |
| 1        | Digboi, Assam - 1901                                      | 0.650                    | 0.650          | 0.650          | 0.650          | 0.650          | 0.650          | 0.650          |
| 2        | Guwahati, Assam - 1962                                    | 1.000                    | 1.000          | 1.000          | 1.000          | 1.000          | 1.000          | 1.000          |
| 3        | Barauni, Bihar - 1964                                     | 6.000                    | 6.000          | 6.000          | 6.000          | 6.000          | 6.000          | 6.000          |
| 4        | Koyali, Gujarat - 1965                                    | 13.700                   | 13.700         | 13.700         | 13.700         | 13.700         | 13.700         | 13.700         |
| 5        | Haldia, West Bengal - 1975                                | 7.500                    | 7.500          | 7.500          | 7.500          | 7.500          | 7.500          | 7.500          |
| 6        | Mathura, Uttar Pradesh - 1982                             | 8.000                    | 8.000          | 8.000          | 8.000          | 8.000          | 8.000          | 8.000          |
| 7        | Panipat, Haryana - 1998                                   | 15.000                   | 15.000         | 15.000         | 15.000         | 15.000         | 15.000         | 15.000         |
| 8        | Bongaigaon, Assam - 1974                                  | 2.350                    | 2.350          | 2.350          | 2.350          | 2.350          | 2.350          | 2.350          |
| 9        | Paradip, Odisha-2016                                      | -                        | -              | -              | 15.000         | 15.000         | 15.000         | 15.000         |
|          | <b>Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd. (BPCL)</b>           | <b>21.500</b>            | <b>21.500</b>  | <b>21.500</b>  | <b>21.500</b>  | <b>24.400</b>  | <b>27.500</b>  | <b>27.500</b>  |
| 10       | Mumbai, Maharashtra - 1955                                | 12.000                   | 12.000         | 12.000         | 12.000         | 12.000         | 12.000         | 12.000         |
| 11       | Kochi, Kerala - 1963                                      | 9.500                    | 9.500          | 9.500          | 9.500          | 12.400         | 15.500         | 15.500         |
|          | <b>Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd. (HPCL)</b>        | <b>14.800</b>            | <b>14.800</b>  | <b>14.800</b>  | <b>14.800</b>  | <b>15.800</b>  | <b>15.800</b>  | <b>15.800</b>  |
| 12       | Mumbai, Maharashtra - 1954                                | 6.500                    | 6.500          | 6.500          | 6.500          | 7.500          | 7.500          | 7.500          |
| 13       | Visakh, Andhra Pradesh - 1957                             | 8.300                    | 8.300          | 8.300          | 8.300          | 8.300          | 8.300          | 8.300          |
|          | <b>Chennai Petroleum Corporation Ltd. (CPCL)</b>          | <b>11.500</b>            | <b>11.500</b>  | <b>11.500</b>  | <b>11.500</b>  | <b>11.500</b>  | <b>11.500</b>  | <b>11.500</b>  |
| 14       | Manali, Tamil Nadu - 1965                                 | 10.500                   | 10.500         | 10.500         | 10.500         | 10.500         | 10.500         | 10.500         |
| 15       | Narimanam, Tamil Nadu - 1993                              | 1.000                    | 1.000          | 1.000          | 1.000          | 1.000          | 1.000          | 1.000          |
|          | <b>Numaligarh Refinery Ltd. (NRL)</b>                     | <b>3.000</b>             | <b>3.000</b>   | <b>3.000</b>   | <b>3.000</b>   | <b>3.000</b>   | <b>3.000</b>   | <b>3.000</b>   |
| 16       | Numaligarh, Assam-1999                                    | 3.000                    | 3.000          | 3.000          | 3.000          | 3.000          | 3.000          | 3.000          |
|          | <b>Oil &amp; Natural Gas Corporation Ltd. (ONGC)</b>      | <b>0.066</b>             | <b>0.066</b>   | <b>0.066</b>   | <b>0.066</b>   | <b>0.066</b>   | <b>0.066</b>   | <b>0.066</b>   |
| 17       | Tatipaka, Andhra Pradesh - 2001                           | 0.066                    | 0.066          | 0.066          | 0.066          | 0.066          | 0.066          | 0.066          |
|          | <b>Mangalore Refinery &amp; Petrochemical Ltd. (MRPL)</b> | <b>15.000</b>            | <b>15.000</b>  | <b>15.000</b>  | <b>15.000</b>  | <b>15.000</b>  | <b>15.000</b>  | <b>15.000</b>  |
| 18       | Mangalore, Karnataka- 1996                                | 15.000                   | 15.000         | 15.000         | 15.000         | 15.000         | 15.000         | 15.000         |
| <b>B</b> | <b>Private Sector</b>                                     | <b>80.000</b>            | <b>80.000</b>  | <b>80.000</b>  | <b>80.000</b>  | <b>80.000</b>  | <b>88.200</b>  | <b>88.200</b>  |
|          | <b>Reliance Industries Ltd. (RIL)</b>                     | <b>60.000</b>            | <b>60.000</b>  | <b>60.000</b>  | <b>60.000</b>  | <b>60.000</b>  | <b>68.200</b>  | <b>68.200</b>  |
| 19       | Jamnagar, Gujarat - 1999                                  | 33.000                   | 33.000         | 33.000         | 33.000         | 33.000         | 33.000         | 33.000         |
| 20       | Jamnagar ( SEZ), Gujarat - 2008                           | 27.000                   | 27.000         | 27.000         | 27.000         | 27.000         | 35.200         | 35.200         |
|          | <b>Nyara Energy Ltd. (NEL)</b>                            | <b>20.000</b>            | <b>20.000</b>  | <b>20.000</b>  | <b>20.000</b>  | <b>20.000</b>  | <b>20.000</b>  | <b>20.000</b>  |
| 21       | Vadinar, Gujarat - 2006                                   | 20.000                   | 20.000         | 20.000         | 20.000         | 20.000         | 20.000         | 20.000         |
| <b>C</b> | <b>Joint Venture (JV)</b>                                 | <b>15.000</b>            | <b>15.000</b>  | <b>15.000</b>  | <b>15.000</b>  | <b>15.000</b>  | <b>17.300</b>  | <b>19.100</b>  |
|          | <b>Bharat Oman Refinery Ltd. (BORL)</b>                   | <b>6.000</b>             | <b>6.000</b>   | <b>6.000</b>   | <b>6.000</b>   | <b>6.000</b>   | <b>6.000</b>   | <b>7.800</b>   |
| 22       | Bina, Madhya Pradesh - 2011                               | 6.000                    | 6.000          | 6.000          | 6.000          | 6.000          | 6.000          | 7.800          |
|          | <b>HPCL Mittal Energy Ltd. (HMEL)</b>                     | <b>9.000</b>             | <b>9.000</b>   | <b>9.000</b>   | <b>9.000</b>   | <b>9.000</b>   | <b>11.300</b>  | <b>11.300</b>  |
| 23       | Bathinda, Punjab - 2012                                   | 9.000                    | 9.000          | 9.000          | 9.000          | 9.000          | 11.300         | 11.300         |
|          | <b>Total Refinery Capacity</b>                            | <b>215.066</b>           | <b>215.066</b> | <b>215.066</b> | <b>230.066</b> | <b>233.966</b> | <b>247.566</b> | <b>249.366</b> |

Source: Oil Companies



III.2: Refinery Crude Oil Processed and Production of Petroleum Products

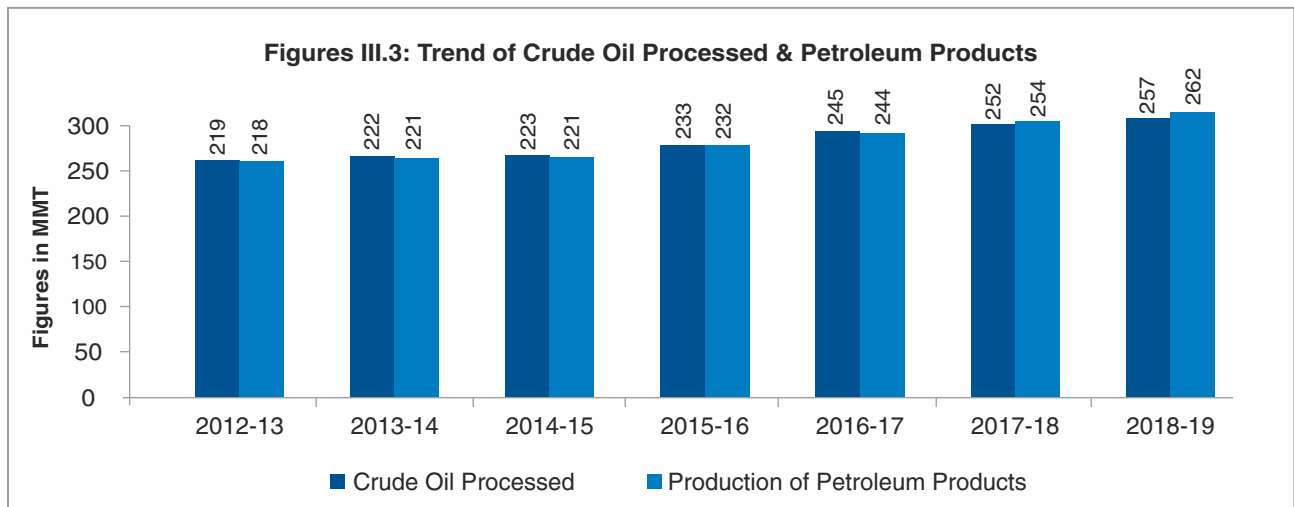
(Figures in TMT)

| Year               | Crude Oil Processed |              |              |               | Production of Petroleum Products |              |              |               |               |               |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                    | Refinery            |              |              | Total         | Refinery                         |              |              |               | Fractionators | Grand Total   |
|                    | CPSEs               | Pvt.         | JVs          |               | CPSEs                            | Pvt.         | JVs          | Total         |               |               |
| (1)                | (2)                 | (3)          | (4)          | (5)           | (6)                              | (7)          | (8)          | (9)           | (10)          | (11)          |
| (Calendar Years)   |                     |              |              |               |                                  |              |              |               |               |               |
| 2012               | 119763              | 87363        | 8035         | 215160        | 111558                           | 90034        | 7191         | 208783        | 4566          | 213349        |
| 2013               | 119749              | 88097        | 14472        | 222318        | 114144                           | 85588        | 16878        | 216610        | 4396          | 221006        |
| 2014               | 120944              | 88436        | 13442        | 222822        | 114401                           | 89977        | 12580        | 216958        | 4101          | 221059        |
| 2015               | 123342              | 87096        | 16659        | 227097        | 116397                           | 89908        | 15832        | 222137        | 3936          | 226073        |
| 2016               | 137891              | 91428        | 16894        | 246212        | 129740                           | 93973        | 15743        | 239457        | 4183          | 243640        |
| 2017               | 142686              | 91622        | 15126        | 249435        | 134884                           | 96921        | 14074        | 245879        | 4539          | 250418        |
| <b>2018 (P)</b>    | <b>150312</b>       | <b>88675</b> | <b>17665</b> | <b>256652</b> | <b>142944</b>                    | <b>97819</b> | <b>16535</b> | <b>257298</b> | <b>4860</b>   | <b>262159</b> |
| (Financial Years)  |                     |              |              |               |                                  |              |              |               |               |               |
| 2012-13            | 120303              | 88273        | 10636        | 219212        | 112329                           | 91197        | 9692         | 213219        | 4518          | 217736        |
| 2013-14            | 119547              | 88229        | 14721        | 222497        | 112738                           | 90101        | 13617        | 216456        | 4300          | 220756        |
| 2014-15            | 121183              | 88533        | 13526        | 223242        | 114462                           | 89997        | 12682        | 217141        | 3994          | 221136        |
| 2015-16            | 127087              | 88662        | 17116        | 232865        | 120227                           | 91734        | 15945        | 227907        | 4016          | 231923        |
| 2016-17            | 137388              | 91093        | 16882        | 245362        | 129244                           | 94285        | 15728        | 239256        | 4294          | 243551        |
| 2017-18            | 145234              | 91163        | 15538        | 251935        | 137835                           | 97498        | 14464        | 249797        | 4608          | 254405        |
| <b>2018-19 (P)</b> | <b>150976</b>       | <b>88041</b> | <b>18189</b> | <b>257205</b> | <b>143247</b>                    | <b>97273</b> | <b>16910</b> | <b>257430</b> | <b>4931</b>   | <b>262361</b> |

Note: 1. Crude throughput in terms of crude oil processed  
 2. Total may not tally due to rounding-off

P: Provisional

Source: Oil Companies





### III.3: Refinery-wise Crude Oil Processed

(Figures in TMT)

| Refinery                  | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17       | 2017-18       | 2018-19 (P)   | % variation in 2018-19 over 2017-18 |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)                       | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)                                 |
| <b>(a) PUBLIC SECTOR</b>  | <b>120303</b> | <b>119547</b> | <b>121183</b> | <b>127087</b> | <b>137388</b> | <b>145234</b> | <b>150976</b> | <b>4.0</b>                          |
| IOCL, Guwahati            | 956           | 1019          | 1006          | 904           | 864           | 1024          | 863           | -15.7                               |
| IOCL, Barauni             | 6344          | 6478          | 5944          | 6545          | 6526          | 5819          | 6661          | 14.5                                |
| IOCL, Koyali              | 13155         | 12960         | 13285         | 13820         | 13994         | 13811         | 13505         | -2.2                                |
| IOCL, Haldia              | 7490          | 7952          | 7650          | 7776          | 7689          | 7655          | 7965          | 4.0                                 |
| IOCL, Mathura             | 8561          | 6641          | 8515          | 8860          | 9230          | 9240          | 9737          | 5.4                                 |
| IOCL, Digboi              | 660           | 651           | 591           | 562           | 533           | 666           | 676           | 1.5                                 |
| IOCL, Panipat             | 15126         | 15098         | 14191         | 15282         | 15638         | 15654         | 15281         | -2.4                                |
| IOCL, Bongaigaon          | 2356          | 2328          | 2403          | 2442          | 2486          | 2402          | 2513          | 4.6                                 |
| IOCL, Paradip             | -             | -             | -             | 1817          | 8230          | 12730         | 14616         | 14.8                                |
| <b>Total IOCL</b>         | <b>54649</b>  | <b>53126</b>  | <b>53586</b>  | <b>58007</b>  | <b>65191</b>  | <b>69001</b>  | <b>71816</b>  | <b>4.1</b>                          |
| BPCL, Mumbai              | 13077         | 12684         | 12821         | 13371         | 13541         | 14054         | 14773         | 5.1                                 |
| BPCL, Kochi               | 10105         | 10285         | 10356         | 10712         | 11820         | 14095         | 16051         | 13.9                                |
| <b>Total BPCL</b>         | <b>23183</b>  | <b>22969</b>  | <b>23177</b>  | <b>24083</b>  | <b>25362</b>  | <b>28149</b>  | <b>30823</b>  | <b>9.5</b>                          |
| HPCL, Mumbai              | 7748          | 7785          | 7408          | 8013          | 8510          | 8641          | 8671          | 0.3                                 |
| HPCL, Vishakhapatnam      | 8028          | 7776          | 8770          | 9220          | 9335          | 9635          | 9773          | 1.4                                 |
| <b>Total HPCL</b>         | <b>15777</b>  | <b>15561</b>  | <b>16179</b>  | <b>17234</b>  | <b>17846</b>  | <b>18276</b>  | <b>18444</b>  | <b>0.9</b>                          |
| CPCL(MRL), Manali         | 9105          | 10065         | 10251         | 9100          | 9725          | 10289         | 10271         | -0.2                                |
| CPCL(MRL), Narimanam      | 640           | 559           | 531           | 544           | 531           | 500           | 423           | -15.4                               |
| <b>Total CPCL</b>         | <b>9745</b>   | <b>10624</b>  | <b>10782</b>  | <b>9644</b>   | <b>10256</b>  | <b>10789</b>  | <b>10695</b>  | <b>-0.9</b>                         |
| NRL, Numaligarh           | 2478          | 2613          | 2777          | 2520          | 2683          | 2809          | 2900          | 3.2                                 |
| MRPL, Mangalore           | 14415         | 14589         | 14632         | 15532         | 15965         | 16130         | 16231         | 0.6                                 |
| ONGC, Tatipaka            | 57            | 65            | 51            | 67            | 86            | 80            | 66            | -16.9                               |
| <b>(b) PRIVATE SECTOR</b> | <b>88273</b>  | <b>88229</b>  | <b>88533</b>  | <b>88662</b>  | <b>91093</b>  | <b>91163</b>  | <b>88041</b>  | <b>-3.4</b>                         |
| RIL, Jamnagar             | 32613         | 30307         | 30867         | 32428         | 32823         | 33153         | 31752         | -4.2                                |
| RIL, SEZ-Jamnagar         | 35892         | 37720         | 37174         | 37133         | 37351         | 37317         | 37393         | 0.2                                 |
| <b>Total RIL</b>          | <b>68504</b>  | <b>68027</b>  | <b>68042</b>  | <b>69561</b>  | <b>70174</b>  | <b>70470</b>  | <b>69145</b>  | <b>-1.9</b>                         |
| NEL, Vadinar              | 19769         | 20202         | 20491         | 19101         | 20919         | 20693         | 18896         | -8.7                                |
| <b>(c) JOINT VENTURE</b>  | <b>10636</b>  | <b>14721</b>  | <b>13526</b>  | <b>17116</b>  | <b>16882</b>  | <b>15538</b>  | <b>18189</b>  | <b>17.1</b>                         |
| BORL, Bina                | 5732          | 5450          | 6209          | 6402          | 6360          | 6708          | 5716          | -14.8                               |
| HMEL, Bathinda            | 4904          | 9271          | 7318          | 10713         | 10521         | 8830          | 12473         | 41.3                                |
| <b>Grand Total</b>        | <b>219212</b> | <b>222497</b> | <b>223242</b> | <b>232865</b> | <b>245362</b> | <b>251935</b> | <b>257205</b> | <b>2.1</b>                          |

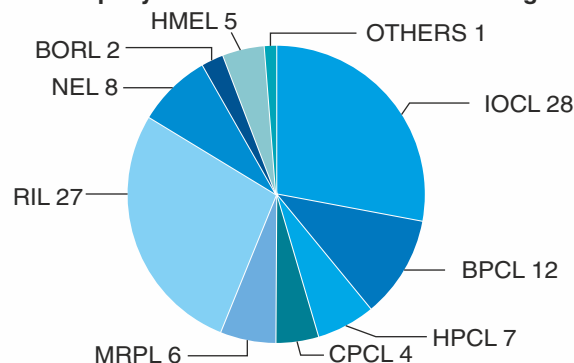
Note: 1.Total may not tally due to rounding off

P: Provisional

2. Crude throughput in terms of crude oil processed.

Source: Oil Companies

Figure III.4: Company-wise Crude Oil Processed during 2018-19 (%)



III.4: Refinery-wise Production of Petroleum Products

(Figures in TMT)

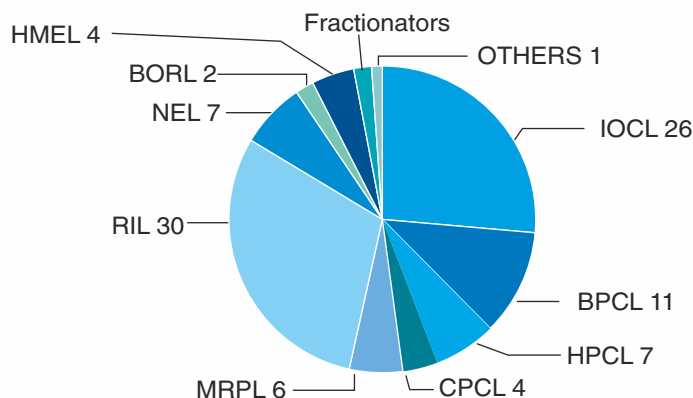
| Refinery                  | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17       | 2017-18       | 2018-19 (P)   | % variation in 2018-19 over 2017-18 |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)                       | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)                                 |
| <b>(a) PUBLIC SECTOR</b>  | <b>112329</b> | <b>112738</b> | <b>114462</b> | <b>120227</b> | <b>129244</b> | <b>137835</b> | <b>143247</b> | <b>3.9</b>                          |
| IOCL, Guwahati            | 881           | 1078          | 1067          | 1103          | 1121          | 1142          | 1030          | -9.8                                |
| IOCL, Barauni             | 5732          | 5948          | 5412          | 6079          | 5881          | 5507          | 6276          | 14.0                                |
| IOCL, Koyali              | 12480         | 12300         | 12492         | 13246         | 13106         | 13271         | 12908         | -2.7                                |
| IOCL, Haldia              | 6793          | 7233          | 7008          | 7133          | 6982          | 7167          | 7450          | 4.0                                 |
| IOCL, Mathura             | 8281          | 6370          | 8243          | 8640          | 8916          | 9151          | 9560          | 4.5                                 |
| IOCL, Digboi              | 652           | 650           | 591           | 541           | 542           | 665           | 676           | 1.5                                 |
| IOCL, Panipat             | 14112         | 14795         | 14110         | 15501         | 15833         | 15889         | 15777         | -0.7                                |
| IOCL, Bongaigoan          | 2116          | 2121          | 2186          | 2253          | 2273          | 2241          | 2337          | 4.3                                 |
| IOCL, Paradip1            | -             | -             | -             | 1107          | 6920          | 11447         | 13230         | 15.6                                |
| <b>Total IOCL</b>         | <b>51048</b>  | <b>50494</b>  | <b>51110</b>  | <b>55602</b>  | <b>61573</b>  | <b>66480</b>  | <b>69244</b>  | <b>4.2</b>                          |
| BPCL, Mumbai              | 12458         | 12365         | 12346         | 12802         | 13013         | 13638         | 14193         | 4.1                                 |
| BPCL, Kochi               | 9385          | 9674          | 9803          | 10164         | 11194         | 13307         | 15149         | 13.8                                |
| <b>Total BPCL</b>         | <b>21843</b>  | <b>22039</b>  | <b>22149</b>  | <b>22965</b>  | <b>24206</b>  | <b>26945</b>  | <b>29342</b>  | <b>8.9</b>                          |
| HPCL, Mumbai              | 7388          | 7213          | 7030          | 7468          | 7952          | 8126          | 8202          | 0.9                                 |
| HPCL, Vishakhapatnam      | 7452          | 7246          | 8241          | 8558          | 8653          | 8901          | 9095          | 2.2                                 |
| <b>Total HPCL</b>         | <b>14840</b>  | <b>14459</b>  | <b>15271</b>  | <b>16026</b>  | <b>16605</b>  | <b>17027</b>  | <b>17297</b>  | <b>1.6</b>                          |
| CPCL(MRL), Manali         | 8140          | 9169          | 9421          | 8330          | 8963          | 9331          | 9254          | -0.8                                |
| CPCL(MRL), Narimanam      | 635           | 558           | 539           | 550           | 532           | 502           | 425           | -15.3                               |
| <b>Total CPCL</b>         | <b>8775</b>   | <b>9728</b>   | <b>9959</b>   | <b>8881</b>   | <b>9496</b>   | <b>9833</b>   | <b>9679</b>   | <b>-1.6</b>                         |
| NRL, Numaligarh           | 2373          | 2557          | 2754          | 2521          | 2653          | 2823          | 2882          | 2.1                                 |
| MRPL, Mangalore           | 13394         | 13397         | 13169         | 14166         | 14629         | 14650         | 14741         | 0.6                                 |
| ONGC, Tatipaka            | 56            | 64            | 50            | 66            | 82            | 75            | 63            | -16.7                               |
| <b>(b) PRIVATE SECTOR</b> | <b>91197</b>  | <b>90101</b>  | <b>89997</b>  | <b>91734</b>  | <b>94285</b>  | <b>97498</b>  | <b>97273</b>  | <b>-0.2</b>                         |
| RIL, Jamnagar             | 32755         | 30815         | 30864         | 32331         | 32927         | 33561         | 33334         | -0.7                                |
| RIL, SEZ-Jamnagar         | 39399         | 39799         | 39329         | 41089         | 41261         | 44178         | 45761         | 3.6                                 |
| <b>Total RIL</b>          | <b>72154</b>  | <b>70613</b>  | <b>70192</b>  | <b>73419</b>  | <b>74188</b>  | <b>77739</b>  | <b>79095</b>  | <b>1.7</b>                          |
| NEL, Vadinar              | 19043         | 19487         | 19804         | 18315         | 20096         | 19758         | 18178         | -8.0                                |
| <b>(c) JOINT VENTURE</b>  | <b>9692</b>   | <b>13617</b>  | <b>12682</b>  | <b>15945</b>  | <b>15728</b>  | <b>14464</b>  | <b>16910</b>  | <b>16.9</b>                         |
| BORL, Bina                | 5209          | 4994          | 5782          | 5916          | 5767          | 6094          | 5113          | -16.1                               |
| HMEL, Bathinda            | 4483          | 8623          | 6900          | 10029         | 9961          | 8370          | 11797         | 40.9                                |
| <b>(d) FRACTIONATORS</b>  | <b>4518</b>   | <b>4300</b>   | <b>3994</b>   | <b>4016</b>   | <b>4294</b>   | <b>4608</b>   | <b>4931</b>   | <b>7.0</b>                          |
| <b>Grand Total</b>        | <b>217736</b> | <b>220756</b> | <b>221136</b> | <b>231923</b> | <b>243551</b> | <b>254405</b> | <b>262361</b> | <b>3.1</b>                          |

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off

P: Provisional

Source: Oil Companies

Figure III.5: Company-wise Production of Petroleum Products during 2018-19 (%)







### III.5: Refinery-wise and Product-wise Production of Petroleum Products during 2018-19(P)

(Figures in TMT)

| Refinery/Plant          | (1)          | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)         | (6)           | (7)         | (8)         | (9)        | (10)           | (11)         | (12)             | (13)          | (14)            | (15) |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|
|                         | LPG          | Motor Spirit | Naphtha      | ATF          | SKO         | Diesel        | Furnace Oil | Bitumen     | Lube Oil   | Petroleum Coke | Others       | Total Production | Fuel & Losses | Crude Processed |      |
| IOC, Guwahati           | 39           | 234          | 21           | 57           | 76          | 551           | 0           | 0           | 0          | 52             | 0            | 1030             | 112           | 863             |      |
| IOC, Barauni            | 402          | 1072         | 508          | 0            | 641         | 3402          | 0           | 21          | 0          | 182            | 49           | 6276             | 616           | 6661            |      |
| IOC, Koyali             | 469          | 2147         | 594          | 542          | 416         | 6698          | 465         | 587         | 0          | 715            | 276          | 12908            | 1279          | 13505           |      |
| IOC, Haldia             | 265          | 720          | 576          | 577          | 667         | 2871          | 981         | 556         | 174        | 0              | 64           | 7450             | 673           | 7965            |      |
| IOC, Mathura            | 474          | 1568         | 378          | 770          | 286         | 3828          | 961         | 992         | 0          | 0              | 303          | 9560             | 670           | 9737            |      |
| IOC, Digboi             | 18           | 124          | 4            | 0            | 1           | 384           | 47          | 0           | 0          | 43             | 54           | 676              | 75            | 676             |      |
| IOC, Panipat            | 792          | 1732         | 1683         | 1324         | 315         | 7477          | 254         | 432         | 0          | 874            | 895          | 15777            | 1370          | 15281           |      |
| IOCL, Bongaigaon, Assam | 68           | 278          | 151          | 40           | 68          | 1580          | 15          | 0           | 0          | 129            | 7            | 2337             | 210           | 2513            |      |
| IOCL, Paradip, Odisha   | 1025         | 3021         | 50           | 665          | 165         | 6165          | 0           | 0           | 0          | 1187           | 951          | 13230            | 1431          | 14616           |      |
| BPCL, Mumbai            | 436          | 2699         | 537          | 954          | 161         | 6865          | 1375        | 618         | 159        | 0              | 389          | 14193            | 589           | 14773           |      |
| BPCL, Kochi             | 1051         | 2666         | 754          | 768          | 122         | 7876          | 19          | 296         | 0          | 983            | 615          | 15149            | 1272          | 16051           |      |
| HPCL, Mumbai            | 479          | 1564         | 431          | 504          | 158         | 3077          | 718         | 600         | 473        | 0              | 198          | 8202             | 614           | 8671            |      |
| HPCL, Vishakhapatnam    | 417          | 1761         | 295          | 137          | 163         | 4439          | 1049        | 667         | 0          | 0              | 166          | 9095             | 717           | 9773            |      |
| CPCL(MRL), Manali       | 311          | 997          | 617          | 749          | 141         | 4680          | 439         | 509         | 143        | 347            | 319          | 9254             | 1063          | 10271           |      |
| CPCL(MRL), Narimanam    | 15           | 0            | 139          | 0            | 29          | 164           | 0           | 0           | 0          | 0              | 79           | 425              | 23            | 423             |      |
| NRL, Numaligarh         | 57           | 527          | 10           | 67           | 62          | 2010          | 0           | 0           | 0          | 105            | 44           | 2882             | 182           | 2900            |      |
| MRPL, Mangalore         | 970          | 1279         | 1600         | 1517         | 61          | 6309          | 738         | 142         | 0          | 922            | 1203         | 14741            | 1690          | 16231           |      |
| ONGC, Tatipaka          | 0            | 0            | 22           | 0            | 4           | 14            | 0           | 0           | 0          | 0              | 22           | 63               | 3             | 66              |      |
| RIL, Jamnagar           | 419          | 1590         | 6364         | 2692         | 0           | 8383          | 1628        | 0           | 0          | 2556           | 9701         | 33334            | 2784          | 31752           |      |
| RIL, SEZ-Jamnagar       | 1075         | 8018         | 2940         | 2480         | 0           | 16385         | 555         | 0           | 0          | 3278           | 11030        | 45761            | 3616          | 37393           |      |
| NEL, Vadinar            | 870          | 3071         | 670          | 758          | 55          | 9647          | 354         | 144         | 0          | 2041           | 569          | 18178            | 1149          | 18896           |      |
| BORL, Bina              | 158          | 917          | 9            | 559          | 199         | 2915          | 0           | 0           | 0          | 254            | 102          | 5113             | 584           | 5716            |      |
| HMEL, Bathinda          | 890          | 2055         | 184          | 302          | 216         | 5478          | 0           | 239         | 0          | 1008           | 1425         | 11797            | 731           | 12473           |      |
| Total Refinery          | 10700        | 38039        | 18536        | 15461        | 4005        | 111201        | 9598        | 5803        | 949        | 14676          | 28461        | 257430           | 21454         | 257205          |      |
| Fractionators           | 2086         | 0            | 1250         | 18           | 66          | 36            | 0           | 0           | 0          | 0              | 1476         | 4931             | 0             | 0               |      |
| <b>Grand Total</b>      | <b>12786</b> | <b>38039</b> | <b>19786</b> | <b>15479</b> | <b>4072</b> | <b>111236</b> | <b>9598</b> | <b>5803</b> | <b>949</b> | <b>14676</b>   | <b>29937</b> | <b>262361</b>    | <b>21454</b>  | <b>257205</b>   |      |

P: Provisional

Note: Others include VGO, Benzene, MTO, CBFS, Sulphur, LSHS, Waxes, MTBE & Reformate, etc.

Source: Oil Companies

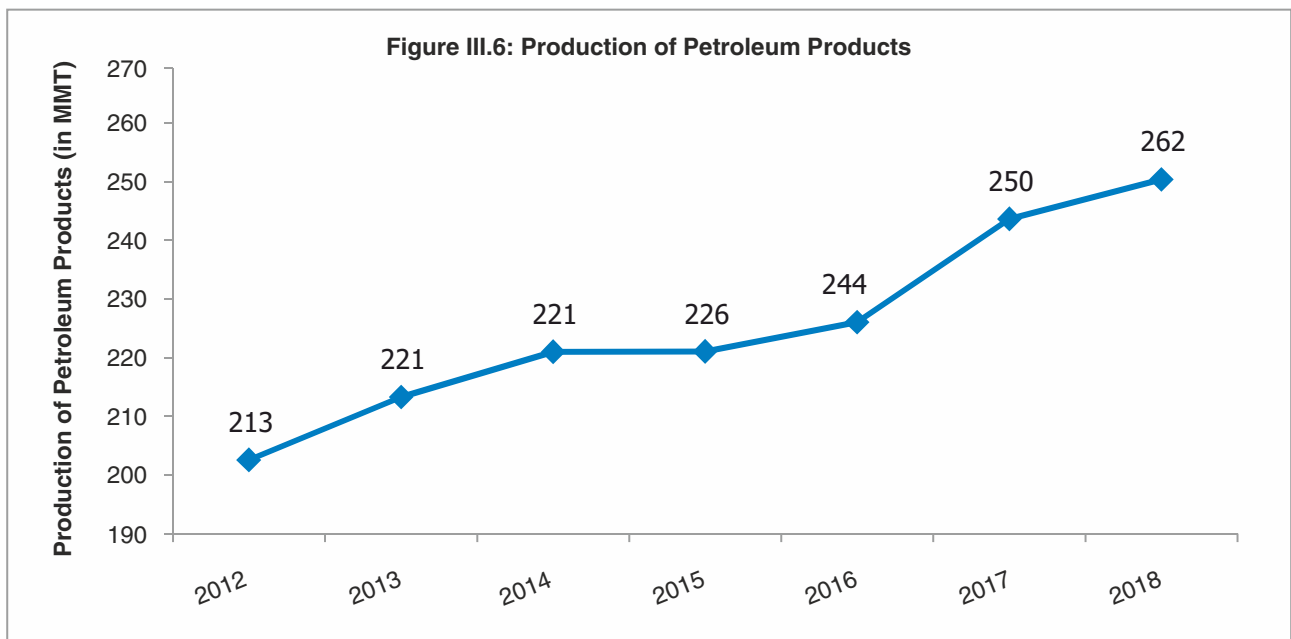
**III.6: Production of Petroleum Products  
(Calendar Year-wise)**

(Figures in TMT)

| Refinery                                      | Year          |               |               |               |               |               |               | % variation in 2018 over 2017 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|   | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018 (P)      |                               |
| (1)   | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)                           |
| LPG   | 9709          | 9853          | 9953          | 10301         | 11285         | 12094         | 12751         | 5.4                           |
| Motor Spirit                                  | 29549         | 30263         | 31800         | 34056         | 36421         | 37567         | 38057         | 1.3                           |
| Naphtha                                       | 18648         | 18779         | 17821         | 17300         | 19699         | 20064         | 20080         | 0.1                           |
| Kerosene                                      | 8115          | 7461          | 7604          | 7433          | 6547          | 4635          | 4180          | -9.8                          |
| ATF   | 9538          | 11208         | 10926         | 11084         | 13929         | 14211         | 15506         | 9.1                           |
| HSD   | 89283         | 93022         | 94693         | 96391         | 102718        | 105975        | 110272        | 4.1                           |
| LDO   | 428           | 427           | 351           | 410           | 527           | 592           | 711           | 19.9                          |
| Total Fuel Oils                               | 15832         | 13787         | 12307         | 10278         | 10275         | 9439          | 9535          | 1.0                           |
| of which                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                               |
| a) Furnace Oil                                | 14266         | 13156         | 11745         | 9855          | 10025         | 9172          | 8971          | -2.2                          |
| b) LSHS/HHS/RFO                               | 1566          | 631           | 562           | 423           | 250           | 267           | 564           | 111.2                         |
| Lube Oils                                     | 954           | 915           | 878           | 1073          | 1060          | 994           | 1008          | 1.4                           |
| Bitumen                                       | 4555          | 4876          | 4756          | 4769          | 5394          | 5076          | 5735          | 13.0                          |
| Petroleum Coke                                | 9990          | 11892         | 10060         | 9800          | 13952         | 14483         | 14998         | 3.6                           |
| Paraffin Wax                                  | 54            | 52            | 54            | 57            | 81            | 101           | 92            | -8.1                          |
| Others  | 16694         | 18470         | 19855         | 23123         | 21751         | 25188         | 29235         | 16.1                          |
| <b>Total Production of Petroleum Products</b> | <b>213349</b> | <b>221006</b> | <b>221059</b> | <b>226073</b> | <b>243640</b> | <b>250418</b> | <b>262159</b> | <b>4.7</b>                    |
| of which                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                               |
| <b>Refineries</b>                             | <b>208783</b> | <b>216610</b> | <b>216958</b> | <b>222137</b> | <b>239457</b> | <b>245879</b> | <b>257298</b> | <b>4.6</b>                    |
| <b>Fractionators</b>                          | <b>4566</b>   | <b>4396</b>   | <b>4101</b>   | <b>3936</b>   | <b>4183</b>   | <b>4539</b>   | <b>4860</b>   | <b>7.1</b>                    |

Note: 1. Others include VGO, Benzene, MTO, CBFS, Sulphur, Waxes, MTBE & Reformate, etc. P: Provisional  
 2. Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Oil Companies





### III.7: Production of Petroleum Products (Financial Year-wise)

(Figures in TMT)

| Refinery                                      | Year          |               |               |               |               |               |               | % variation in 2018-19 over 2017-18 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
|   | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17       | 2017-18       | 2018-19 (P)   |                                     |
| (1)   | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)                                 |
| LPG   | 9825          | 10030         | 9840          | 10568         | 11326         | 12380         | 12786         | 3.3                                 |
| Motor Spirit                                  | 30118         | 30275         | 32325         | 35321         | 36593         | 37784         | 38039         | 0.7                                 |
| Naphtha                                       | 19018         | 18505         | 17391         | 17861         | 19946         | 20006         | 19786         | -1.1                                |
| Kerosene                                      | 7971          | 7418          | 7559          | 7503          | 6041          | 4408          | 4072          | -7.6                                |
| ATF   | 10088         | 11220         | 11103         | 11789         | 13831         | 14594         | 15479         | 6.1                                 |
| HSD   | 91103         | 93759         | 94428         | 98588         | 102484        | 107904        | 110535        | 2.4                                 |
| LDO   | 400           | 423           | 358           | 429           | 629           | 562           | 702           | 24.9                                |
| Total Fuel Oils                               | 15054         | 13405         | 11919         | 9727          | 9962          | 9486          | 10032         | 5.8                                 |
| of which                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                                     |
| a) Furnace Oil                                | 13690         | 12920         | 11248         | 9468          | 9694          | 9019          | 9598          | 6.4                                 |
| b) LSHS/HHS/RFO                               | 1364          | 485           | 671           | 259           | 268           | 468           | 434           | -7.1                                |
| Lube Oils                                     | 896           | 941           | 946           | 1037          | 1029          | 1036          | 949           | -8.4                                |
| Bitumen                                       | 4670          | 4785          | 4632          | 5157          | 5185          | 5277          | 5803          | 10.0                                |
| Petroleum Coke                                | 10943         | 12068         | 12448         | 13322         | 13936         | 14754         | 14676         | -0.5                                |
| Paraffin Wax                                  | 52            | 55            | 51            | 65            | 85            | 104           | 90            | -13.4                               |
| Others  | 17598         | 17871         | 18137         | 20557         | 22504         | 26111         | 29413         | 12.6                                |
| <b>Total Production of Petroleum Products</b> | <b>217736</b> | <b>220756</b> | <b>221136</b> | <b>231923</b> | <b>243551</b> | <b>254405</b> | <b>262361</b> | <b>3.1</b>                          |
| of which                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                                     |
| <b>Refineries</b>                             | <b>213219</b> | <b>216456</b> | <b>217141</b> | <b>227907</b> | <b>239256</b> | <b>249797</b> | <b>257430</b> | <b>3.1</b>                          |
| <b>Fractionators</b>                          | <b>4518</b>   | <b>4300</b>   | <b>3994</b>   | <b>4016</b>   | <b>4294</b>   | <b>4608</b>   | <b>4931</b>   | <b>7.0</b>                          |

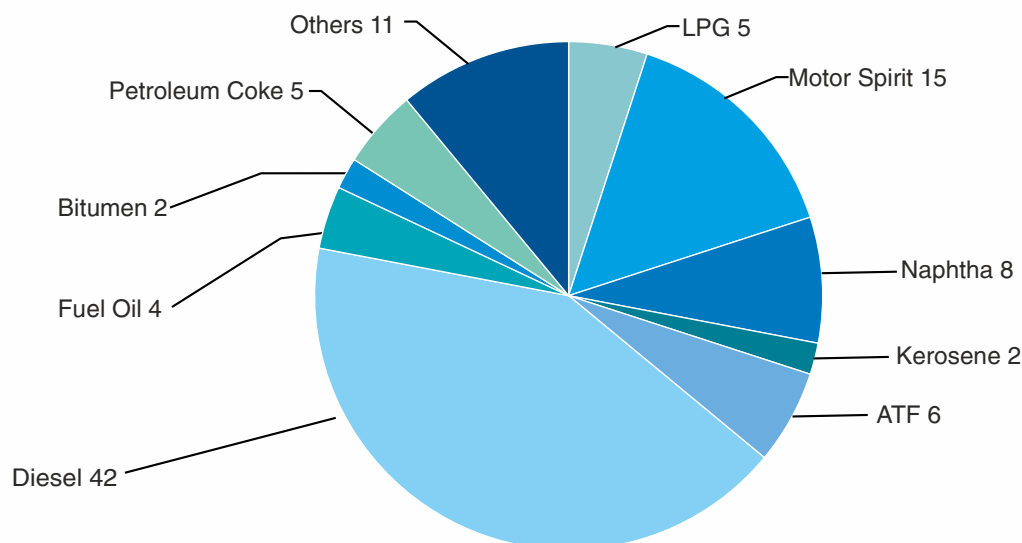
Note: 1. Others include VGO, Benzene, MTO, CBFS, Sulphur, LSHS, Waxes, MTBE & Reformate, etc.

P: Provisional

2. Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Oil Companies

Figure III.7: Distribution of Petroleum Products Produced during 2018-19 (%)



## III.8: Gross Refining Margins (GRM) of Oil Refineries

(Figures in \$/bbl)

| Refinery                        | 2012-13     | 2013-14     | 2014-15     | 2015-16     | 2016-17     | 2017-18     | 2018-19(P)  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (1)                             | (2)         | (3)         | (4)         | (5)         | (6)         | (7)         | (8)         |
| <b>PSUs Refineries</b>          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| IOCL, Guwahati**                | 9.52        | 6.38        | 8.68        | 15.88       | 22.14       | 21.88       | 16.14       |
| IOCL, Barauni                   | 2.40        | 6.68        | -1.20       | 2.93        | 6.52        | 6.60        | 3.98        |
| IOCL, Koyali                    | 4.61        | 4.52        | 4.79        | 6.80        | 7.55        | 9.44        | 4.90        |
| IOCL, Haldia                    | 0.85        | 2.84        | -1.51       | 3.96        | 6.80        | 6.86        | 5.37        |
| IOCL, Mathura                   | 0.55        | 2.10        | -2.19       | 3.30        | 7.01        | 7.09        | 4.61        |
| IOCL, Digboi**                  | 20.81       | 15.41       | 13.73       | 16.17       | 24.49       | 24.86       | 22.75       |
| IOCL, Panipat                   | 3.34        | 3.62        | -1.97       | 4.15        | 7.95        | 7.74        | 4.81        |
| IOCL, Bongaigaon**              | 5.26        | 6.71        | -0.26       | 11.09       | 20.15       | 20.62       | 17.00       |
| IOCL, Paradip                   | -           | -           | -           | -0.65       | 4.22        | 7.02        | 4.47        |
| <b>Total IOCL</b>               | <b>3.16</b> | <b>4.24</b> | <b>0.27</b> | <b>5.06</b> | <b>7.77</b> | <b>8.49</b> | <b>5.46</b> |
| BPCL, Mumbai                    | 4.67        | 3.95        | 3.97        | 6.37        | 5.36        | 7.26        | 4.92        |
| BPCL, Kochi                     | 5.36        | 4.80        | 3.17        | 6.87        | 5.16        | 6.44        | 4.27        |
| <b>Total BPCL</b>               | <b>4.97</b> | <b>4.33</b> | <b>3.62</b> | <b>6.59</b> | <b>5.26</b> | <b>6.85</b> | <b>4.58</b> |
| HPCL, Mumbai                    | 2.08        | 5.38        | 4.88        | 8.09        | 6.95        | 8.35        | 5.79        |
| HPCL, Vishakhapatnam            | 2.08        | 1.50        | 1.12        | 5.46        | 5.51        | 6.55        | 4.31        |
| <b>Total HPCL</b>               | <b>2.08</b> | <b>3.43</b> | <b>2.84</b> | <b>6.68</b> | <b>6.20</b> | <b>7.40</b> | <b>5.01</b> |
| CPCL                            | 0.99        | 4.08        | 1.97        | 5.27        | 6.05        | 6.42        | 3.68        |
| NRL, Numaligarh**               | 10.52       | 12.09       | 16.67       | 23.68       | 28.56       | 31.92       | 28.11       |
| MRPL, Mangalore                 | 2.45        | 2.67        | -0.64       | 5.20        | 7.75        | 7.54        | 4.06        |
| <b>Private Refineries</b>       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| RIL                             | 9.20        | 8.10        | 8.60        | 10.80       | 11.00       | 11.60       | 9.20        |
| NEL, Vadinar                    | 7.96        | 7.98        | 8.37        | 10.81       | 9.14        | 8.95        | 6.97        |
| <b>Joint Venture Refineries</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| BORL, Bina                      | 7.00        | 7.70        | 6.10        | 11.70       | 11.80       | 11.70       | 9.80        |
| HMEL, Bhatinda                  | -           | *           | *           | 11.65       | 13.09       | 12.07       | 9.42        |

\*: Not available

P:Provisional

\*\*: GRM of North Eastern refineries are including excise duty benefit.

Source: Centre for High Technology



### III.9: Specific energy consumption (MBN number) of Oil Refineries

| Refinery                        | 2012-13     | 2013-14     | 2014-15     | 2015-16     | 2016-17     | 2017-18     | 2018-19(P)  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (1)                             | (2)         | (3)         | (4)         | (5)         | (6)         | (7)         | (8)         |
| <b>PSUs Refineries</b>          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| IOCL, Guwahati                  | 65.0        | 58.6        | 109.4       | 121.9       | 113.8       | 108.0       | 112.3       |
| IOCL, Barauni                   | 58.1        | 60.5        | 84.4        | 81.0        | 80.7        | 77.7        | 77.9        |
| IOCL, Koyali                    | 58.0        | 59.4        | 76.1        | 75.8        | 75.2        | 72.4        | 75.3        |
| IOCL, Haldia                    | 54.9        | 52.7        | 79.0        | 79.8        | 83.0        | 80.8        | 76.6        |
| IOCL, Mathura                   | 59.0        | 60.5        | 78.2        | 73.4        | 72.2        | 68.3        | 63.9        |
| IOCL, Digboi                    | 65.0        | 61.5        | 94.0        | 112.4       | 114.3       | 105.5       | 101.8       |
| IOCL, Panipat                   | 50.6        | 49.9        | 71.7        | 70.1        | 64.9        | 63.2        | 64.1        |
| IOCL, Bongaigaon                | 65.0        | 72.9        | 98.7        | 91.3        | 90.2        | 91.7        | 88.6        |
| IOCL, Paradip                   | -           | -           | -           | -           | 117.8       | 72.8        | 66.8        |
| <b>Total IOCL</b>               | <b>56.5</b> | <b>56.4</b> | <b>78.2</b> | <b>76.6</b> | <b>81.8</b> | <b>72.6</b> | <b>71.0</b> |
| BPCL, Mumbai                    | 65.5        | 66.6        | 77.3        | 74.7        | 70.6        | 66.7        | 64.7        |
| BPCL, Kochi                     | 79.4        | 77.4        | 78.5        | 77.6        | 85.8        | 79.2        | 71.6        |
| <b>Total BPCL</b>               | <b>71.3</b> | <b>71.1</b> | <b>77.8</b> | <b>75.9</b> | <b>77.1</b> | <b>73.2</b> | <b>68.8</b> |
| HPCL, Mumbai                    | 82.6        | 75.4        | 94.6        | 89.3        | 85.7        | 84.4        | 82.8        |
| HPCL, Vishakhapatnam            | 85.0        | 83.6        | 83.5        | 80.7        | 78.1        | 77.3        | 77.3        |
| <b>Total HPCL</b>               | <b>83.7</b> | <b>79.0</b> | <b>88.9</b> | <b>84.8</b> | <b>81.9</b> | <b>80.8</b> | <b>80.0</b> |
| CPCL(MRL), Manali               | 67.9        | 64.0        | 92.9        | 95.8        | 92.5        | 88.6        | 83.0        |
| CPCL(MRL), Narimanam            | 102.3       | 123.2       | 118.6       | 113.1       | 117.8       | 123.7       | 118.1       |
| <b>Total CPCL</b>               | <b>68.8</b> | <b>65.3</b> | <b>93.6</b> | <b>96.4</b> | <b>93.2</b> | <b>89.4</b> | <b>84.2</b> |
| NRL, Numaligarh                 | 53.3        | 53.5        | 71.4        | 71.1        | 72.3        | 64.7        | 65.9        |
| MRPL, Mangalore                 | 61.0        | 60.9        | 86.3        | 80.3        | 79.6        | 77.1        | 74.2        |
| <b>Private Refineries</b>       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| RIL, Jamnagar                   | 54.7        | 56.5        | 51.6        | 52.6        | 51.3        | 50.0        | 49.0        |
| RIL, SEZ-Jamnagar               | 53.0        | 51.4        | 49.0        | 49.3        | 49.0        | 48.6        | 48.2        |
| <b>Total RIL</b>                | <b>53.7</b> | <b>53.5</b> | <b>50.2</b> | <b>50.8</b> | <b>50.0</b> | <b>49.2</b> | <b>48.6</b> |
| NEL, Vadinar                    | 61.5        | 59.4        | 63.8        | 62.7        | 58.6        | 58.9        | 61.1        |
| <b>Joint Venture Refineries</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| BORL, Bina                      | -           | -           | 86.2        | 84.2        | 68.4        | 66.9        | 69.2        |
| HMEL, Bathinda                  | -           | 67.1        | 66.0        | 62.0        | 62.5        | 61.1        | 59.2        |
| <b>Grand Total</b>              | <b>58.8</b> | <b>58.6</b> | <b>66.3</b> | <b>65.5</b> | <b>65.9</b> | <b>63.3</b> | <b>62.6</b> |

Note: New MBN from 2014-15 onwards

P: Provisional

Source: Centre for High Technology

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

## III.10: Distillate yield of PSU Refineries

(Distillate %)

| Refinery                  | 2012-13      | 2013-14      | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17      | 2017-18      | 2018-19(P)   |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (1)                       | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          |
| IOCL, Guwahati            | 79.71        | 83.06        | 81.09        | 80.81        | 83.50        | 82.70        | 81.00        |
| IOCL, Barauni             | 86.10        | 87.93        | 87.30        | 88.69        | 85.30        | 89.00        | 87.90        |
| IOCL, Koyali              | 77.97        | 78.40        | 80.15        | 83.10        | 81.00        | 82.50        | 81.00        |
| IOCL, Haldia              | 69.30        | 68.50        | 69.05        | 69.57        | 66.70        | 66.90        | 69.90        |
| IOCL, Mathura             | 73.27        | 68.89        | 71.92        | 74.70        | 73.60        | 75.40        | 76.10        |
| IOCL, Digboi              | 73.67        | 73.51        | 74.82        | 69.69        | 75.30        | 77.90        | 75.80        |
| IOCL, Panipat             | 82.70        | 81.97        | 82.45        | 83.80        | 84.10        | 84.90        | 82.80        |
| IOCL, Bongaigaon          | 82.31        | 85.90        | 83.98        | 84.46        | 83.80        | 84.30        | 84.80        |
| IOCL, Paradip             | -            | -            | -            | -            | 75.30        | 79.40        | 80.80        |
| <b>Total IOCL</b>         | <b>78.50</b> | <b>78.30</b> | <b>78.78</b> | <b>80.60</b> | <b>78.81</b> | <b>80.36</b> | <b>80.36</b> |
| BPCL, Mumbai              | 80.50        | 81.00        | 81.76        | 84.29        | 86.15        | 84.30        | 82.20        |
| BPCL, Kochi               | 78.90        | 81.90        | 84.67        | 85.70        | 85.17        | 83.90        | 82.50        |
| <b>Total BPCL</b>         | <b>79.80</b> | <b>81.40</b> | <b>83.06</b> | <b>84.92</b> | <b>85.69</b> | <b>84.10</b> | <b>82.36</b> |
| HPCL, Mumbai              | 74.60        | 72.60        | 75.90        | 76.00        | 77.60        | 77.40        | 77.60        |
| HPCL, Vishakhapatnam      | 72.10        | 75.70        | 78.76        | 75.70        | 74.00        | 74.50        | 74.50        |
| <b>Total HPCL</b>         | <b>73.30</b> | <b>74.30</b> | <b>77.40</b> | <b>75.80</b> | <b>75.70</b> | <b>75.90</b> | <b>76.00</b> |
| CPCL(MRL), Manali         | 68.00        | 72.10        | 71.50        | 71.36        | 71.60        | 72.30        | 75.30        |
| CPCL(MRL), Narimanam      | 87.50        | 85.10        | 71.59        | 79.27        | 78.20        | 79.10        | 77.30        |
| <b>Total CPCL</b>         | <b>69.28</b> | <b>72.83</b> | <b>71.50</b> | <b>71.77</b> | <b>71.92</b> | <b>72.62</b> | <b>75.38</b> |
| NRL, Numaligarh           | 91.10        | 92.20        | 90.69        | 89.90        | 90.52        | 86.68        | 87.10        |
| MRPL, Mangalore           | 76.50        | 74.60        | 72.31        | 76.90        | 77.30        | 76.50        | 76.80        |
| <b>Grand Total (PSUs)</b> | <b>77.30</b> | <b>77.70</b> | <b>78.30</b> | <b>79.90</b> | <b>79.30</b> | <b>79.70</b> | <b>79.70</b> |

P:Provisional

Source: Centre for High Technology

## III.11: LNG Terminals Operational as on 31.03.2019

| Terminal             | Promoters  | Capacity (MMTPA) | Capacity Utilization (%) |         |            |
|----------------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------|
| (1)                  | (2)  | (3)              | 2016-17                  | 2017-18 | 2018-19(P) |
| <b>Operational</b>   |  |                  |                          |         |            |
| Dahej (Gujarat)      | Petronet LNG Ltd. (PLL)                                      | 15 MMTPA         | 105.3                    | 105.3   | 106.5      |
| Hazira (Gujarat)     | Hazira LNG Pvt. Ltd. (HLPL)                                  | 5 MMTPA          | 69.6                     | 58.9    | 79.9       |
| Dabhol (Maharashtra) | Ratnagiri Gas and Power Pvt. Ltd. (RGPPL- JV of GAIL & NTPC) | 1.69 MMTPA*      | 57.1                     | 64.9    | 24.4       |
| Kochi (Kerala)       | Petronet LNG Ltd. (PLL)                                      | 5 MMTPA          | 5.5                      | 12.2    | 9.3        |

\*:To increase to 5 MMTPA with breakwater

P:Provisional

Source: Petroleum Planning &amp; Analysis Cell.



### III.12: Existing Major Crude Oil Pipelines in India

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

| Type of Pipeline/Owner/Name of Pipeline                 | Capacity (TMT)* |               | Length (KMs)* |              | Throughout (TMT) |               | Utilisation (%) |
|---|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|   | 2018            | 2019          | 2018          | 2019         | 2017-18          | 2018-19 (P)   | 2018-19         |
| (1)   | (2)             | (3)           | (4)           | (5)          | (6)              | (7)           | (8)             |
| <b>Onshore</b>  |                 |               |               |              |                  |               |                 |
| <b>IOCL</b>   | <b>48600</b>    | <b>48600</b>  | <b>5195</b>   | <b>5195</b>  | <b>51077</b>     | <b>51331</b>  | <b>105.6</b>    |
| Salaya Mathura Pipeline                                 | 25000           | 25000         | 2646          | 2646         | 26203            | 26360         | 105.4           |
| Mundra Panipat Pipeline                                 | 8400            | 8400          | 1194          | 1194         | 8437             | 7800          | 92.9            |
| Paradip Haldia Barauni Pipeline                         | 15200           | 15200         | 1355          | 1355         | 16437            | 17171         | 113.0           |
| <b>ONGC</b>   | <b>30397</b>    | <b>27097</b>  | <b>782</b>    | <b>796</b>   | <b>9709</b>      | <b>9697</b>   | <b>31.9</b>     |
| CTF Kalol to CTF Nawagam - New                          | 3140            | 3140          | 63            | 63           | 959              | 986           | 31.4            |
| Nawagam-Koyali (18" Old) <sup>1</sup>                   | 5400            | -             | 78            | -            | 1790             | -             | -               |
| Nawagam-Koyali (18" New)                                | 5400            | 5400          | 80            | 80           | 376              | 2898          | 53.7            |
| Nawagam-Koyali (14" Old)                                | 3300            | 3300          | 78            | 78           | 1325             | 563           | 17.1            |
| Mehsana-Nawagam trunk line - New                        | 2265            | 2265          | 77            | 77           | 2061             | 2025          | 89.4            |
| CTF, Ankleshwar to Koyali pipeline                      | 2199            | 2199          | 95            | 95           | 920              | 908           | 41.3            |
| CTF, Ankleshwar to CPF, Gandhar                         | 394             | 394           | 44            | 44           | 0                | 0             | 0.0             |
| CPF, Gandhar to Saraswani 'T' point                     | 1805            | 1805          | 57            | 57           | 686              | 761           | 42.1            |
| Akholjuni- Koyali oil pipe line                         | 481             | 481           | 66            | 66           | 193              | 180           | 37.4            |
| Lakwa-Moran oil line (New)                              | 1500            | 1500          | 15            | 15           | 107              | 353           | 23.6            |
| Lakwa-Moran oil line (Old)                              | 1500            | 1500          | 18            | 18           | 305              | 24            | 1.6             |
| Geleki-Jorhat oil line (old)                            | 1500            | 1500          | 49            | 49           | 417              | 334           | 22.3            |
| Geleki-Jorhat oil line (new)                            | 0               | 1500          | -             | 48           | -                | 62            | -               |
| Borholla- Jorhat (old)                                  | 600             | 600           | 43            | 43           | 154              | 145           | 24.2            |
| Borholla- Jorhat (New)                                  | 0               | 600           | -             | 43           | -                | 51            | -               |
| NRM (Narimanam) to CPCL                                 | 740             | 740           | 5             | 5            | 339              | 387           | 52.4            |
| KSP-WGGS to TPK Refinery                                | 83              | 83            | 14            | 14           | 31               | 3             | 3.7             |
| GMAA EPT  | 90              | 90            | 4             | 4            | 46               | 16            | 18.3            |
| <b>OIL: Duliajan-Digboi-Barauni-Bongaigaon Pipeline</b> | <b>8450</b>     | <b>8950</b>   | <b>1193</b>   | <b>1193</b>  | <b>6645</b>      | <b>6563</b>   | <b>77.7</b>     |
| <b>HMEL: Mundra - Bhatinda Pipeline</b>                 | <b>11250</b>    | <b>11250</b>  | <b>1017</b>   | <b>1017</b>  | <b>8876</b>      | <b>12434</b>  | <b>110.5</b>    |
| <b>BORL: Vadinar - Bina Pipeline</b>                    | <b>6000</b>     | <b>6000</b>   | <b>937</b>    | <b>937</b>   | <b>6714</b>      | <b>5756</b>   | <b>95.9</b>     |
| <b>Cairn</b>  | <b>10710</b>    | <b>10710</b>  | <b>688</b>    | <b>688</b>   | <b>9933</b>      | <b>9511</b>   | <b>88.8</b>     |
| Mangala- Bhogat Pipeline                                | 8710            | 8710          | 660           | 660          | 7808             | 7648          | 87.8            |
| Bhogat- Marine  | 2000            | 2000          | 28            | 28           | 2125             | 1863          | 93.2            |
| <b>Total Onshore Crude Pipeline</b>                     | <b>115407</b>   | <b>112607</b> | <b>9812</b>   | <b>9825</b>  | <b>92955</b>     | <b>95292</b>  | <b>82.6</b>     |
| <b>Offshore</b>   |                 |               |               |              |                  |               |                 |
| <b>ONGC</b>   | <b>45134</b>    | <b>45134</b>  | <b>488</b>    | <b>488</b>   | <b>13085</b>     | <b>11707</b>  | <b>25.9</b>     |
| Mumbai High - Uran Trunk Pipeline                       | 15634           | 15634         | 204           | 204          | 10021            | 8817          | 56.4            |
| Heera-Uran Trunk Pipeline                               | 11500           | 11500         | 81            | 81           | 3064             | 2890          | 25.1            |
| Bombay-Uran Trunk 30" Pipeline                          | 18000           | 18000         | 203           | 203          | 0                | 0             | 0.0             |
| <b>IOCL</b>   | <b>-</b>        | <b>-</b>      | <b>106</b>    | <b>106</b>   | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>        |
| Salaya Mathura Pipeline                                 | -               | -             | 14            | 14           | -                | -             | -               |
| Paradip Haldia Barauni Pipeline                         | -               | -             | 92            | 92           | -                | -             | -               |
| <b>Total Offshore Crude Pipeline</b>                    | <b>45134</b>    | <b>45134</b>  | <b>594</b>    | <b>594</b>   | <b>13085</b>     | <b>11707</b>  | <b>25.9</b>     |
| <b>Total Crude pipeline</b>                             | <b>160541</b>   | <b>157741</b> | <b>10406</b>  | <b>10419</b> | <b>106040</b>    | <b>106999</b> | <b>66.6</b>     |

**Note:**

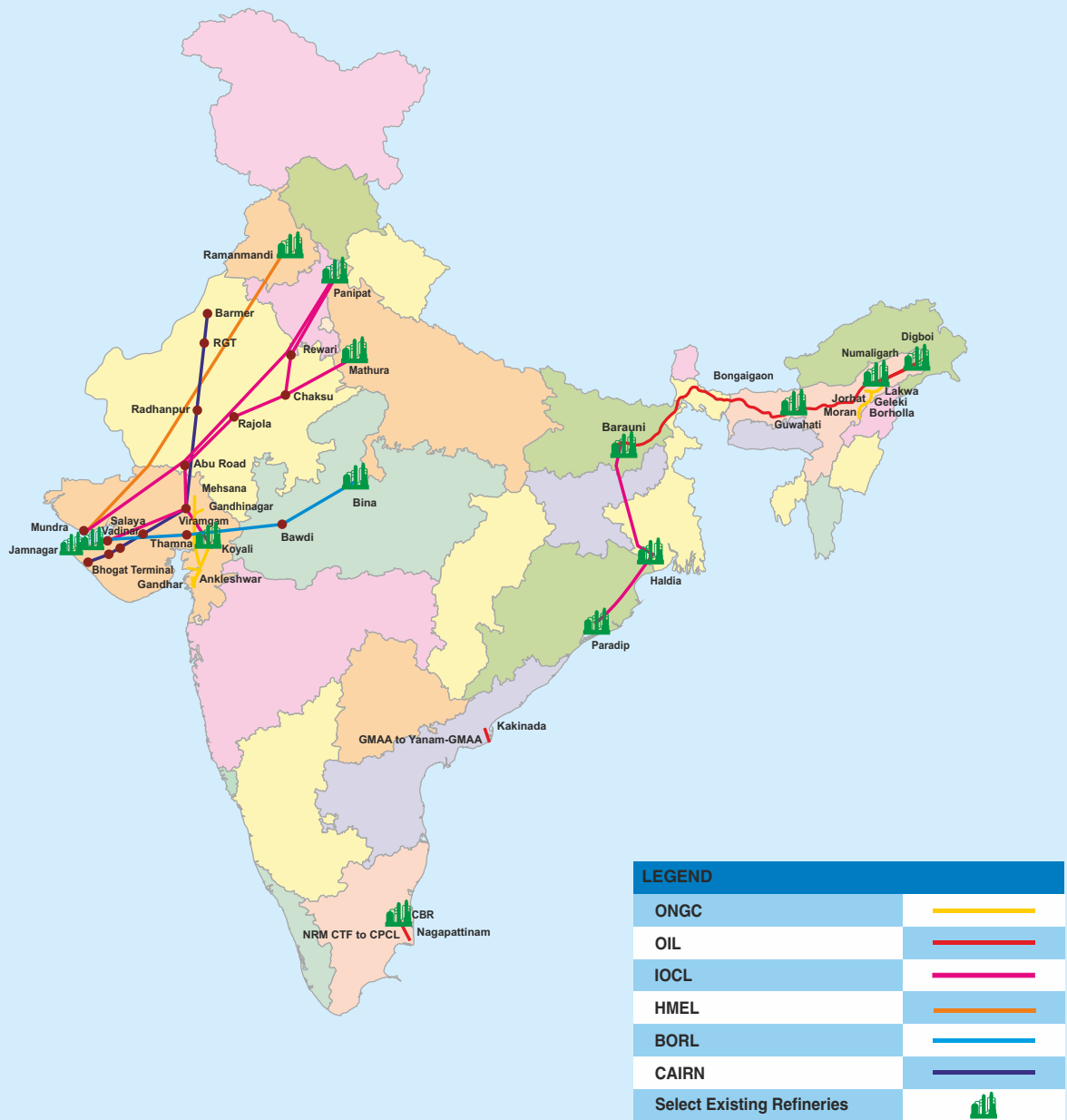
\*: as on 31st March P:Provisional

1. Nawagam-Koyali old line used upto Jan'18. Nawagam-Akhdol , 42 km section decommissioned and Akhdol-Koyali section not in use from Feb'18.

Source: Oil Companies

CHAPTER I  
CHAPTER II  
CHAPTER III  
CHAPTER IV  
CHAPTER V  
CHAPTER VI  
CHAPTER VII  
CHAPTER VIII  
CHAPTER IX  
CHAPTER X  
CHAPTER XI  
APPENDIX

Map III.1: Crude Oil Pipelines\*(as on 31.03.2019)



\*Onshore  
Note : Map is Indicative only, not to scale





### III.13: Existing Major Gas Pipelines in India

| Type of Pipeline/Owner/Name of Pipeline         | Capacity (MMSCMD)* |            | Length (KMs)* |              | Throughput (MMSCMD) |             | Utilisation (%) |
|---|--------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|
|   | 2018               | 2019       | 2018          | 2019         | 2017-18             | 2018-19 (P) | 2018-19         |
| (1)   | (2)                | (3)        | (4)           | (5)          | (6)                 | (7)         | (8)             |
| <b>Onshore</b>                                  |                    |            |               |              |                     |             |                 |
| <b>GAIL<sup>1</sup></b>                         | <b>194</b>         | <b>194</b> | <b>11410</b>  | <b>11410</b> | <b>105</b>          | <b>105</b>  | <b>54.2</b>     |
| HVJ-GREP-DVPL                                   | 53                 | 53         | 4554          | 4554         | 30                  | 28          | 53.3            |
| DVPL-GREP Upgradation (DVPL-II & VDPL)          | 54                 | 54         | 1385          | 1385         | 36                  | 39          | 71.6            |
| Chhainsa-Jhajjar-Hissar P/L                     | 5                  | 5          | 310           | 310          | 1                   | 1           | 20.6            |
| Dadri Bawana Nangal                             | 31                 | 31         | 852           | 852          | 5                   | 6           | 20.6            |
| Dahej-Panvel-Dhabol                             | 20                 | 20         | 928           | 928          | 14                  | 14          | 70.6            |
| Kochi-Kootanad-Bangalore-Mangalore (Phase-1)    | 6                  | 6          | 48            | 48           | 2                   | 2           | 28.5            |
| Dhabol Bangalore                                | 16                 | 16         | 1116          | 1116         | 1                   | 1           | 7.8             |
| Gujarat   | 9                  | 9          | 685           | 685          | 4                   | 4           | 45.4            |
| Rajasthan Regional (Jaisalmer)                  | 2                  | 2          | 151           | 151          | 1                   | 1           | 48.1            |
| Cauvery Basin                                   | 9                  | 9          | 306           | 306          | 3                   | 3           | 38.9            |
| K G Basin                                       | 16                 | 16         | 884           | 884          | 5                   | 5           | 32.4            |
| Assam (Lakwa)                                   | -                  | -          | -             | -            | -                   | -           | -               |
| Tripura (Agartala)                              | 2                  | 2          | 60            | 60           | 1                   | 1           | 56.1            |
| Mumbai Regional                                 | 7                  | 7          | 131           | 131          | 6                   | 6           | 90.6            |
| <b>IOCL</b>                                     | <b>9</b>           | <b>10</b>  | <b>140</b>    | <b>161</b>   | <b>5</b>            | <b>5</b>    | <b>54.4</b>     |
| Dadri Panipat R LNG Pipeline                    | 9                  | 9          | 140           | 140          | 5                   | 5           | 54.4            |
| ETBPNMT R LNG Pipeline <sup>2</sup>             | -                  | 1          | -             | 21           | -                   | 0.01        | -               |
| <b>GSPL- Network</b>                            | <b>43</b>          | <b>43</b>  | <b>2618</b>   | <b>2692</b>  | <b>32</b>           | <b>35</b>   | <b>80.4</b>     |
| <b>DNPL: Duliajan to Numaligarh</b>             | <b>1</b>           | <b>1</b>   | <b>192</b>    | <b>192</b>   | <b>1</b>            | <b>1</b>    | <b>64.2</b>     |
| <b>AGCL: Duliajan to Numaligarh<sup>3</sup></b> | <b>2</b>           | <b>2</b>   | <b>105</b>    | <b>105</b>   | <b>1</b>            | <b>1</b>    | <b>47.2</b>     |
| <b>RIL</b>                                      | <b>75</b>          | <b>71</b>  | <b>1784</b>   | <b>1784</b>  | <b>19</b>           | <b>20</b>   | <b>27.3</b>     |
| East-West Pipeline                              | 71                 | 67         | 1480          | 1480         | 17                  | 19          | 27.4            |
| Shahdol-Phulpur Pipeline                        | 4                  | 4          | 304           | 304          | 0                   | 1           | 25.6            |
| <b>Total Onshore Gas Pipeline</b>               | <b>324</b>         | <b>321</b> | <b>16249</b>  | <b>16344</b> | <b>156</b>          | <b>167</b>  | <b>51.5</b>     |
| <b>Offshore</b>                                 |                    |            |               |              |                     |             |                 |
| <b>ONGC</b>                                     | <b>6</b>           | <b>6</b>   | <b>24</b>     | <b>24</b>    | <b>4</b>            | <b>4</b>    | <b>63.2</b>     |
| 20" Uran Trombay Gas Line                       | 6                  | 6          | 24            | 24           | 4                   | 4           | 63.2            |
| <b>Total Gas Pipeline</b>                       | <b>330</b>         | <b>327</b> | <b>16273</b>  | <b>16368</b> | <b>159</b>          | <b>171</b>  | <b>51.7</b>     |

**Note:**

\*: as on 31st March P:Provisional

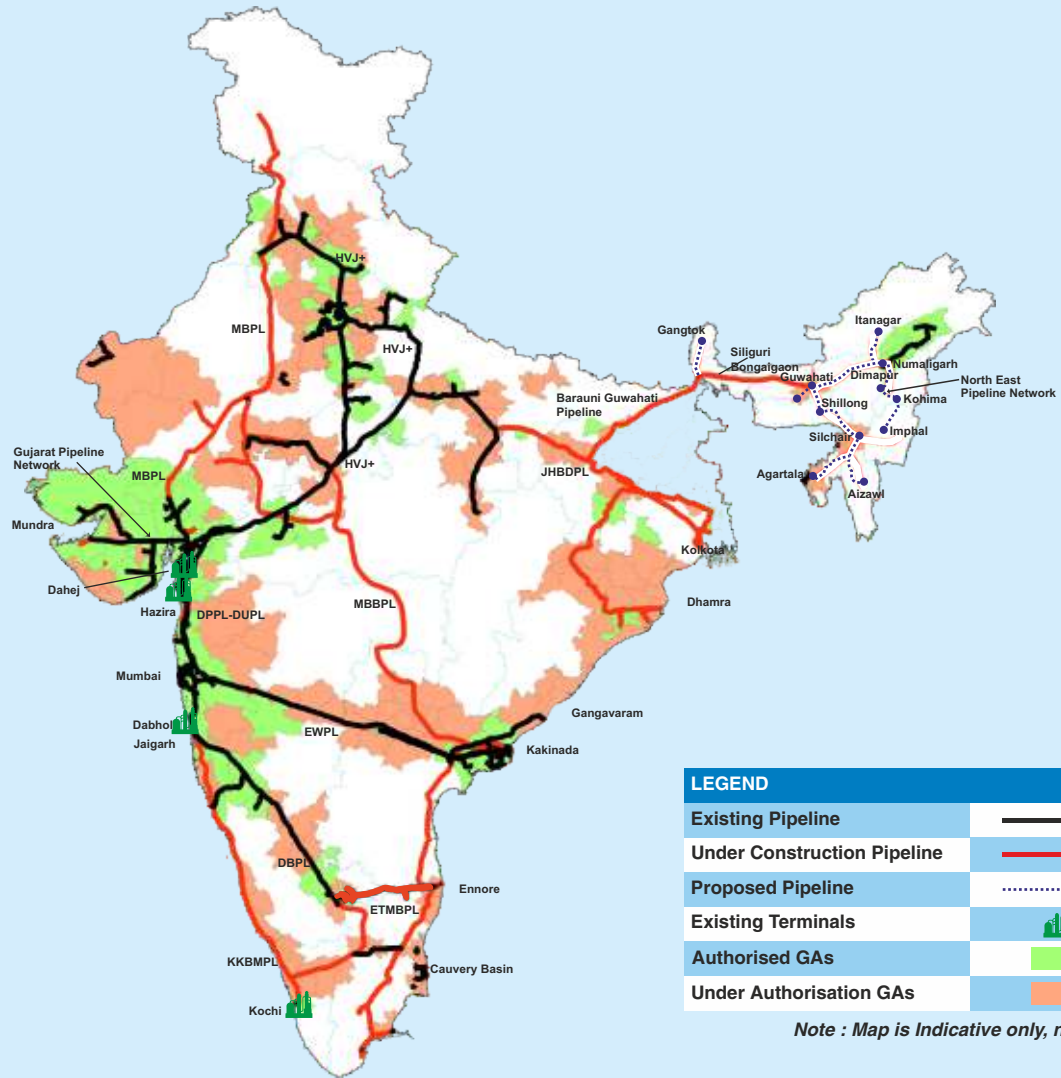
1. Capacity/throughput of Chhainsa-Jhajjar-Hissar Pipeline and Dadri Bawana Nangal Pipeline are not included in total capacity/throughput, as these are extension of DVPL-II/VDPL.

2. Capacity of ETBPNMTPL is 12.19 MMSCMD. Pro-rated capacity provided based on date of commissioning.

3. Excluded 514 KM CGD pipeline of AGCL.

Source: Oil Companies

Map III.2 : Terminals, NG Pipelines and Geographical Areas (as on 31.03.2019)



CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX



### III.14: Existing Major LPG & Petroleum Products Pipelines in India

| Type of Pipeline/Owner/Name of Pipeline           | Capacity (TMT)* |              | Length (KMs)* |             | Throughout (TMT) |              | Utilisation (%) |
|---|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|   | 2018            | 2019         | 2018          | 2019        | 2017-18          | 2018-19 (P)  | 2018-19         |
| (1)   | (2)             | (3)          | (4)           | (5)         | (6)              | (7)          | (8)             |
| <b>LPG Pipelines</b>                              |                 |              |               |             |                  |              |                 |
| <b>BPCL: Mumbai Uran LPG Pipeline</b>             | <b>800</b>      | <b>800</b>   | <b>28</b>     | <b>28</b>   | <b>337</b>       | <b>362</b>   | <b>45.3</b>     |
| <b>IOCL</b>                                       | <b>1203</b>     | <b>1970</b>  | <b>431</b>    | <b>953</b>  | <b>649</b>       | <b>1100</b>  | <b>91.4</b>     |
| Panipat - Jalandhar LPG Pipeline                  | 700             | 700          | 274           | 280         | 599              | 618          | 88.3            |
| Paradip Haldia Durgapur LPG Pipeline <sup>2</sup> | 503             | 1270         | 157           | 673         | 50               | 482          | 38.0            |
| <b>HPCL: Mangalore-Hassan-Mysore-Solure</b>       | <b>1940</b>     | <b>1940</b>  | <b>356</b>    | <b>356</b>  | <b>783</b>       | <b>961</b>   | <b>49.5</b>     |
| <b>GAIL</b>                                       | <b>3830</b>     | <b>3830</b>  | <b>2032</b>   | <b>2032</b> | <b>3713</b>      | <b>3974</b>  | <b>103.8</b>    |
| Jamnagar-Loni LPG Pipeline                        | 2500            | 2500         | 1414          | 1414        | 2673             | 2851         | 114.0           |
| Vizag-Secunderabad LPG Pipeline                   | 1330            | 1330         | 618           | 618         | 1040             | 1123         | 84.4            |
| <b>Total LPG Pipeline</b>                         | <b>7773</b>     | <b>8540</b>  | <b>2847</b>   | <b>3369</b> | <b>5482</b>      | <b>6397</b>  | <b>82.3</b>     |
| <b>Products Pipelines</b>                         |                 |              |               |             |                  |              |                 |
| <b>IOCL</b>                                       | <b>44390</b>    | <b>43590</b> | <b>7519</b>   | <b>7816</b> | <b>33949</b>     | <b>36096</b> | <b>81.3</b>     |
| Koyali Ahmedabad Pipeline                         | 1100            | 1100         | 79            | 79          | 153              | 169          | 15.4            |
| Koyali Sanganer Pipeline                          | 4600            | 4600         | 1300          | 1644        | 4351             | 4405         | 95.8            |
| Koyali Ratlam Pipeline                            | 2000            | 2000         | 265           | 265         | 1452             | 1487         | 74.4            |
| Koyali Dahej Pipeline                             | 2600            | 2600         | 197           | 197         | 938              | 1058         | 40.7            |
| Barauni Kanpur Pipeline                           | 3500            | 3500         | 856           | 857         | 2257             | 2769         | 79.1            |
| Haldia Mourigram Rajbandh Pipeline                | 1350            | 1350         | 277           | 277         | 1824             | 2049         | 151.8           |
| Haldia Barauni Pipeline                           | 1250            | 1250         | 526           | 526         | 1485             | 1673         | 133.8           |
| Guwahati Siliguri Pipeline                        | 1400            | 1400         | 435           | 435         | 1832             | 1818         | 129.9           |
| Panipat Bhatinda Pipeline                         | 1500            | 1500         | 219           | 219         | 1546             | 1488         | 99.2            |
| Panipat Rewari Pipeline                           | 2100            | 2100         | 155           | 155         | 1690             | 1582         | 75.3            |
| Panipat Ambala Jalandhar Pipeline                 | 3500            | 3500         | 434           | 434         | 3060             | 3172         | 90.6            |
| Panipat Delhi Pipeline                            | 3000            | 3000         | 189           | 189         | 1100             | 1311         | 37.5            |
| Panipat Bijwasan ATF Pipeline                     |                 |              | 111           | 111         |                  |              |                 |
| Mathura Delhi Pipeline                            | 3700            | 3700         | 147           | 147         | 2763             | 2984         | 80.6            |
| Mathura Tundla Pipeline                           | 1200            | 1200         | 56            | 56          | 426              | 424          | 44.8            |
| Mathura Bharatpur Pipeline                        |                 |              | 21            | 21          | 165              | 113          |                 |
| Chennai Trichy Madurai Pipeline                   | 2300            | 2300         | 683           | 683         | 2841             | 2959         | 128.7           |
| Chennai Bangalore Pipeline                        | 2450            | 2450         | 290           | 290         | 1715             | 1845         | 75.3            |
| Chennai Meenambakkam ATF Pipeline                 | 180             | 180          | 95            | 95          | 230              | 279          | 155.0           |
| Digboi Tinsukia Pipeline                          | 1000            | 0            | 75            | 0           | 528              | 107          | 10.7            |
| Devangonhi Devanhalli Pipeline                    | 660             | 660          | 36            | 36          | 424              | 503          | 76.2            |
| Paradip Raipur Ranchi Pipeline                    | 5000            | 5000         | 1073          | 1073        | 3169             | 3839         | 76.8            |
| Kolkata ATF Pipeline <sup>2</sup>                 | -               | 200          | -             | 27          | -                | 62           | -               |
| <b>BPCL</b>                                       | <b>15440</b>    | <b>15440</b> | <b>1920</b>   | <b>1920</b> | <b>12557</b>     | <b>12774</b> | <b>82.7</b>     |
| Mumbai Manmad Manglya Piyala Bijwasan(MS/SKO/HSD) | 6000            | 6000         | 1389.0        | 1389.0      | 7015             | 7557         | 125.9           |
| Bina Kota (MS/SKO/HSD)                            | 4400            | 4400         | 259.0         | 259.0       | 3388             | 3047         | 69.3            |

Contd...

III.14: Existing Major LPG & Petroleum Products Pipelines in India

| Type of Pipeline/Owner/Name of Pipeline                         | Capacity (TMT)* |               | Length (KMs)* |              | Throughout (TMT) |              | Utilisation (%) |
|---|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|   | 2018            | 2019          | 2018          | 2019         | 2017-18          | 2018-19 (P)  | 2018-19         |
| (1)   | (2)             | (3)           | (4)           | (5)          | (6)              | (7)          | (8)             |
| Bina Kota (MS/SKO/HSD)  | 4400            | 4400          | 259.0         | 259.0        | 3388             | 3047         | 69.3            |
| Mumbai Refinery - Santacruz Airport (ATF)                       | 1440            | 1440          | 15.0          | 15.0         | 933              | 908          | 63.0            |
| Kochi Refinery - Kochi Airport (ATF)                            | 600             | 600           | 34.0          | 34.0         | 380              | 525          | 87.5            |
| Kota Jobner (MS/SKO/HSD)  | 1700            | 1700          | 211.0         | 211.0        | 579              | 592          | 34.8            |
| Mumbai LOBS   | 1300            | 1300          | 12.0          | 12.0         | 262              | 146          | 11.2            |
| <b>HPCL<sup>1</sup></b>   | <b>26480</b>    | <b>27230</b>  | <b>3379</b>   | <b>3379</b>  | <b>24041</b>     | <b>24892</b> | <b>94.0</b>     |
| Mumbai - Pune - Solapur Pipeline (MPSPL)                        | 4300            | 4300          | 508.0         | 508.0        | 4655             | 4268         | 99.3            |
| Visakh - Vijaywada - Secunderabad Pipeline                      | 5380            | 5380          | 572.0         | 572.0        | 5752             | 5916         | 110.0           |
| Mundra - Delhi Pipeline (MDPL)                                  | 5000            | 5000          | 1054.0        | 1054.0       | 5943             | 7002         | 140.0           |
| Ramanmandi - Bahadurgarh Pipeline (RBPL)                        | 4710            | 4710          | 243.0         | 243.0        | 4340             | 6128         | 130.1           |
| Ramanmandi - Bhatinda Pipeline (RBhPL)                          | 2100            | 2100          | 30.0          | 30.0         | 852              | 1013         | 48.3            |
| Black Oil Pipeline Mumbai Refinery to Vashi terminal            | 1500            | 1500          | 21.5          | 21.5         | 325              | 443          | 29.5            |
| Bahadurgarh - Tikrikalan Pipeline (BTPL)                        | 750             | 750           | 14.0          | 14.0         | 528              | 435          | 57.9            |
| Awa - Salawas Pipeline (ASPL)                                   | 2340            | 2340          | 93.0          | 93.0         | 722              | 737          | 31.5            |
| Rewari - Kanpur Pipeline (RKPL)                                 | 7980            | 7980          | 443.0         | 443.0        | 2672             | 3922         | 49.1            |
| Mangalore Hassan Bengaluru Pipeline                             | 2140            | 2140          | 364.0         | 364.0        | 3500             | 3362         | 157.1           |
| Mumbai Refinery to Mazagaon terminal - Lube Oil Pipeline (LOPL) | 1000            | 1000          | 17.1          | 17.1         | 463              | 486          | 48.6            |
| Mumbai Refinery to Mumbai Airport (ATF Pipeline)                | 1100            | 1100          | 20            | 20           | 463              | 478          | 43.4            |
| <b>OIL: Numaligarh - Siliguri Pipeline</b>                      | 1721            | 1721          | 654           | 654          | 1872             | 1777         | 103.2           |
| <b>PCCK: Cochin - Coimbatore - Karur Pipeline</b>               | 3300            | 3300          | 293           | 293          | 2651             | 279          | 8.5             |
| <b>Total Products Pipeline</b>                                  | <b>92431</b>    | <b>92381</b>  | <b>13785</b>  | <b>14082</b> | <b>75533</b>     | <b>76296</b> | <b>82.5</b>     |
| <b>Grand Total Pipelines (including LPG)</b>                    | <b>100204</b>   | <b>100921</b> | <b>16632</b>  | <b>17451</b> | <b>81015</b>     | <b>82693</b> | <b>82.5</b>     |

Note:

\*: as on 31st March

1. Capacity of Branch Pipelines (BTPL, ASPL & RKPL) not included in total capacity as of 31.03.2019. Thruput of Branchline (BTPL, ASPL & RKPL) and and reverse pumping in MDPL from Bahadurgarh to Rewari not included in total thruput, as same is considered in (MDPL & RBPL) thruput. BTPL converted to branchline after commissioning of direct pumping facilities from RBPL in Mar'18. However, Capacity & Thruput of BTPL is considered in the total for 2017-18. BOPL converted for white oil movement in Jun'17. However, Capacity & Thruput of BOPL not included in total thruput of 2017-18, as same is considered in MPSPL thruput. Total thruput of 2017-18 does not include thruput of ASPL, RKPL, BOPL and reverse pumping (2455 TMT) in MDPL from Bahadurgarh to Rewari. Total thruput of 2018-19 does not include thruput of BTPL, ASPL, RKPL and reverse pumping (4204 TMT) in MDPL from Bahadurgarh to Rewari.

2. Capacity of Paradip Haldia Durgapur Pipeline is 1.270 MMTPA and Kolkata ATF is 0.2 MMTPA. Pro-rated capacity provided based on date of commissioning.

Source: Oil companies



## III.15: Tonnage of Indian Tankers Fleet (as on 31st March)

|  | 2013        | 2014        | 2015        | 2016         | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (1)  | (2)         | (3)         | (4)         | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          |
| <b>A. Coastal Trade (Oil Tankers)</b>      |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |
| <b>1. Product Carriers</b>                 |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |
| No. of tankers                             | 13          | 14          | 14          | 14           | 15           | 16           | 16           |
| DWT ('000' tonnes)                         | 43          | 44          | 44          | 44           | 46           | 47           | 46           |
| <b>2. Crude Oil Carriers</b>               |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |
| No. of tankers                             | 1           | 2           | 3           | 4            | 4            | 4            | 4            |
| DWT ('000' tonnes)                         | 41          | 41          | 358         | 403          | 403          | 403          | 403          |
| <b>3. Offshore Supply Vessels</b>          |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |
| No. of tankers                             | 106         | 108         | 102         | 106          | 106          | 101          | 101          |
| DWT ('000' tonnes)                         | 113         | 115         | 110         | 114          | 119          | 114          | 117          |
| <b>4. Specialized vessels for offshore</b> |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |
| No. of tankers                             | 38          | 38          | 36          | 36           | 36           | 37           | 37           |
| DWT ('000' tonnes)                         | 50          | 50          | 49          | 49           | 49           | 49           | 49           |
| <b>Total (1+2+3+4)</b>                     |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |
| No. of tankers                             | 158         | 162         | 155         | 160          | 161          | 158          | 158          |
| DWT ('000' tonnes)                         | 247         | 250         | 560         | 609          | 617          | 613          | 615          |
| <b>B. Overseas Trade (Oil Tankers)</b>     |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |
| <b>5. Ore Oil Bulk Carriers</b>            |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |
| No. of tankers                             | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            |
| DWT ('000' tonnes)                         | 46          | 46          | 46          | 46           | 46           | 46           | 46           |
| <b>6. Crude Oil Carriers</b>               |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |
| No. of tankers                             | 59          | 64          | 60          | 63           | 65           | 71           | 69           |
| DWT ('000' tonnes)                         | 5661        | 5786        | 5608        | 5858         | 6231         | 7246         | 7005         |
| <b>7. Product Carriers</b>                 |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |
| No. of tankers                             | 49          | 47          | 47          | 50           | 53           | 56           | 63           |
| DWT ('000' tonnes)                         | 3266        | 3273        | 3313        | 3440         | 3555         | 3660         | 3939         |
| <b>8. LPG Carriers</b>                     |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |
| No. of tankers                             | 9           | 9           | 8           | 11           | 14           | 19           | 19           |
| DWT ('000' tonnes)                         | 273         | 273         | 223         | 303          | 451          | 696          | 808          |
| <b>Total Overseas (5+6+7+8)</b>            |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |
| No. of tankers                             | 118         | 121         | 116         | 125          | 133          | 147          | 152          |
| DWT ('000' tonnes)                         | 9246        | 9377        | 9190        | 9646         | 10283        | 11648        | 11798        |
| <b>Total Oil Tankers (A+B)</b>             |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |
| <b>No. of tankers</b>                      | <b>276</b>  | <b>283</b>  | <b>271</b>  | <b>285</b>   | <b>294</b>   | <b>305</b>   | <b>310</b>   |
| <b>DWT ('000' tonnes)</b>                  | <b>9494</b> | <b>9627</b> | <b>9750</b> | <b>10256</b> | <b>10899</b> | <b>12260</b> | <b>12413</b> |

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off

DWT: Dead Weight Tonnage.

Source: Directorate General of Shipping, Mumbai.



### III.16: Indian Tonnage (as on 31.03.2019)

(Figures in Tonnes)

| Sl. No.  | Owner of the ship                               | Gross Registered Tonnage | Dead Weight Tonnage |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>A. Coastal Trade</b>                          |   |                          |                     |
| <b>Tankers (Product Carriers)</b>                |   |                          |                     |
| 1  | Associated Maritime Pvt.Ltd.                    | 1090                     | 2052                |
| 2  | Atlantic Shipping Pvt. Ltd.                     | 2814                     | 3617                |
| 3  | Bharat Chemical                                 | 1299                     | 1500                |
| 4  | Blue Ocean Sea Transport Ltd.                   | 396                      | 596                 |
| 5  | Castle Ships Pvt.Ltd.                           | 1332                     | 2127                |
| 6  | Coast Line Services (India)Pvt. Ltd.            | 493                      | 872                 |
| 7  | Jaisu Shipping (P) Ltd.                         | 1873                     | 2808                |
| 8  | K. Raghupathi Rao (Raghu)                       | 65                       | 0                   |
| 9  | M.Gangadhar Rao                                 | 36                       | 0                   |
| 10   | Marine Blue Shipping Pvt. Ltd.                  | 708                      | 0                   |
| 11   | Pratibha Shipping Co.Ltd.                       | 30565                    | 28610               |
| 12   | Shiny Shipping & Logistics Pvt. Ltd.            | 2153                     | 2734                |
| 13   | Vamsee Shipping Carrier Pvt.Ltd.                | 1651                     | 1059                |
|  | <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>44475</b>             | <b>45975</b>        |
| <b>Tankers (Crude Oil Carriers)</b>              |   |                          |                     |
| 1  | Jadwet Trading Company                          | 40                       | 0                   |
| 2  | Seven Islands Shipping Ltd.                     | 29083                    | 44970               |
| 3  | The Shipping Corpn.of India Ltd.                | 190359                   | 357757              |
|  | <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>219482</b>            | <b>402727</b>       |
| <b>Specialized Vessels for Offshore Services</b> |   |                          |                     |
| 1  | Dolphin Offshore Shipping Ltd.                  | 405                      | 436                 |
| 2  | Hind Offshore Pvt. Ltd.                         | 3114                     | 1480                |
| 3  | Jaisu Shipping Co. (P) Ltd.                     | 99                       | 99                  |
| 4  | K. Desai & Company                              | 181                      | 0                   |
| 5  | National Institute of Oceanography, Goa         | 709                      | 297                 |
| 6  | National Institute of Ocean Technology          | 4862                     | 0                   |
| 7  | Oil & Natural Gas Corporation                   | 45281                    | 26469               |
| 8  | Raj Shipping Agencies Ltd.                      | 715                      | 915                 |
| 9  | Reliance Industries Ltd.                        | 2421                     | 3104                |
| 10   | Sadhav Shipping Ltd.                            | 70                       | 5                   |
| 11   | Safe & Sure Marine Services Pvt. Ltd.           | 490                      | 826                 |
| 12   | Sea Rides Ship Management                       | 1011                     | 1142                |
| 13   | Sealion Sparkle Maritime Services Ltd.          | 136                      | 14                  |
| 14   | South East Asia Marine Engg & Const. Ltd.       | 11211                    | 6135                |
| 15   | Sunrise Marine Services.                        | 392                      | 469                 |
| 16   | The Council of Scientific & Industrial Research | 2661                     | 800                 |
| 17   | The Dept. of Ocean Development                  | 4582                     | 1605                |
| 18   | The Dir. Gen. of Light House & Lightship        | 5823                     | 3083                |
| 19   | The Geological Survey of India                  | 2942                     | 2005                |
|  | <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>87105</b>             | <b>48884</b>        |

Cont'd...

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

III.16: Indian Tonnage (as on 31.03.2019) (Contd..)

(Figures in Tonnes)

| Sl. No.                        | Owner of the ship  | Gross Registered Tonnage | Dead Weight Tonnage |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Offshore Supply Vessels</b> |  |                          |                     |
| 1                              | Administration of U.T. of Lakshadweep                          | 10721                    | 960                 |
| 2                              | Albatross Shipping Agencies                                    | 2893                     | 3798                |
| 3                              | ARC Maritime Pvt. Ltd.   | 1591                     | 1921                |
| 4                              | Asian Marine Supplier  | 104                      | 0                   |
| 5                              | Atlas Offshore Services Pvt. Ltd.                              | 297                      | 1018                |
| 6                              | Bhambhani Shipping Ltd.  | 867                      | 1060                |
| 7                              | Chandra Ship Management Pvt. Ltd.                              | 285                      | 0                   |
| 8                              | Coastal Marine Const. & Engg. Ltd.                             | 2101                     | 1204                |
| 9                              | Damodar Marine Services Pvt. Ltd.                              | 487                      | 737                 |
| 10                             | Daniel Engineering Works & Ship Repairs                        | 850                      | 1000                |
| 11                             | Delta Maritime & Industrial Skill Training Institute Pvt. Ltd. | 921                      | 1025                |
| 12                             | Diplomat Marine  | 1221                     | 1149                |
| 13                             | Dolphin Offshore Shipping Ltd.                                 | 1371                     | 763                 |
| 14                             | First Oil & Gas Services Pvt. Ltd.                             | 2568                     | 2105                |
| 15                             | Fugro Survey (India) Pvt. Ltd.                                 | 494                      | 509                 |
| 16                             | GAL Offshore Shipping  | 640                      | 0                   |
| 17                             | Glory Ship Management Pvt. Ltd.                                | 495                      | 0                   |
| 18                             | GOL Offshore Ltd.  | 8242                     | 11306               |
| 19                             | Greatship (India) Ltd.   | 4983                     | 2416                |
| 20                             | Hal Offshore Ltd.  | 1085                     | 832                 |
| 21                             | Hede Ferrominas(P) Ltd.  | 1332                     | 1686                |
| 22                             | Hind Offshore Pvt. Ltd.  | 6908                     | 5442                |
| 23                             | ITT Lines Pvt. Ltd.  | 1042                     | 1207                |
| 24                             | Jayesh Shipping P. Ltd.  | 69                       | 0                   |
| 25                             | K. G. Offshore Services Pvt. Ltd.                              | 417                      | 0                   |
| 26                             | KEI-RSOS Maritime Ltd.   | 2779                     | 2914                |
| 27                             | Lewek Alter Shipping Pvt. Ltd.                                 | 3601                     | 0                   |
| 28                             | Mathew Meenathethil George                                     | 322                      | 500                 |
| 29                             | Mr. Nikhil Kumar Dhali   | 189                      | 0                   |
| 30                             | Mrs. Ishrat Johan W/o. Mr. Riaz Khan                           | 140                      | 15                  |
| 31                             | Mustan Tahderbhai Khanbhai                                     | 1310                     | 1817                |
| 32                             | Netincon Logistics Pvt. Ltd.                                   | 2419                     | 0                   |
| 33                             | Ocean Sparkle Ltd.   | 9255                     | 7142                |
| 34                             | Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd.                             | 10880                    | 13068               |
| 35                             | PFS Shipping (India)Ltd.                                       | 0                        | 0                   |
| 36                             | Prince Marine Transport Services                               | 3634                     | 1173                |
| 37                             | Priyablue Shipping Pvt Ltd.                                    | 6216                     | 7200                |
| 38                             | Raj Shipping Agencies Ltd.                                     | 4337                     | 4759                |
| 39                             | Sambhulingam Marine Services                                   | 317                      | 0                   |
| 40                             | Samson Maritime Ltd.   | 5375                     | 5945                |
| 41                             | Samudrika Logistics Pvt. Ltd.                                  | 275                      | 290                 |
| 42                             | Sun Marine   | 1310                     | 1758                |
| 43                             | Synergy Offshore Services                                      | 189                      | 125                 |
| 44                             | TAG Offshore Ltd.  | 9217                     | 7605                |
| 45                             | TAG Sea Logistics Ltd.   | 3939                     | 4952                |
| 46                             | Tarun Shipping & Industries Ltd.                               | 1978                     | 2172                |
| 47                             | The Shipping Corpn. Of India Ltd.                              | 7841                     | 6917                |
| 48                             | Transtar Marine & Offshore Services                            | 1078                     | 0                   |
| 49                             | Tulshyan Shipping & Offshore Services Pvt. Ltd.                | 2095                     | 2374                |
| 50                             | Tirupati vessel pvt Ltd  | 5944                     | 6384                |
| <b>Total</b>                   |  | <b>136624</b>            | <b>117248</b>       |

Cont'd...





### III.16: Indian Tonnage (as on 31.03.2019) (Cont'd)

(in Tonnes)

|                                       | Sl. No.                                      | Owner of the ship          | Gross Registered |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Tonnage</b>                        |  | <b>Dead Weight Tonnage</b> |                  |
| <b>B. Overseas Trade</b>              |  |                            |                  |
| <b>Ore Oil Bulk Carriers</b>          |  |                            |                  |
| 1                                     | The Shipping Corpn.of India Ltd.             | 28029                      | 45792            |
|                                       | <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>28029</b>               | <b>45792</b>     |
| <b>Oil Tankers (Crude Carriers)</b>   |  |                            |                  |
| 1                                     | Chambal Fertilizers & Chemicals              | 112124                     | 201913           |
| 2                                     | Essar Shipping Ports & LogisticsLtd.         | 149274                     | 281396           |
| 3                                     | Great Eastern Shipping Co. Ltd.              | 708498                     | 1287328          |
| 4                                     | Mercator Lines Ltd.                          | 136977                     | 234833           |
| 5                                     | Pratibha Shipping Co.Ltd.                    | 205806                     | 364629           |
| 6                                     | Seven Islands Shipping Ltd.                  | 443540                     | 802369           |
| 7                                     | The Shipping Corpn.of India Ltd.             | 1559731                    | 2829424          |
| 8                                     | Varun Shipping Co.Ltd.                       | 114263                     | 213678           |
| 9                                     | Arya Tankers Pvt. Ltd.                       | 28414                      | 44998            |
| 10                                    | Arya Voyagers Pvt. Ltd.                      | 22181                      | 35024            |
| 11                                    | Zen Shipping & Ports India Pvt. Ltd.         | 5998                       | 10280            |
| 12                                    | Arya Ship Charters Pvt. Ltd.                 | 132854                     | 245254           |
| 13                                    | Gu Crude Carriers Pvt. Ltd.                  | 79751                      | 152923           |
| 14                                    | LMCS Maritime Pvt. Ltd.                      | 157690                     | 301418           |
|                                       | <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>3857101</b>             | <b>7005467</b>   |
| <b>Oil Tankers (Product Carriers)</b> |  |                            |                  |
| 1                                     | Arya Tankers Pvt. Ltd.                       | 22848                      | 35437            |
| 2                                     | ASM Shipping                                 | 18101                      | 30990            |
| 3                                     | Castle Ships Pvt.Ltd.                        | 33762                      | 53018            |
| 4                                     | Doehle Danautic (I) Pvt. Ltd.                | 28226                      | 45999            |
| 5                                     | Great Eastern Shipping Co. Ltd.              | 658588                     | 1148952          |
| 6                                     | Indian Ocean Shipping Pvt. Ltd.              | 50306                      | 78425            |
| 7                                     | Intergrity Ships Pvt. Ltd.                   | 10499                      | 18394            |
| 8                                     | M.P.Recycling Co. Pvt. Ltd.                  | 20378                      | 29990            |
| 9                                     | Mercator Lines                               | 387744                     | 675026           |
| 10                                    | Pratibha Shipping Ltd.                       | 45172                      | 76881            |
| 11                                    | Sanmar Shipping Ltd.                         | 197228                     | 334513           |
| 12                                    | SCI Forbes Ltd.                              | 34500                      | 52489            |
| 13                                    | Seven Islands Shipping Ltd.                  | 112614                     | 184195           |
| 14                                    | TAG Offshore Ltd.                            | 22650                      | 19939            |
| 15                                    | The Shipping Corpn. Of India Ltd.            | 641797                     | 1088824          |
| 16                                    | Zen Shipping & Ports India Pvt. Ltd.         | 8253                       | 14003            |
| 17                                    | Arya Nautica Pvt Ltd                         | 21142                      | 31069            |
| 18                                    | M/s. Shapoorji Pallonji Forbes Shipping Ltd. | 12105                      | 20938            |
|                                       | <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>2325913</b>             | <b>3939082</b>   |
| <b>LPG Carriers</b>                   |  |                            |                  |
| 1                                     | BW Global United LPG India Pvt. Ltd.         | 93662                      | 109290           |
| 2                                     | Global United Shipping India Pvt. Ltd.       | 126524                     | 151270           |
| 3                                     | Mercator Ltd.                                | 0                          | 0                |
| 4                                     | The Great Eastern Shipping Co. Ltd.          | 189673                     | 224113           |
| 5                                     | The Shipping Corpn.of India Ltd.             | 46506                      | 53503            |
| 6                                     | Varun Gas Logistics Pvt. Ltd.                | 47156                      | 54826            |
| 7                                     | Varun Resources Ltd.                         | 23878                      | 27200            |
| 8                                     | Varun Shipping Co.Ltd.                       | 155605                     | 187978           |
|                                       | <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>683004</b>              | <b>808180</b>    |

Source: Directorate General of Shipping, Mumbai.

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

III.17: Share of Traffic of Petroleum Products in the Total Traffic Handled at Major Ports

(in Million Tonnes)

| Name of the port   | Year           | Total Traffic | POL Traffic  | POL as %age of total traffic at the port |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| (1)                | (2)            | (3)           | (4)          | (5)                                      |
| Kolkata/Haldia     | 2012-13        | 39.88         | 6.90         | 17.30                                    |
|                    | 2013-14        | 41.38         | 6.82         | 16.48                                    |
|                    | 2014-15        | 46.29         | 6.15         | 13.29                                    |
|                    | 2015-16        | 50.19         | 7.74         | 15.42                                    |
|                    | 2016-17        | 50.95         | 7.69         | 15.10                                    |
|                    | 2017-18        | 57.89         | 8.92         | 15.41                                    |
|                    | <b>2018-19</b> | <b>63.71</b>  | <b>9.51</b>  | <b>14.93</b>                             |
| Mumbai             | 2012-13        | 58.04         | 34.78        | 59.92                                    |
|                    | 2013-14        | 59.18         | 35.98        | 60.80                                    |
|                    | 2014-15        | 61.66         | 36.28        | 58.84                                    |
|                    | 2015-16        | 61.11         | 36.27        | 59.35                                    |
|                    | 2016-17        | 63.05         | 36.65        | 58.13                                    |
|                    | 2017-18        | 62.83         | 37.68        | 59.97                                    |
|                    | <b>2018-19</b> | <b>60.59</b>  | <b>37.30</b> | <b>61.56</b>                             |
| Chennai            | 2012-13        | 53.40         | 13.42        | 25.13                                    |
|                    | 2013-14        | 51.11         | 12.78        | 25.00                                    |
|                    | 2014-15        | 52.54         | 12.74        | 24.25                                    |
|                    | 2015-16        | 50.06         | 11.89        | 23.75                                    |
|                    | 2016-17        | 50.21         | 12.22        | 24.33                                    |
|                    | 2017-18        | 51.88         | 13.50        | 26.03                                    |
|                    | <b>2018-19</b> | <b>53.01</b>  | <b>13.30</b> | <b>25.09</b>                             |
| Cochin             | 2012-13        | 19.85         | 13.90        | 70.03                                    |
|                    | 2013-14        | 20.89         | 14.32        | 68.55                                    |
|                    | 2014-15        | 21.60         | 14.02        | 64.91                                    |
|                    | 2015-16        | 22.10         | 13.78        | 62.35                                    |
|                    | 2016-17        | 25.01         | 16.22        | 64.87                                    |
|                    | 2017-18        | 29.14         | 19.57        | 67.16                                    |
|                    | <b>2018-19</b> | <b>32.02</b>  | <b>21.91</b> | <b>68.43</b>                             |
| Deendayal (Kandla) | 2012-13        | 93.62         | 54.36        | 58.06                                    |
|                    | 2013-14        | 87.01         | 53.14        | 61.07                                    |
|                    | 2014-15        | 92.50         | 55.59        | 60.10                                    |
|                    | 2015-16        | 100.05        | 55.59        | 55.56                                    |
|                    | 2016-17        | 105.44        | 60.34        | 57.23                                    |
|                    | 2017-18        | 110.10        | 62.20        | 56.49                                    |
|                    | <b>2018-19</b> | <b>115.40</b> | <b>59.31</b> | <b>51.40</b>                             |
| Visakhapatnam      | 2012-13        | 58.96         | 15.02        | 25.47                                    |
|                    | 2013-14        | 58.50         | 14.01        | 23.95                                    |
|                    | 2014-15        | 58.00         | 14.64        | 25.24                                    |
|                    | 2015-16        | 57.03         | 16.94        | 29.70                                    |
|                    | 2016-17        | 61.02         | 16.60        | 27.21                                    |
|                    | 2017-18        | 63.54         | 16.05        | 25.26                                    |
|                    | <b>2018-19</b> | <b>65.30</b>  | <b>16.32</b> | <b>24.99</b>                             |
| Mormugao           | 2012-13        | 17.74         | 0.82         | 4.62                                     |
|                    | 2013-14        | 11.74         | 0.53         | 4.51                                     |
|                    | 2014-15        | 14.71         | 0.57         | 3.87                                     |
|                    | 2015-16        | 20.78         | 0.56         | 2.69                                     |
|                    | 2016-17        | 33.18         | 0.63         | 1.89                                     |
|                    | 2017-18        | 26.90         | 0.63         | 2.34                                     |
|                    | <b>2018-19</b> | <b>17.68</b>  | <b>0.60</b>  | <b>3.39</b>                              |

Cont'd...



### III.17: Share of Traffic of Petroleum Products in the Total Traffic Handled at Major Ports

(in Million Tonnes)

| Name of the port     | Year           | Total Traffic | POL Traffic   | POL as %age of total traffic at the port |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| (1)                  | (2)            | (3)           | (4)           | (5)                                      |
| J.N.P.T.             | 2012-13        | 64.50         | 4.29          | 6.65                                     |
|                      | 2013-14        | 62.33         | 4.41          | 7.08                                     |
|                      | 2014-15        | 63.80         | 4.03          | 6.32                                     |
|                      | 2015-16        | 64.03         | 4.09          | 6.39                                     |
|                      | 2016-17        | 62.15         | 4.49          | 7.22                                     |
|                      | 2017-18        | 66.00         | 4.64          | 7.03                                     |
|                      | <b>2018-19</b> | <b>70.71</b>  | <b>4.79</b>   | <b>6.77</b>                              |
| Paradip              | 2012-13        | 56.55         | 16.47         | 29.12                                    |
|                      | 2013-14        | 68.00         | 17.70         | 26.03                                    |
|                      | 2014-15        | 71.01         | 17.98         | 25.32                                    |
|                      | 2015-16        | 76.39         | 20.57         | 26.93                                    |
|                      | 2016-17        | 88.96         | 27.70         | 31.13                                    |
|                      | 2017-18        | 102.01        | 33.78         | 33.11                                    |
|                      | <b>2018-19</b> | <b>109.28</b> | <b>38.12</b>  | <b>34.88</b>                             |
| Tuticorin (VOC Prot) | 2012-13        | 28.26         | 0.79          | 2.80                                     |
|                      | 2013-14        | 28.64         | 0.48          | 1.68                                     |
|                      | 2014-15        | 32.41         | 0.61          | 1.88                                     |
|                      | 2015-16        | 36.85         | 0.69          | 1.87                                     |
|                      | 2016-17        | 38.46         | 0.67          | 1.73                                     |
|                      | 2017-18        | 36.58         | 0.64          | 1.75                                     |
|                      | <b>2018-19</b> | <b>34.34</b>  | <b>0.59</b>   | <b>1.72</b>                              |
| New Mangalore        | 2012-13        | 37.04         | 24.30         | 65.60                                    |
|                      | 2013-14        | 39.36         | 24.65         | 62.63                                    |
|                      | 2014-15        | 36.57         | 22.97         | 62.81                                    |
|                      | 2015-16        | 35.68         | 23.93         | 67.07                                    |
|                      | 2016-17        | 39.95         | 25.10         | 62.85                                    |
|                      | 2017-18        | 42.06         | 24.72         | 58.77                                    |
|                      | <b>2018-19</b> | <b>42.51</b>  | <b>25.85</b>  | <b>60.81</b>                             |
| Ennore               | 2012-13        | 17.89         | 1.12          | 6.26                                     |
|                      | 2013-14        | 27.34         | 2.34          | 8.56                                     |
|                      | 2014-15        | 30.25         | 3.19          | 10.55                                    |
|                      | 2015-16        | 32.20         | 3.88          | 12.05                                    |
|                      | 2016-17        | 30.02         | 4.06          | 13.52                                    |
|                      | 2017-18        | 30.45         | 4.34          | 14.25                                    |
|                      | <b>2018-19</b> | <b>34.50</b>  | <b>4.74</b>   | <b>13.74</b>                             |
| Grand Total          | 2012-13        | 545.73        | 186.17        | 34.11                                    |
|                      | 2013-14        | 555.48        | 187.16        | 33.69                                    |
|                      | 2014-15        | 581.34        | 188.77        | 32.47                                    |
|                      | 2015-16        | 606.47        | 195.93        | 32.31                                    |
|                      | 2016-17        | 648.40        | 212.37        | 32.75                                    |
|                      | 2017-18        | 679.37        | 226.66        | 33.36                                    |
|                      | <b>2018-19</b> | <b>699.05</b> | <b>232.34</b> | <b>33.24</b>                             |

Source : Ministry of Shipping.

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

III.18: Movement of POL Traffic on Railways

| Year              | Tonnes Originating (TMT) | Earnings (in ₹ crore) | Average Lead (Kms) | Earnings (Paise/Tonnes/Kms) | Average Freight (₹/Tonne) |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| (1)               | (2)                      | (3)                   | (4)                | (5)                         | (6)                       |
| 2012-13           | 40607                    | 4717.86               | 692                | 168.01                      | 1161.83                   |
| 2013-14           | 41159                    | 5343.95               | 723                | 179.69                      | 1298.37                   |
| 2014-15           | 41095                    | 5515.66               | 662                | 202.62                      | 1342.17                   |
| 2015-16           | 43238                    | 5926.97               | 678                | 202.11                      | 1370.78                   |
| 2016-17           | 42422                    | 5686.28               | 672                | 199.39                      | 1340.41                   |
| 2017-18           | 43110                    | 5693.84               | 642                | 205.60                      | 1320.77                   |
| <b>2018-19(P)</b> | <b>43490</b>             | <b>5773.17</b>        | <b>642</b>         | <b>206.63</b>               | <b>1327.47</b>            |

Source : Ministry of Railways  
P: Provisional

III.19: Rail Freight Rates in respect of Petroleum Products

(in ₹/Tonne)

| Effective Dates   | Distance in Kilometres |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   | 100                    | 300          | 500          | 800           | 1000          | 1500          | 2000          | 2500          |
| (1)               | (2)                    | (3)          | (4)          | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)           |
| 01.04.2013        | 211.8                  | 514.0        | 813.6        | 1267.0        | 1563.2        | 2367.6        | 2896.6        | 3289.4        |
| 10.10.2013        | 215.4                  | 522.6        | 827.2        | 1288.0        | 1589.0        | 2346.0        | 2944.0        | 3344.2        |
| 25.06.2014        | 257.8                  | 556.4        | 880.8        | 1371.4        | 1692.2        | 2497.8        | 3134.4        | 3560.6        |
| 01.04.2015        | 255.2                  | 550.8        | 871.9        | 1357.7        | 1675.3        | 2472.8        | 3103.0        | 3524.9        |
| 01.04.2016        | 255.2                  | 550.8        | 871.9        | 1357.7        | 1675.3        | 2472.8        | 3103.0        | 3524.9        |
| 01.04.2017        | 204.2                  | 550.8        | 871.9        | 1357.7        | 1675.3        | 2472.8        | 3103.0        | 3524.9        |
| 01.04.2018        | 204.2                  | 550.8        | 871.9        | 1357.7        | 1675.3        | 2472.8        | 3103.0        | 3524.9        |
| <b>01.04.2019</b> | <b>204.2</b>           | <b>550.8</b> | <b>871.9</b> | <b>1357.7</b> | <b>1675.3</b> | <b>2472.8</b> | <b>3103.0</b> | <b>3524.9</b> |

Note: Rail freight per tonne is only the base freight i.e. exclusive of other charges like @ 15% Busy Season charges @ 5% Development charge, GST etc. for Petroleum products for Trainload.

Source : Ministry of Railways



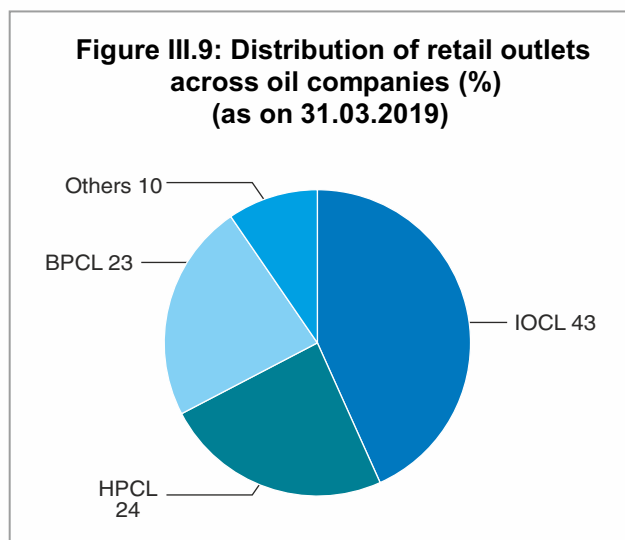
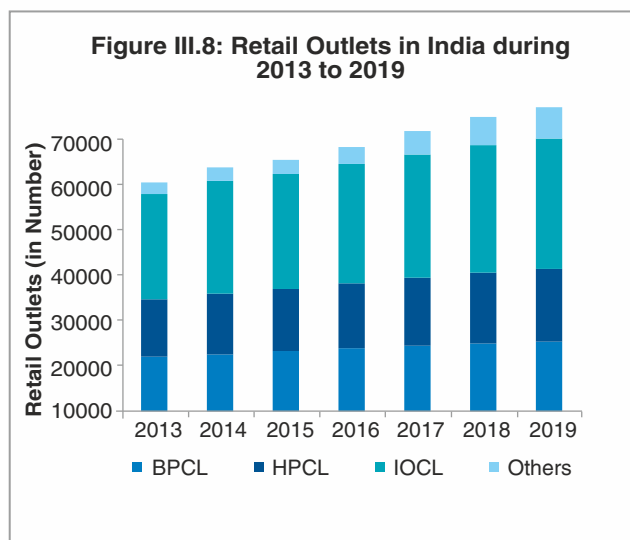
### III.20: Total Retail Outlets in India

(in Number)

| Year       | Unit | IOCL  | HPCL  | BPCL  | Others | TOTAL |
|------------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| (1)        | (2)  | (3)   | (4)   | (5)   | (6)    | (7)   |
| 31.03.2013 | Nos. | 22372 | 12173 | 11637 | 2487   | 48669 |
|            | %    | 46.0  | 25.0  | 23.9  | 5.1    | 100   |
| 31.03.2014 | Nos. | 23993 | 12869 | 12123 | 2883   | 51868 |
|            | %    | 46.3  | 24.8  | 23.4  | 5.6    | 100   |
| 31.03.2015 | Nos. | 24405 | 13233 | 12809 | 2972   | 53419 |
|            | %    | 45.7  | 24.8  | 24.0  | 5.6    | 100   |
| 31.03.2016 | Nos. | 25363 | 13802 | 13439 | 3586   | 56190 |
|            | %    | 45.1  | 24.6  | 23.9  | 6.4    | 100   |
| 31.03.2017 | Nos. | 26212 | 14412 | 13983 | 4988   | 59595 |
|            | %    | 44.0  | 24.2  | 23.5  | 8.4    | 100   |
| 31.03.2018 | Nos. | 27089 | 15062 | 14447 | 5987   | 62585 |
|            | %    | 43.3  | 24.1  | 23.1  | 9.6    | 100   |
| 31.03.2019 | Nos. | 27702 | 15440 | 14802 | 6680   | 64624 |
|            | %    | 42.9  | 23.9  | 22.9  | 10.2   | 100   |

Note: Others Includes 7 outlets of MRPL and 6673 Pvt. Retail Outlets (RIL-1400; NEL-5128 & SHELL-145)

Source: Oil Companies



III.21: State-wise and Company-wise Retail Outlets

(in Number)

| State / UT                  | As on 31.03.2019 |              |              |              |                            | Total as on 31.03.2018 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|                             | IOCL             | HPCL         | BPCL         | Total CPSEs  | Total Outlets <sup>2</sup> |                        |
| (1)                         | (2)              | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)                        | (7)                    |
| Chandigarh                  | 21               | 11           | 10           | 42           | 42                         | 41                     |
| Delhi                       | 189              | 98           | 107          | 394          | 398                        | 397                    |
| Haryana                     | 1482             | 772          | 446          | 2700         | 2942                       | 2862                   |
| Himachal Pradesh            | 232              | 125          | 71           | 428          | 441                        | 432                    |
| Jammu & Kashmir             | 230              | 136          | 141          | 507          | 507                        | 503                    |
| Punjab                      | 1723             | 897          | 625          | 3245         | 3444                       | 3427                   |
| Rajasthan                   | 1839             | 1087         | 906          | 3832         | 4674                       | 4476                   |
| Uttar Pradesh               | 3826             | 1706         | 1489         | 7021         | 7776                       | 7473                   |
| Uttarakhand                 | 265              | 178          | 121          | 564          | 598                        | 590                    |
| <b>Sub Total North</b>      | <b>9807</b>      | <b>5010</b>  | <b>3916</b>  | <b>18733</b> | <b>20822</b>               | <b>20201</b>           |
| Arunachal Pradesh           | 62               | 0            | 16           | 78           | 94                         | 85                     |
| Assam                       | 539              | 105          | 157          | 801          | 894                        | 871                    |
| Manipur                     | 79               | 0            | 22           | 101          | 105                        | 97                     |
| Meghalaya                   | 120              | 30           | 46           | 196          | 209                        | 203                    |
| Mizoram                     | 33               | 3            | 6            | 42           | 43                         | 41                     |
| Nagaland                    | 52               | 3            | 12           | 67           | 79                         | 73                     |
| Sikkim                      | 20               | 7            | 23           | 50           | 51                         | 51                     |
| Tripura                     | 66               | 0            | 3            | 69           | 71                         | 71                     |
| <b>Sub Total North-East</b> | <b>971</b>       | <b>148</b>   | <b>285</b>   | <b>1404</b>  | <b>1546</b>                | <b>1492</b>            |
| Andaman & Nicobar           | 14               | 0            | 0            | 14           | 14                         | 14                     |
| Bihar                       | 1539             | 544          | 683          | 2766         | 2859                       | 2695                   |
| Jharkhand                   | 507              | 290          | 338          | 1135         | 1219                       | 1207                   |
| Orissa                      | 793              | 330          | 443          | 1566         | 1700                       | 1681                   |
| West Bengal                 | 1151             | 495          | 615          | 2261         | 2354                       | 2333                   |
| <b>Sub Total East</b>       | <b>4004</b>      | <b>1659</b>  | <b>2079</b>  | <b>7742</b>  | <b>8146</b>                | <b>7930</b>            |
| Chhattisgarh                | 543              | 387          | 309          | 1239         | 1277                       | 1249                   |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli        | 11               | 11           | 4            | 26           | 31                         | 31                     |
| Daman & Diu                 | 11               | 11           | 7            | 29           | 32                         | 32                     |
| Goa                         | 31               | 37           | 50           | 118          | 118                        | 116                    |
| Gujarat                     | 1328             | 840          | 866          | 3034         | 4168                       | 4025                   |
| Madhya Pradesh              | 1489             | 923          | 1006         | 3418         | 3820                       | 3711                   |
| Maharashtra                 | 2015             | 1736         | 1833         | 5584         | 6181                       | 5970                   |
| Sub Total West              | 5428             | 3945         | 4075         | 13448        | 15627                      | 15134                  |
| Andhra Pradesh              | 1281             | 1009         | 777          | 3067         | 3439                       | 3336                   |
| Karnataka <sup>1</sup>      | 1952             | 974          | 1046         | 3979         | 4376                       | 4214                   |
| Kerala                      | 908              | 609          | 493          | 2010         | 2130                       | 2100                   |
| Lakshadweep                 | 0                | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0                          | 0                      |
| Puducherry                  | 80               | 39           | 34           | 153          | 164                        | 164                    |
| Tamil Nadu                  | 2222             | 1282         | 1454         | 4958         | 5626                       | 5388                   |
| Telangana                   | 1049             | 765          | 643          | 2457         | 2748                       | 2626                   |
| <b>Sub Total South</b>      | <b>7492</b>      | <b>4678</b>  | <b>4447</b>  | <b>16624</b> | <b>18483</b>               | <b>17828</b>           |
| <b>All India</b>            | <b>27702</b>     | <b>15440</b> | <b>14802</b> | <b>57951</b> | <b>64624</b>               | <b>62585</b>           |

Note:1. In Karnataka, 7 Outlets are of MRPL in CPSEs.

2. Includes Pvt. Retail Outlets (RIL-1400; NEL-5128 & SHELL-145)

Source: Oil Companies



### III.22: State-wise and Company -wise LPG Active Domestic Consumers

(in Number)

| State / UT                  | As on 31.03.2019 |                 |                 |                  | Total as on 31.03.2018 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|
|                             | IOCL             | HPCL            | BPCL            | Total            |                        |
| (1)                         | (2)              | (3)             | (4)             | (5)              | (6)                    |
| Chandigarh                  | 184757           | 54584           | 35165           | 274506           | 272930                 |
| Delhi                       | 2954126          | 774904          | 1213322         | 4942352          | 4824565                |
| Haryana                     | 2867114          | 1555642         | 2191525         | 6614281          | 5952169                |
| Himachal Pradesh            | 1315037          | 231171          | 180541          | 1726749          | 1527088                |
| Jammu & Kashmir             | 708375           | 1881580         | 393706          | 2983661          | 2266050                |
| Punjab                      | 4393399          | 1798011         | 2115947         | 8307357          | 7353947                |
| Rajasthan                   | 6535123          | 4615952         | 4295447         | 15446522         | 12285550               |
| Uttar Pradesh               | 19888761         | 7597804         | 10111393        | 37597958         | 30212427               |
| Uttarakhand                 | 1757200          | 243766          | 520845          | 2521811          | 2239506                |
| <b>Sub Total North</b>      | <b>40603892</b>  | <b>18753414</b> | <b>21057891</b> | <b>80415197</b>  | <b>66934232</b>        |
| Arunachal Pradesh           | 241160           | 0               | 5984            | 247144           | 212424                 |
| Assam                       | 5066466          | 427203          | 886581          | 6380250          | 4626873                |
| Manipur                     | 501099           | 0               | 2878            | 503977           | 400301                 |
| Meghalaya                   | 284250           | 392             | 13655           | 298297           | 189129                 |
| Mizoram                     | 283205           | 0               | 0               | 283205           | 249976                 |
| Nagaland                    | 235468           | 608             | 10521           | 246597           | 196934                 |
| Sikkim                      | 136345           | 184             | 0               | 136529           | 122969                 |
| Tripura                     | 698279           | 0               | 0               | 698279           | 505271                 |
| <b>Sub Total North East</b> | <b>7446272</b>   | <b>428387</b>   | <b>919619</b>   | <b>8794278</b>   | <b>6503877</b>         |
| Andaman & Nicobar           | 95216            | 0               | 0               | 95216            | 77818                  |
| Bihar                       | 7938206          | 4626517         | 3840831         | 16405554         | 12958952               |
| Jharkhand                   | 2930168          | 1369158         | 873002          | 5172328          | 3365159                |
| Orissa                      | 3100132          | 2859763         | 2017493         | 7977388          | 5928365                |
| West Bengal                 | 12022127         | 4702332         | 4214616         | 20939075         | 17627457               |
| <b>Sub Total East</b>       | <b>26085849</b>  | <b>13557770</b> | <b>10945942</b> | <b>50589561</b>  | <b>39957751</b>        |
| Chhattisgarh                | 2453203          | 1532826         | 801139          | 4787168          | 4017727                |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli        | 0                | 87563           | 0               | 87563            | 82199                  |
| Daman & Diu                 | 0                | 36568           | 24579           | 61147            | 58630                  |
| Goa                         | 13119            | 313035          | 155648          | 481802           | 469977                 |
| Gujarat                     | 4957727          | 2406802         | 2695002         | 10059531         | 8587610                |
| Madhya Pradesh              | 6726074          | 3905244         | 3483051         | 14114369         | 10792567               |
| Maharashtra                 | 4076920          | 11400375        | 11451133        | 26928428         | 24102724               |
| <b>Sub Total West</b>       | <b>18227043</b>  | <b>19682413</b> | <b>18610552</b> | <b>56520008</b>  | <b>48111434</b>        |
| Andhra Pradesh              | 4694360          | 6278902         | 2427676         | 13400938         | 13164722               |
| Karnataka                   | 6494081          | 5229609         | 3689102         | 15412792         | 13080566               |
| Kerala                      | 4356469          | 1693328         | 2558805         | 8608602          | 8287720                |
| Lakshadweep                 | 7691             | 0               | 0               | 7691             | 5390                   |
| Puducherry                  | 143072           | 132067          | 94344           | 369483           | 355032                 |
| Tamil Nadu                  | 11700754         | 3697134         | 5293561         | 20691449         | 18428977               |
| Telangana                   | 4224839          | 3792122         | 2538265         | 10555226         | 9436266                |
| <b>Sub Total South</b>      | <b>31621266</b>  | <b>20823162</b> | <b>16601753</b> | <b>69046181</b>  | <b>62758673</b>        |
| <b>All India</b>            | <b>123984322</b> | <b>73245146</b> | <b>68135757</b> | <b>265365225</b> | <b>224265967</b>       |

Source: Central Public Sector Enterprises

III.23: State-wise and Company -wise LPG Distributors

(in Number)

| State / UT                  | As on 31.03.2019 |             |             |              | Total as on 31.03.2018 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|
|                             | IOCL             | HPCL        | BPCL        | Total        |                        |
| (1)                         | (2)              | (3)         | (4)         | (5)          | (6)                    |
| Chandigarh                  | 18               | 5           | 4           | 27           | 27                     |
| Delhi                       | 196              | 48          | 79          | 323          | 321                    |
| Haryana                     | 292              | 135         | 187         | 614          | 540                    |
| Himachal Pradesh            | 143              | 30          | 23          | 196          | 168                    |
| Jammu & Kashmir             | 137              | 106         | 39          | 282          | 253                    |
| Punjab                      | 469              | 173         | 209         | 851          | 808                    |
| Rajasthan                   | 633              | 370         | 330         | 1333         | 1099                   |
| Uttar Pradesh               | 2166             | 853         | 1033        | 4052         | 3395                   |
| Uttarakhand                 | 213              | 34          | 59          | 306          | 268                    |
| <b>Sub Total North</b>      | <b>4267</b>      | <b>1754</b> | <b>1963</b> | <b>7984</b>  | <b>6879</b>            |
| Arunachal Pradesh           | 79               | 0           | 4           | 83           | 66                     |
| Assam                       | 396              | 42          | 84          | 522          | 468                    |
| Manipur                     | 95               | 0           | 4           | 99           | 84                     |
| Meghalaya                   | 50               | 4           | 8           | 62           | 51                     |
| Mizoram                     | 58               | 0           | 0           | 58           | 54                     |
| Nagaland                    | 66               | 4           | 8           | 78           | 61                     |
| Sikkim                      | 19               | 1           | 2           | 22           | 16                     |
| Tripura                     | 73               | 0           | 0           | 73           | 63                     |
| <b>Sub Total North East</b> | <b>836</b>       | <b>51</b>   | <b>110</b>  | <b>997</b>   | <b>863</b>             |
| Andaman & Nicobar           | 9                | 0           | 0           | 9            | 5                      |
| Bihar                       | 900              | 449         | 450         | 1799         | 1109                   |
| Jharkhand                   | 269              | 126         | 96          | 491          | 401                    |
| Odisha                      | 414              | 284         | 214         | 912          | 753                    |
| West Bengal                 | 714              | 298         | 261         | 1273         | 1077                   |
| <b>Sub Total East</b>       | <b>2306</b>      | <b>1157</b> | <b>1021</b> | <b>4484</b>  | <b>3345</b>            |
| Chhattisgarh                | 259              | 155         | 109         | 523          | 443                    |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli        | 0                | 3           | 0           | 3            | 3                      |
| Daman & Diu                 | 0                | 2           | 1           | 3            | 3                      |
| Goa                         | 5                | 32          | 17          | 54           | 52                     |
| Gujarat                     | 488              | 199         | 214         | 901          | 774                    |
| Madhya Pradesh              | 745              | 362         | 343         | 1450         | 1268                   |
| Maharashtra                 | 552              | 798         | 784         | 2134         | 1827                   |
| <b>Sub Total West</b>       | <b>2049</b>      | <b>1551</b> | <b>1468</b> | <b>5068</b>  | <b>4370</b>            |
| Andhra Pradesh              | 419              | 356         | 240         | 1015         | 940                    |
| Karnataka                   | 529              | 340         | 302         | 1171         | 1043                   |
| Kerala                      | 333              | 140         | 186         | 659          | 610                    |
| Lakshadweep                 | 1                | 0           | 0           | 1            | 1                      |
| Puducherry                  | 12               | 8           | 7           | 27           | 27                     |
| Tamil Nadu                  | 868              | 289         | 410         | 1567         | 1353                   |
| Telangana                   | 344              | 220         | 200         | 764          | 715                    |
| <b>Sub Total South</b>      | <b>2506</b>      | <b>1353</b> | <b>1345</b> | <b>5204</b>  | <b>4689</b>            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>          | <b>11964</b>     | <b>5866</b> | <b>5907</b> | <b>23737</b> | <b>20146</b>           |

Source: Central Public Sector Enterprises





### III.24: State-wise and Company-wise SKO/LDO Dealerships

(in Number)

| State / UT                  | As on 31.03.2019 |             |             |             | Total as on 31.03.2018 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
|                             | IOCL             | HPCL        | BPCL        | Total       |                        |
| (1)                         | (2)              | (3)         | (4)         | (5)         | (6)                    |
| Chandigarh                  | 7                | 3           | 2           | 12          | 12                     |
| Delhi                       | 78               | 23          | 15          | 116         | 116                    |
| Haryana                     | 78               | 41          | 22          | 141         | 141                    |
| Himachal Pradesh            | 18               | 3           | 5           | 26          | 26                     |
| Jammu & Kashmir             | 35               | 8           | 4           | 47          | 47                     |
| Punjab                      | 131              | 71          | 35          | 237         | 237                    |
| Rajasthan                   | 114              | 103         | 33          | 250         | 250                    |
| Uttar Pradesh               | 407              | 138         | 150         | 695         | 696                    |
| Uttarakhand                 | 46               | 12          | 15          | 73          | 73                     |
| <b>Sub Total North</b>      | <b>914</b>       | <b>402</b>  | <b>281</b>  | <b>1597</b> | <b>1598</b>            |
| Arunachal Pradesh           | 33               | 0           | 0           | 33          | 33                     |
| Assam                       | 359              | 0           | 0           | 359         | 359                    |
| Manipur                     | 36               | 0           | 0           | 36          | 36                     |
| Meghalaya                   | 35               | 0           | 0           | 35          | 35                     |
| Mizoram                     | 19               | 0           | 0           | 19          | 19                     |
| Nagaland                    | 19               | 0           | 0           | 19          | 19                     |
| Sikkim                      | 10               | 0           | 2           | 12          | 12                     |
| Tripura                     | 40               | 0           | 0           | 40          | 40                     |
| <b>Sub Total North-East</b> | <b>551</b>       | <b>0</b>    | <b>2</b>    | <b>553</b>  | <b>553</b>             |
| Andaman & Nicobar           | 2                | 0           | 0           | 2           | 2                      |
| Bihar                       | 283              | 37          | 51          | 371         | 372                    |
| Jharkhand                   | 57               | 13          | 17          | 87          | 87                     |
| Orissa                      | 105              | 47          | 25          | 177         | 177                    |
| West Bengal                 | 314              | 89          | 55          | 458         | 458                    |
| <b>Sub Total East</b>       | <b>761</b>       | <b>186</b>  | <b>148</b>  | <b>1095</b> | <b>1096</b>            |
| Chhattisgarh                | 61               | 39          | 8           | 108         | 108                    |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli        | 1                | 0           | 1           | 2           | 2                      |
| Daman & Diu                 | 3                | 0           | 2           | 5           | 5                      |
| Goa                         | 8                | 7           | 7           | 22          | 22                     |
| Gujarat                     | 269              | 127         | 77          | 473         | 476                    |
| Madhya Pradesh              | 163              | 63          | 58          | 284         | 284                    |
| Maharashtra                 | 301              | 260         | 206         | 767         | 767                    |
| <b>Sub Total West</b>       | <b>806</b>       | <b>496</b>  | <b>359</b>  | <b>1661</b> | <b>1664</b>            |
| Andhra Pradesh              | 190              | 176         | 47          | 413         | 413                    |
| Karnataka                   | 171              | 94          | 50          | 315         | 318                    |
| Kerala                      | 135              | 72          | 30          | 237         | 237                    |
| Lakshadweep                 | 0                | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0                      |
| Puducherry                  | 3                | 5           | 0           | 8           | 8                      |
| Tamil Nadu                  | 268              | 139         | 59          | 466         | 466                    |
| Telangana                   | 90               | 68          | 25          | 183         | 183                    |
| <b>Sub Total South</b>      | <b>857</b>       | <b>554</b>  | <b>211</b>  | <b>1622</b> | <b>1625</b>            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>          | <b>3889</b>      | <b>1638</b> | <b>1001</b> | <b>6528</b> | <b>6536</b>            |

Source: Central Public Sector Enterprises

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

III.25: State-wise PDS SKO Kerosene allocated and Quantity Uplifted

(Figures in KL)

| State                       | PDS SKO allocation |                |                |                | Upliftment     |                |                |                |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                             | 2015-16            | 2016-17        | 2017-18        | 2018-19        | 2015-16        | 2016-17        | 2017-18        | 2018-19        |
| (1)                         | (2)                | (3)            | (4)            | (5)            | (6)            | (7)            | (8)            | (9)            |
| Chandigarh*                 | 2325               | 0              | 0              | 0              | 663            | 0              | 0              | 0              |
| Delhi*                      | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |
| Haryana*                    | 68750              | 66252          | 0              | 0              | 54929          | 35927          | 0              | 0              |
| Himachal Pradesh            | 18789              | 18120          | 14496          | 14496          | 18747          | 17950          | 14400          | 14301          |
| Jammu and Kashmir           | 63175              | 73056          | 58476          | 58476          | 62313          | 67873          | 57557          | 53923          |
| Punjab*                     | 66444              | 74334          | 0              | 0              | 64783          | 62296          | 0              | 0              |
| Rajasthan                   | 385354             | 371400         | 259968         | 137992         | 374739         | 355770         | 110452         | 69288          |
| Uttar Pradesh               | 1212140            | 1168212        | 911208         | 887856         | 1211419        | 1167555        | 901307         | 873517         |
| Uttarakhand                 | 27390              | 31692          | 25344          | 25344          | 27252          | 31156          | 13286          | 10011          |
| <b>Sub Total North</b>      | <b>1844367</b>     | <b>1803066</b> | <b>1269492</b> | <b>1124164</b> | <b>1814845</b> | <b>1738527</b> | <b>1097002</b> | <b>1021040</b> |
| Arunachal Pradesh           | 8031               | 9288           | 7920           | 7920           | 8015           | 9150           | 7723           | 7158           |
| Assam                       | 250095             | 289248         | 245856         | 245856         | 249832         | 287814         | 245038         | 242578         |
| Manipur                     | 18201              | 21060          | 17904          | 17904          | 18148          | 15235          | 18196          | 17680          |
| Meghalaya                   | 19788              | 22884          | 19440          | 19440          | 19751          | 22694          | 19356          | 19272          |
| Mizoram                     | 5192               | 6012           | 4800           | 4800           | 5164           | 6013           | 4800           | 4800           |
| Nagaland                    | 13037              | 15084          | 12177          | 10272          | 13037          | 9007           | 9480           | 9792           |
| Sikkim                      | 4445               | 4296           | 3456           | 3456           | 4445           | 4299           | 3450           | 3432           |
| Tripura                     | 29883              | 34560          | 29376          | 29376          | 29883          | 34522          | 29392          | 29300          |
| <b>Sub Total North-East</b> | <b>348672</b>      | <b>402432</b>  | <b>340929</b>  | <b>339024</b>  | <b>348275</b>  | <b>388734</b>  | <b>337435</b>  | <b>334012</b>  |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands   | 4492               | 5160           | 4128           | 4128           | 4478           | 4868           | 4014           | 3786           |
| Bihar                       | 620003             | 710736         | 495432         | 332592         | 618441         | 705334         | 490280         | 329588         |
| Jharkhand                   | 204336             | 219696         | 186768         | 186768         | 202694         | 219002         | 176263         | 150272         |
| Odisha                      | 303287             | 292296         | 248448         | 248448         | 299674         | 282962         | 244343         | 247739         |
| West Bengal                 | 734111             | 788868         | 704016         | 704016         | 733172         | 788263         | 653631         | 699313         |
| <b>Sub Total East</b>       | <b>1866229</b>     | <b>2016756</b> | <b>1638792</b> | <b>1475952</b> | <b>1858458</b> | <b>2000429</b> | <b>1568531</b> | <b>1430698</b> |
| Chhattisgarh                | 134064             | 135384         | 115056         | 115056         | 123846         | 121671         | 92679          | 91542          |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli*       | 1429               | 1656           | 288            | 0              | 1429           | 1658           | 288            | 0              |
| Daman and Diu*              | 644                | 756            | 132            | 0              | 644            | 480            | 0              | 0              |
| Goa                         | 3997               | 4620           | 2259           | 2112           | 3922           | 2630           | 1428           | 1416           |
| Gujarat                     | 511546             | 493008         | 344520         | 249718         | 511308         | 492702         | 338163         | 248657         |
| Madhya Pradesh              | 459007             | 442368         | 345048         | 336192         | 451478         | 427252         | 336902         | 325926         |
| Maharashtra                 | 487359             | 563640         | 384696         | 286680         | 477820         | 517933         | 377758         | 241914         |
| <b>Sub Total West</b>       | <b>1598045</b>     | <b>1641432</b> | <b>1191999</b> | <b>989758</b>  | <b>1570448</b> | <b>1564326</b> | <b>1147218</b> | <b>909455</b>  |
| Andhra Pradesh*             | 207530             | 225696         | 56424          | 0              | 180581         | 191547         | 26574          | 0              |
| Karnataka                   | 396756             | 287532         | 156000         | 156000         | 376843         | 260254         | 126539         | 112452         |
| Kerala                      | 91658              | 88344          | 58728          | 55632          | 91629          | 88345          | 58727          | 55620          |
| Lakshadweep <sup>1</sup>    | 766                | 936            | 768            | 768            | 766            | 935            | 768            | 768            |
| Puducherry*                 | 3315               | 3840           | 800            | 0              | 3269           | 3828           | 660            | 0              |
| Tamil Nadu                  | 265933             | 307560         | 204528         | 193776         | 265932         | 307572         | 204915         | 193775         |
| Telangana                   | 135782             | 155436         | 103368         | 97920          | 132345         | 133932         | 100793         | 94297          |
| <b>Sub Total South</b>      | <b>1101740</b>     | <b>1069344</b> | <b>580616</b>  | <b>504096</b>  | <b>1051365</b> | <b>986413</b>  | <b>518976</b>  | <b>456912</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>6759054</b>     | <b>6933030</b> | <b>5021828</b> | <b>4432994</b> | <b>6643391</b> | <b>6678429</b> | <b>4669162</b> | <b>4152117</b> |

Note: \* 3 States/ 5 UTs have become PDS kerosene free.

P: Provisional

1. PDS SKO allocation for Lakshadweep is made on yearly basis in the 1st Quarter of the year.

Source: Distribution Section, MoPNG



### III.26: State-wise PMUY connections issued as on 01.04.2019

(in Number)

| State / UT                  | 2016-17         | 2017-18         | 2018-19         | Under PMUY as on 01.04.2019 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| (1)                         | (2)             | (3)             | (4)             | (5)                         |
| Chandigarh                  | 0               | 0               | 88              | 88                          |
| Delhi                       | 516             | 161             | 73120           | 73797                       |
| Haryana                     | 278751          | 78361           | 323344          | 680456                      |
| Himachal Pradesh            | 1601            | 28140           | 83177           | 112918                      |
| Jammu & Kashmir             | 265787          | 107133          | 680098          | 1053018                     |
| Punjab                      | 245008          | 137343          | 826611          | 1208962                     |
| Rajasthan                   | 1722694         | 902940          | 3069891         | 5695525                     |
| Uttar Pradesh               | 5531159         | 954957          | 6476981         | 12963097                    |
| Uttarakhand                 | 113866          | 23574           | 215481          | 352921                      |
| <b>Sub Total North</b>      | <b>8159382</b>  | <b>2232609</b>  | <b>11748791</b> | <b>22140782</b>             |
| Arunachal Pradesh           | 0               | 6362            | 32953           | 39315                       |
| Assam                       | 2               | 1128137         | 1707801         | 2835940                     |
| Manipur                     | 25              | 32592           | 97760           | 130377                      |
| Meghalaya                   | 0               | 36844           | 103467          | 140311                      |
| Mizoram                     | 0               | 902             | 24879           | 25781                       |
| Nagaland                    | 0               | 9225            | 40177           | 49402                       |
| Sikkim                      | 0               | 687             | 7111            | 7798                        |
| Tripura                     | 0               | 46379           | 192014          | 238393                      |
| <b>Sub Total North East</b> | <b>27</b>       | <b>1261128</b>  | <b>2206162</b>  | <b>3467317</b>              |
| Andaman & Nicobar           | 1189            | 522             | 6178            | 7889                        |
| Bihar                       | 2476953         | 2436197         | 2981636         | 7894786                     |
| Jharkhand                   | 536912          | 666631          | 1701032         | 2904575                     |
| Orissa                      | 1011955         | 1288380         | 1925954         | 4226289                     |
| West Bengal                 | 2520479         | 2536306         | 3005534         | 8062319                     |
| <b>Sub Total East</b>       | <b>6547488</b>  | <b>6928036</b>  | <b>9620334</b>  | <b>23095858</b>             |
| Chhattisgarh                | 1105441         | 846679          | 740584          | 2692704                     |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli        | 3211            | 8226            | 2671            | 14108                       |
| Daman & Diu                 | 73              | 130             | 219             | 422                         |
| Goa                         | 954             | 30              | 88              | 1072                        |
| Gujarat                     | 752354          | 516660          | 1252052         | 2521066                     |
| Madhya Pradesh              | 2239821         | 1075351         | 3130613         | 6445785                     |
| Maharashtra                 | 858808          | 1018570         | 2186426         | 4063804                     |
| <b>Sub Total West</b>       | <b>4960662</b>  | <b>3465646</b>  | <b>7312653</b>  | <b>15738961</b>             |
| Andhra Pradesh              | 63428           | 16616           | 262554          | 342598                      |
| Karnataka                   | 15840           | 893174          | 1913808         | 2822822                     |
| Kerala                      | 11241           | 27152           | 171530          | 209923                      |
| Lakshadweep                 | 0               | 134             | 156             | 290                         |
| Puducherry                  | 760             | 1861            | 10753           | 13374                       |
| Tamil Nadu                  | 272749          | 745302          | 2123792         | 3141843                     |
| Telangana                   | 41              | 0               | 923800          | 923841                      |
| <b>Sub Total South</b>      | <b>364059</b>   | <b>1684239</b>  | <b>5406393</b>  | <b>7454691</b>              |
| <b>All India</b>            | <b>20031618</b> | <b>15571658</b> | <b>36294333</b> | <b>71897609</b>             |

Source: PPAC

III.27: CNG activities in India as on 31.03.2019

| State                           | Company   | No. of Companies |                |                | No. of CNG Stations |                |                | No. of CNG Vehicles |                |         | CNG Sales (TMT) |         |         |         |         |             |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
|                                 |   | (3)              | (4)            | (5)            | (6)                 | (7)            | (8)            | (9)                 | (10)           | (11)    | 2013-14         | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 (P) |
| (1)                             | (2)   | (3)              | (4)            | (5)            | (6)                 | (7)            | (8)            | (9)                 | (10)           | (11)    |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| Andhra Pradesh /<br>Telangana   | Bhagyanagar Gas Ltd, Godavari Gas Pvt.Ltd., Megha Engineering & Infrastructures Ltd.  | 3                | 89             | 44774          | 24.60               | 25.80          | 27.45          | 28.53               | 31.65          | 30.94   |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| Bihar                           | GAIL (India) Ltd.   | 1                | 2              | 0              | -                   | -              | -              | -                   | -              | -       |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| Chandigarh                      | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd.  | 1                | 5              | 7500           | -                   | -              | -              | 0.00                | 5.19           | 14.65   |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| Daman and Diu                   | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd.  | 1                | 3              | 1000           | -                   | -              | -              | -                   | 0.92           | 1.70    |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| Delhi/NCR                       | Indraprastha Gas Ltd .  | 1                | 482            | 1065603        | 697.60              | 717.10         | 738.30         | 803.84              | 1016.14        | 1143.96 |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| Gujarat &<br>Dadra Nagar Haveli | Sabarmati Gas Ltd, Gujarat Gas Ltd, Adani Gas Ltd, Vadodara Gas Ltd, Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd, Charotar Gas Sahakari Mandal Ltd, IRM Energy Ltd.                   | 7                | 548            | 925286         | 463.50              | 475.90         | 503.05         | 546.31              | 612.01         | 662.41  |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| Haryana                         | Haryana City Gas Distribution Ltd, Adani Gas Limited, GAIL Gas Ltd., Indraprastha Gas Ltd., Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd.  | 5                | 66             | 159783         | 78.20               | 72.30          | 74.59          | 109.00              | 144.32         | 178.61  |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| Karnataka                       | Gail Gas Ltd., Megha Engineering & Infrastructures Ltd.   | 2                | 13             | 1093           | -                   | -              | -              | 0.01                | 0.03           | 0.27    |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| Kerala                          | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd.  | 1                | 4              | 900            | -                   | -              | -              | -                   | 0.00           | 1.39    |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| Madhya Pradesh                  | Aavantika Gas Ltd, GAIL Gas Ltd   | 2                | 43             | 35996          | 15.90               | 16.60          | 19.19          | 21.59               | 24.77          | 30.64   |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| Maharashtra                     | Mahanagar Gas Ltd, Maharashtra Natural Gas Ltd, Gujarat Gas Limited, Mahesh Gas Ltd, Unison Enviro Private Limited  | 5                | 313            | 922439         | 476.00              | 531.40         | 565.01         | 592.59              | 630.17         | 701.81  |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| Odisha                          | GAIL (India) Ltd.   | 1                | 6              | 2640           | -                   | -              | -              | -                   | 0.06           | 1.14    |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| Punjab                          | IRM Energy Pvt. Ltd., GSPL  | 2                | 6              | 2202           | -                   | -              | -              | -                   | -              | 1.27    |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| Rajasthan                       | Rajasthan State Gas Limited   | 1                | 5              | 8438           | 1.60                | 2.60           | 3.68           | 4.27                | 4.87           | 7.40    |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| Tripura                         | Tripura Natural Gas Co. Ltd   | 1                | 9              | 11688          | 6.80                | 9.50           | 11.19          | 12.30               | 13.29          | 14.65   |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| Uttar Pradesh                   | GAIL Gas Ltd, Sanwariya Gas Ltd, Green Gas Ltd, Central U.P. Gas Ltd, Sift Energy Ltd, Adani Gas Ltd, Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd., Torrent Gas Pvt Ltd., GAIL (India) Ltd. | 9                | 128            | 154091         | 162.60              | 184.80         | 211.61         | 245.42              | 152.80         | 282.26  |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| Uttarakhand                     | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd.  | 1                | 1              | 100            | -                   | -              | -              | -                   | -              | 0.12    |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| West Bengal                     | Great Eastern Energy Corporation Ltd.   | 1                | 7              | 3756           | 1.15                | 1.24           | 1.36           | 1.64                | 2.02           | 2.50    |                 |         |         |         |         |             |
| <b>Total</b>                    |   | <b>1730</b>      | <b>3347289</b> | <b>1927.95</b> | <b>2037.24</b>      | <b>2155.43</b> | <b>2365.50</b> | <b>2638.23</b>      | <b>3075.73</b> |         |                 |         |         |         |         |             |

Note:

1. Some entities are operating in more than one State. Hence, their number is taken once only.
2. The No. of CNG vehicles for GGL and VGL are based on average no. of vehicles filled at company's CNG stations per day.
3. Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.



### III.28: PNG Status as on 31.03.2019

(Figures in Numbers)

| State                            | GA/Cities Covered   | CGD Company/Companies   | Domestic connections | Commercial connections | Industrial connections |
|----------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| (1)                              | (2)   | (3)   | (4)                  | (5)                    | (6)                    |
| Andhra Pradesh                   | Vijaywada, Kakinada, West /East Godavari , Krishna District excl. area already authorized   | Bhagyanagar Gas Ltd, Godavari Gas Pvt.Ltd., Megha Engineering & Infrastructures Ltd.  | 29435                | 120                    | 4                      |
| Assam                            | Upper Assam GA  | Assam Gas Co. Ltd   | 32469                | 1074                   | 402                    |
| Chandigarh                       | Chandigarh GA   | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd.  | 9598                 | 0                      | 1                      |
| Daman and Diu                    | Daman   | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd.  | 506                  | 22                     | 9                      |
| Delhi / NCR                      | NCT of Delhi (Including Noida & Ghaziabad)  | Indraprastha Gas Ltd .  | 1092223              | 2561                   | 1751                   |
| Gujarat and Dadra & Nagar Haveli | Ahmadabad City & Daskroi area excl. already authorized area, Vadodara rural, Anand area incl. Kanjari and Vadtal villages GA, Surat-Bharuch-rural, Anand area incl. Kanjari and Vadtal villages GA, Surat-Bharuch-rural, Ankleswar GA, Nadiad GA, Navsari GA, Rajkot GA, Surendranagar GA, Hazira GA, Valsad GA, Jamnagar GA, Bhavnagar GA, Kutch (West) GA, Amreli District GA, Dahej Vagra Taluka GA, Dahod District GA, Panchmahal District GA, Anand (excluding area authorised) district GA, Ahmadabad district GA, Banaskantha / Palanpur district, Ganchhinagar, Mehsana & Sabarkantha GA, Patan district GA, Vadodara District, Dadra & Nagar Haveli GA | Sabarmati Gas Ltd, Gujarat Gas Ltd, Adani Gas Ltd, Vadodara Gas Ltd, Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd, Charotar Gas Sahakari Mandal Ltd, IRM Energy Ltd.                   | 2041557              | 18719                  | 4897                   |
| Haryana                          | Faridabad district, Sonapat district, Gurugram district, Panipat district, Gurugram district, Rewari district, Nuh and Palwal districts   | Haryana City Gas Distribution Ltd, Adani Gas Limited, GAIL Gas Ltd., Indraprastha Gas Ltd. , Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd.   | 98893                | 281                    | 486                    |
| Karnataka                        | Bengaluru rural and urban districts GA, Tumkur district GA, Belgaum district GA, Dharwad district   | Gail Gas Ltd., Megha Engineering & Infrastructures Ltd.   | 16860                | 124                    | 75                     |
| Kerala                           | Ernakulum district  | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd.  | 1032                 | 10                     | 1                      |
| Madhya Pradesh                   | Dewas, Gwalior GA, Indore GA including Ujjain city  | Aavantika Gas Ltd, GAIL Gas Ltd   | 56110                | 133                    | 189                    |
| Maharashtra                      | Pune City including Pimpri Chinchwad along with adjoining contiguous areas of Hinjewadi, Chakan & Talegaon GA, Mumbai, Greater Mumbai, Thane Urban, Mira Bhayender, Navi Mumbai, Ambernath, Bhiwandi, Kalyan, Dombivli, Badliapur, Ulhasnagar, Panvel, Kharghar & Talaja, Raigarh District GA excl area already authorized, Palghar district and Thane rural GA, Pune excluding areas already authorized, Ratnagiri   | Mahanagar Gas Ltd, Maharashtra Natural Gas Ltd, Gujarat Gas Limited, Mahesh Gas Ltd, Unison Enviro Private Limited  | 1452902              | 4064                   | 260                    |
| Odisha                           | Khorda district GA, Cuttack district GA   | GAIL (India) Ltd.   | 225                  | 0                      | 0                      |
| Punjab                           | Fatehgarh Sahib district  | IRM Energy Pvt. Ltd., GSPL  | 400                  | 1                      | 11                     |
| Rajasthan                        | Kota, Neemrana & Kukas  | Rajasthan State Gas Limited   | 2160                 | 12                     | 14                     |
| Telangana                        | Hyderabad   | Bhagyanagar Gas Ltd.  | 10579                | 12                     | 17                     |
| Tripura                          | Agartala  | Tripura Natural Gas Co. Ltd   | 39743                | 415                    | 49                     |
| Uttar Pradesh                    | Meerut, Mathura, Agra, Kanpur GA, Bareilly GA, Lucknow district, Moradabad GA, Firozabad Geographical Area (TTZ), Khurja GA, Allahabad GA, Varanasi district  | GAIL Gas Ltd, Sanwariya Gas Ltd, Green Gas Ltd, Central U.P. Gas Ltd, Siti Energy Ltd, Adani Gas Ltd, Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd., Torrent Gas Pvt Ltd., GAIL (India) Ltd. | 157503               | 495                    | 651                    |
| Uttarakhand                      | Udham Singh Nagar district, Haridwar district GA  | Indian Oil-Adani Gas Pvt. Ltd.  | 993                  | 3                      | 6                      |
| <b>Total</b>                     |   |   | <b>5043188</b>       | <b>28046</b>           | <b>8823</b>            |

III.29: Introduction to Green Fuels in India

| Product                      | Effective Date   | Areas Covered   |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| (1)                          | (2)  | (3)   |
| Bio Diesel                   | 01.01.2006   | Bio Diesel purchase policy announced: 20 purchase centres have been nominated: For Andhra Pradesh, Jharkhand & Odisha – Ghatkesar; Chhattisgarh – Mandirhasaud; Delhi – Bijwasan; Gujarat – Kandla; Haryana – Rewari; Karnataka – Devangunthi & Mangalore; Madhya Pradesh – Mangliagaon; Maharashtra – Manmad, Borkhedi, Loni & Vashi; Punjab – Bhatinda; Rajasthan – Sanganer & Salawas; Tamil Nadu – Korruupet, Narimanam & Karur; Uttar Pradesh & Uttarakhand – Panki & Amousi   |
|                              | 16.01.2015   | Direct sale of bio-diesel by private manufacturers/authorised dealers and JVs of OMCs to all consumers  |
|                              | 10.08.2015   | Direct sale of Bio-Diesel (B100) by private manufactures to bulk consumers  |
|                              | 16.05.2018   | National policy on Biofuels -2018 approved by the Cabinet.  |
| Ethanol Blended Petrol (EBP) | 20.09.2006*  | 20 States: A.P., Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, H.P., Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, M.P., Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, T.N., Uttarakhand, U.P & West Bengal and 4 UTs: Chandigarh, Daman & Diu, Dadar & Nagar Haveli & Pondicherry.  |
|                              | 02.01.2013   | As per MoPNG Gazette Notification No. G.S.R. 4(E), dated 02.01.2013, Oil Marketing Companies shall sell Ethanol-blended-petrol with percentage of Ethanol up to ten per cent and as per the Bureau of Indian Standard Specification to achieve five per cent Ethanol blending across the country as a whole.  |
|                              | 10.12.2014   | Delivered price of Ethanol increased from 48.50 to 49.50 per litre  |
|                              | 13.10.2016   | For EBP Programme Ethanol price fixed at 39 per litre.  |
|                              | 01.12.2018**   | The ex-mill price of ethanol derived out of B heavy molasses / partial sugarcane juice raised to 52.43 from 47.13 per litre. The ex-mill price of ethanol derived from 100% sugarcane juice fixed at 59.13 per litre as against of prevailing price of 47.13 per litre, for those mills who will divert 100% sugarcane juice for production of ethanol, thereby not producing any sugar. The ex-mill price of ethanol derived out of C heavy molasses raised to 43.70 per litre from 40.85 per litre.   |
| MS(BS-IV) & HSD (BS IV)      | 01.04.2010   | Delhi & NCR, Mumbai, Kolkata, Chennai, Bengaluru, Hyderabad, Kanpur, Agra, Pune, Surat, Ahmadabad, Lucknow, Sholapur  |
|                              | 01.01.2012   | Puducherry, Mathura   |
|                              | 01.02.2012   | Jamnagar, Vapi  |
|                              | 01.03.2012   | Ankleshwar, Hissar, Bharatpur   |
|                              | 01.07.2012   | Silvasa, Daman, Diu   |
|                              | 01.10.2012   | Aligarh, Rae Bareilly, Unnao  |
|                              | 01.03.2013   | Valsad, Karnal, Kurukshetra, Yamuna Nagar   |
|                              | 01.07.2013   | Nizamabad, Medak, Mehboobnagar  |
|                              | 01.01.2014   | Mahabaleshwar, Ahmednagar, Hindaun, Dholpur, Kosi Kalan, Vrindavan  |
|                              | 15.3.2015  | Lonawala, Palgarh, Dahanu, Talasari, Boisar, Panchgani, Mahad, Nagothana, Indapur, Vizag, Kochi, Thiruvananthapuram, Kavarratti, Nagr, Dig, Nadbai, Bhiwani, Jind, Mahendragarh, Hansi, Charki Dadri, Narnaul, Kiruli and Fatehpur Sikri  |
|                              | 1.4.2015   | "The whole of Northern India covering Jammu & Kashmir, (except Leh/Kargil and 7 districts of J&K), Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Chandigarh, Delhi and the bordering districts in Rajasthan and Western Uttar Pradesh. The relevant districts of Rajasthan are Bharatpur, Alwar, Hanumangarh and Sriganganagar. The districts of West Uttar Pradesh covered are Saharanpur, Muzaaffarnagar, Baghpat, Meerut, Bijnor, Ghaziabad, Gautam Buddha Nagar, Bulandshar, Jyotiba Phule Nagar, Rampur, Moradabad, Aligarh, Budaun, Bareilly, Mathura, Mahamaya Nagar, Etah, Agra, Ferozabad, Etawah and Mainpuri." |
|                              | 15.4.2015  | 7 additional districts of Uttar Pradesh (Pilibhit, Shamli, Sambhal, Farrukhabad, Kannauj, Auraiya and Kasganj)  |
|                              | 1.5.2015   | 7 districts of J&K (Pulwama, Baramullah, Badgam, Srinagar, Kudwara, Bandipora and Ganderbal)  |
|                              | 1.9.2015   | 2 additional districts of J&K (Leh and Kargil)  |
|                              | 1.4.2016   | All of Goa, Kerala, Karnataka, Telangana, Odisha, and the Union Territories of Daman & Diu, Dadra-Nagar-Haveli and Andaman & Nicobar Islands.   |
| 1.4.2016                     | Certain districts of Maharashtra (Mumbai, Thane, Pune and Palghar districts), Gujarat (Surat, Valsad, Dangs, Tapi and Navsari districts) and highway corridor connecting Northern India and Western ports. |   |
| 1.4.2017                     | Entire country is covered with BS-IV auto fuels  |   |
| MS (BS-VI) & HSD (BS-VI)     | 1.4.2018   | Supply of BS-VI in NCT of Delhi commenced w.e.f. 01.04.2018, followed by major parts of NCR from 1st April, 2019. The 7 districts of Haryana in NCR has already been covered from 1st Oct, 2019 leaving 6 districts of Haryana in NCR, which would be convert along with nationwide supply of BS-VI quality fuels by 1st April, 2020.   |

Note: \* :Vide Notification No. GSR-580(E) dated 20.09.2006, MoPNG decided to introduce Ethanol Blended Petrol(EBP) in 20 States and 4 UTs subject to commercial viability.

\*\* : CCEA approved on 12.10.2018 for B heavy molasses & 100% sugarcane juice and 27.06.2018 for C heavy molasses for the period 01.12.2018 to 30.11.2019.

Source: MoPNG & Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.



CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

**CHAPTER III**

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

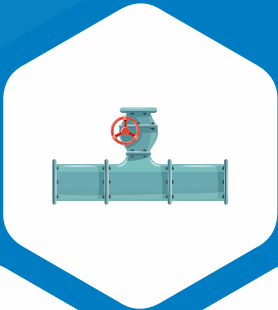
...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...





PRICES

**CHAPTER HIGHLIGHTS**

- ❖ Wholesale Price Index (WPI) inflation for all commodities stood at 4.3% in 2018-19 as compared to 3.0% in 2017-18. Increase in crude oil, Natural Gas and petroleum products WPI stood at 29.7%, 18.6% and 17.2% respectively as comparable last year (2017-18).
- ❖ Inflation was observed in LPG (12%), Petrol (10.1%), Naphtha (24.3%), Kerosene (34.5%), Aviation Turbine Fuel (30.6%), High Speed Diesel Oil (15%), Furnace Oil (37.6%), Lube Oil (9.5%), Bitumen (20.1%) and Petroleum Coke (27.7%) in 2018-19 vis-a-vis 2017-18.
- ❖ During 2018-19, the international crude oil price (Indian basket) dipped to 72.53 US \$/bbl in August, 2018 and started increasing thereafter and reached at 80.08 US \$/bbl in October, 2018. However, the average price was US \$69.88/bbl during 2018-19.
- ❖ Share of petroleum sector in total subsidies has increased from 8.3% [₹ 24,833 crore (RE)] in 2018-19 to 11.1% [₹ 37,478 crore (BE)] in 2019-20.
- ❖ Subsidy & under recovery of CPSEs on PDS SKO increased by 26.8% from ₹ 4785 crore in 2017-18 to ₹ 6067 crore in 2018-19 whereas Subsidy & under recovery of CPSEs on Domestic LPG increased by 58.6% from ₹ 23,464 crore in 2017-18 to ₹ 37,222 crore in 2018-19.

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX



## IV.1: Wholesale Price Indices of Selected Petroleum Products

Base Year 2011-12=100

| Items  | Weight(%)      | 2012-13      | 2013-14      | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17      | 2017-18      | 2018-19      |
|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (1)  | (2)            | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          | (9)          |
| <b>Natural Gas</b>                             | <b>0.46423</b> | <b>113.8</b> | <b>126.8</b> | <b>138.5</b> | <b>142.6</b> | <b>112.3</b> | <b>106.4</b> | <b>126.2</b> |
| <b>Crude Petroleum</b>                         | <b>1.94537</b> | <b>108.4</b> | <b>117.1</b> | <b>95.2</b>  | <b>60.9</b>  | <b>63.8</b>  | <b>65.0</b>  | <b>84.3</b>  |
| LPG  | 0.64481        | 107.8        | 118.6        | 103.5        | 76.7         | 72.0         | 82.2         | 92.1         |
| Petrol   | 1.60470        | 114.9        | 124.6        | 108.6        | 75.7         | 72.4         | 80.3         | 88.4         |
| Naphtha  | 0.86678        | 109.8        | 119.4        | 103.0        | 66.9         | 66.5         | 74.5         | 92.6         |
| Kerosene                                       | 0.18685        | 107.1        | 109.3        | 103.5        | 88.4         | 94.3         | 117.8        | 152.4        |
| Aviation Turbine Fuel                          | 0.31991        | 112.6        | 119.7        | 105.1        | 69.5         | 69.3         | 78.7         | 102.8        |
| High Speed Diesel Oil                          | 3.09548        | 111.6        | 126.3        | 114.8        | 73.4         | 74.4         | 84.4         | 97.1         |
| Furnace Oil                                    | 0.66576        | 107.7        | 111.5        | 93.6         | 54.3         | 58.1         | 68.8         | 94.7         |
| Lube Oil                                       | 0.29199        | 109.6        | 114.2        | 118.8        | 120.8        | 116.8        | 114.0        | 124.8        |
| Bitumen  | 0.22677        | 101.3        | 112.1        | 106.1        | 77.1         | 68.0         | 71.3         | 85.6         |
| Petroleum Coke                                 | 0.04663        | 99.4         | 92.8         | 94.3         | 78.3         | 93.0         | 117.2        | 149.7        |
| Total Crude Petroleum & Natural Gas            | 2.4096         | 109.4        | 119.0        | 103.5        | 76.6         | 73.1         | 73.0         | 92.4         |
| <b>Total Petroleum Products (Mineral Oils)</b> | <b>7.94968</b> | <b>110.9</b> | <b>121.6</b> | <b>108.7</b> | <b>73.9</b>  | <b>73.3</b>  | <b>82.5</b>  | <b>96.7</b>  |
| <b>All commodities</b>                         | <b>100</b>     | <b>106.9</b> | <b>112.5</b> | <b>113.9</b> | <b>109.7</b> | <b>111.6</b> | <b>114.9</b> | <b>119.8</b> |

Source: Office of Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry

## IV.2: Consumer and Producer Prices of Natural Gas

| Effective Date    | Consumer Prices                         |                       | Producer Prices |                          |                         | Calorific Value (K. Cal / SCM) | Price of Natural Gas (USD/ MMBTU) |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | Off-shore (Landfall point) and On-shore | For North-East States | ONGC            | ONGC (North-East States) | OIL (North-East States) |                                |                                   |
|                   | (in ₹'000' cubic metre)                 |                       |                 |                          |                         |                                |                                   |
| (1)               | (2)                                     | (3)                   | (4)             | (5)                      | (6)                     | (7)                            | (8)                               |
| 01.04.2013        | 9067                                    | 5440                  | 9067            | 9067                     | 9067                    | 10000                          | -                                 |
| 01.04.2014        | 10168                                   | 6101                  | 10168           | 10168                    | 10168                   | 10000                          | -                                 |
| 01.11.2014        | 12292                                   | 7375                  | 12292           | 12292                    | 12292                   | 10000                          | -                                 |
| 01.04.2015        | 11548                                   | 6929                  | 11548           | 11548                    | 11548                   | 10000                          | -                                 |
| 01.10.2015        | 10038                                   | 6023                  | 10038           | 10038                    | 10038                   | 10000                          | -                                 |
| 01.04.2016        | 8138                                    | 4883                  | 8138            | 8138                     | 8138                    | 10000                          | 3.06                              |
| 01.10.2016        | 6621                                    | 3973                  | 6621            | 6621                     | 6621                    | 10000                          | 2.50                              |
| 01.04.2017        | 6483                                    | 3890                  | 6483            | 6483                     | 6483                    | 10000                          | 2.48                              |
| 01.10.2017        | 7390                                    | 4434                  | 7390            | 7390                     | 7390                    | 10000                          | 2.89                              |
| 01.04.2018        | 7895                                    | 4737                  | 7895            | 7895                     | 7895                    | 10000                          | 3.06                              |
| 01.10.2018        | 9629                                    | 5789                  | 9629            | 9629                     | 9629                    | 10000                          | 3.36                              |
| <b>01.04.2019</b> | <b>10174</b>                            | <b>6093</b>           | <b>10174</b>    | <b>10174</b>             | <b>10174</b>            | <b>10000</b>                   | <b>3.69</b>                       |

### Note:

- GOI has issued the New Domestic Gas Pricing Guidelines on 25.10.2014. In line with these guidelines, PPAC declared the price of natural gas half yearly.
- Producer Price as well as Consumer price of natural gas produced by the NOCs including ONGC is fixed by the MoPNG, Government of India from time to time. Till 31.10.2014, different gas prices were applicable for APM (Administrative Price Mechanism) and non-APM customers. MoPNG has notified New Domestic Natural Gas Pricing Guidelines, 2014 on 25 Oct' 14. These guidelines are effective from 01 Nov' 14.
- The above guidelines shall not be applicable to:
  - The Gas to be produced from Discoveries in Deepwater, Ultra Deepwater and High Pressure-High Temperature areas, in terms of MoPNG letter dated 21.03.16 (Marketing including pricing freedom).
  - CBM gas, in terms of Government Notification dt. 11.04.17.

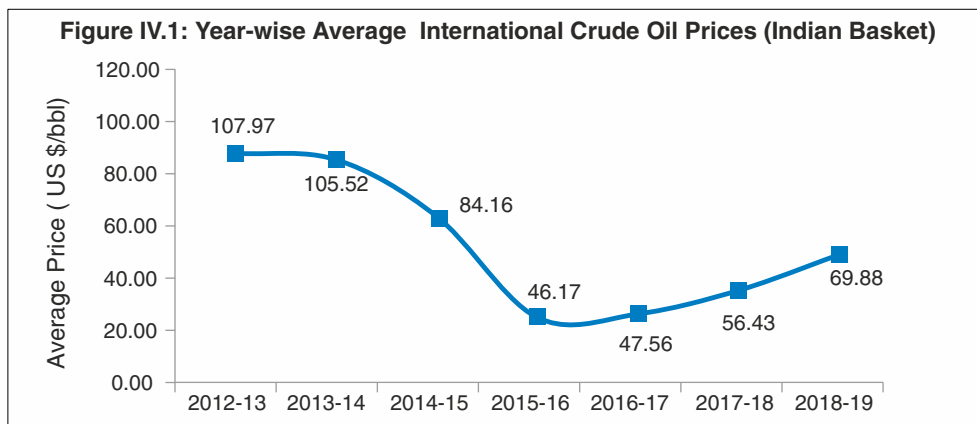
Source: ONGC, OIL

**IV.3: Month-wise & Year-wise Average International Crude Oil Prices (Indian Basket)**

(in US\$/bbl.)

| Year/Month          | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17      | 2017-18      | 2018-19      | % Growth in 2018-19 over 2017-18 |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| (1)                 | (2)           | (3)           | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          | (9)                              |
| April               | 117.97        | 101.57        | 105.56       | 59.07        | 39.88        | 52.49        | 69.22        | 31.87                            |
| May                 | 108.05        | 101.10        | 106.85       | 63.82        | 45.01        | 50.57        | 75.25        | 48.81                            |
| June                | 94.51         | 101.11        | 109.05       | 61.75        | 46.96        | 46.56        | 73.83        | 58.58                            |
| July                | 100.34        | 104.86        | 106.30       | 56.30        | 43.52        | 47.86        | 73.47        | 53.52                            |
| August              | 110.07        | 108.45        | 101.89       | 47.33        | 44.38        | 50.63        | 72.53        | 43.24                            |
| September           | 111.77        | 109.47        | 96.96        | 46.10        | 44.48        | 54.52        | 77.88        | 42.84                            |
| October             | 109.79        | 107.37        | 86.83        | 46.68        | 49.25        | 56.06        | 80.08        | 42.85                            |
| November            | 107.87        | 106.55        | 77.58        | 42.50        | 44.46        | 61.32        | 65.40        | 6.66                             |
| December            | 107.28        | 108.72        | 61.21        | 35.68        | 52.74        | 62.29        | 57.77        | -7.26                            |
| January             | 109.55        | 105.29        | 46.59        | 28.08        | 54.08        | 67.06        | 59.27        | -11.62                           |
| February            | 112.68        | 106.19        | 56.43        | 30.53        | 54.86        | 63.54        | 64.53        | 1.56                             |
| March               | 106.45        | 105.30        | 55.18        | 36.42        | 51.47        | 63.80        | 66.74        | 4.62                             |
| <b>Year Average</b> | <b>107.97</b> | <b>105.52</b> | <b>84.16</b> | <b>46.17</b> | <b>47.56</b> | <b>56.43</b> | <b>69.88</b> | <b>23.84</b>                     |

Source: IOCL & PPAC



**IV.4: International FOB Prices of Crude Oil & Major Petroleum Products**

| Period  | Crude Oil (Indian Basket) (\$/BBL) | Petrol (\$/BBL) | Diesel (\$/BBL) | Kerosene (\$/BBL) | LPG (\$/MT) |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| (1)     | (2)                                | (3)             | (4)             | (5)               | (6)         |
| 2012-13 | 107.97                             | 118.98          | 121.97          | 123.11            | 887.08      |
| 2013-14 | 105.52                             | 114.31          | 119.41          | 118.80            | 881.25      |
| 2014-15 | 84.16                              | 95.45           | 96.64           | 96.98             | 681.42      |
| 2015-16 | 46.17                              | 61.72           | 55.02           | 55.71             | 394.08      |
| 2016-17 | 47.56                              | 58.10           | 56.59           | 56.81             | 393.17      |
| 2017-18 | 56.43                              | 67.83           | 68.19           | 67.65             | 485.92      |
| 2018-19 | 69.88                              | 75.58           | 82.51           | 82.24             | 526.00      |

**Notes:**

FOB: Freight on Board

- The composition of Indian Basket of Crude represents Average of Oman & Dubai for sour grades and Brent (Dated) for sweet grade in the ratio of 74.77:25.23 for 2018-19; 72.38:28.97 for 2017-18; 71.03:28.97 for 2016-17; 72.28 : 27.72 for 2015-16; 72.04:27.96 for 2014-15; 69.9:30.1 for 2013-14 and 68.2:31.8 for 2012-13.
- Price of Kerosene, Diesel, Naphtha & FO is for Arab Gulf Market. LPG Price is Monthly Saudi Aramco CP based on 60:40 butane / propane ratio
- From 01.04.2017, the Diesel price is for 0.005% Sulphur, From 02.01.2013 the Diesel price in Arab Gulf Market is for 0.05% Sulphur, and for earlier years the price is for 0.5% Sulphur. Price of Petrol is 92 RON unleaded for Singapore market.
- FOB prices do not include Trade premium/discounts.

Source: IOCL & PPAC



## IV.5: Weighted Average Crude Oil Prices

(in ₹/MT)

| Year    |                            | Basic Price | Royalty | OID Cess | Sales Tax/VAT/CST |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------------|
| (1)     | (2)                        | (3)         | (4)     | (5)      | (6)               |
| 2012-13 | Offshore crude             | 46134       | 3933    | 4500     | 1385              |
|         | Onshore crude              | 43656       | 6728    | 4500     | 2034              |
|         | Offshore and Onshore crude | 45295       | 4880    | 4500     | 1605              |
| 2013-14 | Offshore crude             | 49911       | 4235    | 4500     | 1654              |
|         | Onshore crude              | 45600       | 7037    | 4500     | 2128              |
|         | Offshore and Onshore crude | 48504       | 5149    | 4500     | 1809              |
| 2014-15 | Offshore crude             | 40129       | 3392    | 4500     | 1294              |
|         | Onshore crude              | 37089       | 5685    | 4500     | 1727              |
|         | Offshore and Onshore crude | 39215       | 4081    | 4500     | 1425              |
| 2015-16 | Offshore crude             | 24453       | 2066    | 4450     | 781               |
|         | Onshore crude              | 22149       | 3307    | 4404     | 1055              |
|         | Offshore and Onshore crude | 23799       | 2418    | 4437     | 859               |
| 2016-17 | Offshore crude             | 26078       | 2157    | 4105     | 820               |
|         | Onshore crude              | 23831       | 3578    | 3778     | 1113              |
|         | Offshore and Onshore crude | 25433       | 2565    | 4011     | 904               |
| 2017-18 | Offshore crude             | 28378       | 2395    | 4541     | 931               |
|         | Onshore crude              | 26648       | 4027    | 4227     | 1237              |
|         | Offshore and Onshore crude | 27866       | 2878    | 4448     | 1022              |
| 2018-19 | Offshore crude             | 36494       | 3232    | 6074     | 1253              |
|         | Onshore crude              | 34579       | 5555    | 5755     | 1707              |
|         | Offshore and Onshore crude | 35886       | 3968    | 5973     | 1397              |

### Notes:

1. Basic Price is all inclusive gross (pre-discount) price and linked to international crude price, though ONGC net price realization has been lower due to sharing of under-recoveries of OMCs by extending discount, as per the directives of MoPNG. from the Second Quarter of 2015-16 onwards, no subsidy discount has been extended by ONGC to refineries /OMCs.
  2. Basic Price upto 2017-18 is inclusive of VAT/CST.
  3. VAT/CST and Royalty are worked out based on Gross (Pre-discount) Price. However, the above levies are actually paid on post- discount price.
  4. Royalty and OID Cess are production levies and are part of cost.
  5. NCCD @ ₹ 50/MT is also paid on crude oil & Education Cess @ 3% on OID Cess and NCCD were paid till 2014-15.
  6. OID Cess in ₹/MT is worked out considering specific rate of ₹ 4,500/MT from 17.03.12 till Feb'16 and "20% ad-valorem" w.e.f. 01.03.2016
- Source: ONGC

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

IV.6: Rates of Dealers' Commission for MS, HSD and LPG in India

(in US\$/bbl.)

| Effective  | MS   | HSD   | Effective  | Effective     |              |   |
|------------|--|---|------------|---------------|--------------|---|
|            |  |   |            | 14.2 kg       | 5kg          | Additional commission for sale at market determined price |
|            |  |   |            | (₹/Kilolitre) | (₹/Cylinder) | (₹/14.2 KG cyl.)  |
| (1)        | (2)  | (3)   | (4)        | (5)           | (6)          | (7)   |
| 01.07.2011 | 1499   | 912   | 01.07.2011 | 25.83         | 13.30        | -   |
| 27.10.2012 | 1794   | 1089  | 07.10.2012 | 37.25         | 18.63        | -   |
| 21.12.2013 | ₹ 1390.15/ KL + 0.883% of Product Billable Price | 1186  | 11.12.2013 | 40.71         | 20.36        | -   |
| 1.4.2014   | ₹ 1390.15/KL+ 0.883% of Product Billable Price   | ₹ 1186/KL                                       | 01.04.2014 | 40.71         | 20.36        | 0.75  |
| 23.10.2014 | ₹ 1499.37/KL+0.887% of Product Billable Price    | ₹ 1116.09/KL+ 0.29% of Product Billable Price   | 23.10.2014 | 44.06         | 22.03        | 0.82  |
| 01.08.2015 | ₹ 1749.86/KL + 0.883% of Product Billable Price  | ₹ 1301.70/KL + 0.286% of Product Billable Price | 9.12.2015  | 45.83         | 22.67        | 0.26  |
| 16.11.2015 | ₹ 1750.08/KL + 0.883% of Product Billable Price  | ₹ 1301.88/KL + 0.286% of Product Billable Price | 01.01.2016 | 45.83         | 22.67        | 0.33  |
|            |  |   | 01.02.2016 | 45.83         | 22.67        | 0.22  |
|            |  |   | 01.03.2016 | 45.83         | 22.67        | 0.13  |
|            |  |   | 01.05.2016 | 45.83         | 22.67        | 0.15  |
| 01.06.2016 | ₹ 1750.29/KL + 0.883% of Product Billable Price  | ₹ 1302.06/KL + 0.286% of Product Billable Price | 01.06.2016 | 45.83         | 22.67        | 0.18  |
|            |  |   | 01.07.2016 | 45.83         | 22.67        | 0.16  |
|            |  |   | 01.08.2016 | 45.83         | 22.67        | 0.09  |
|            |  |   | 01.09.2016 | 45.83         | 22.67        | 0.06  |
|            |  |   | 01.10.2016 | 45.83         | 22.67        | 0.09  |
| 05.10.2016 | ₹ 1868.14/KL + 0.875% of Product Billable Price  | ₹ 1389.35/KL + 0.28% of Product Billable Price  | 28.10.2016 | 47.48         | 23.74        | 0.09  |
|            |  |   | 01.11.2016 | 47.48         | 23.74        | 0.14  |
| 16.11.2016 | ₹ 2006.33/KL + 0.875% of Product Billable Price  | ₹ 1491.72/KL + 0.28% of Product Billable Price  | 01.12.2016 | 47.48         | 23.74        | 0.21  |
|            |  |   | 01.02.2017 | 47.48         | 23.74        | 0.3   |
|            |  |   | 01.03.2017 | 47.48         | 23.74        | 0.43  |
| 01.04.2017 | ₹ 2020.38/KL + 0.859% of Product Billable Price  | ₹ 1502.13/KL + 0.267% of Product Billable Price | 01.04.2017 | 47.48         | 23.74        | 0.40  |
|            |  |   | 01.05.2017 | 47.48         | 23.74        | 0.27  |
|            |  |   | 01.06.2017 | 47.48         | 23.74        | 0.15  |
| 01.07.2017 | ₹ 2025.97/KL + 0.859% of Product Billable Price  | ₹ 1506.81/KL + 0.267% of Product Billable Price | 01.07.2017 | 47.48         | 23.74        | 0.13  |
| 01.04.2018 | ₹ 2674.74/KL + 0.859% of Product Billable Price  | ₹ 2031.38/KL + 0.257% of Product Billable Price | 01.08.2017 | 47.48         | 23.74        | 0.06  |
|            |  |   | 01.09.2017 | 47.48         | 23.74        | 0.16  |
|            |  |   | 30.09.2017 | 48.89         | 24.20        | 0.16  |
|            |  |   | 01.10.2017 | 48.89         | 24.20        | 0.23  |
|            |  |   | 01.11.2017 | 48.89         | 24.20        | 0.36  |
|            |  |   | 01.01.2018 | 48.89         | 24.20        | 0.35  |
|            |  |   | 01.02.2018 | 48.89         | 24.20        | 0.34  |
|            |  |   | 01.03.2018 | 48.89         | 24.20        | 0.28  |
| 01.04.2018 | 48.89  | 24.20   | 0.23       |               |              |   |
| 01.04.2019 | ₹ 2637.80/KL + 0.859% of Product Billable Price  | ₹ 2000.60/KL + 0.257% of Product Billable Price | 01.04.2019 | 50.58         | 25.29        | 0.31  |

Notes:

In addition to above, for petrol and diesel, slab based incentive is also given to eligible dealers through credit notes, Average slab based incentive for the month of April 2019 is Rs.328.73/KL for both petrol and diesel.

Source: PPAC



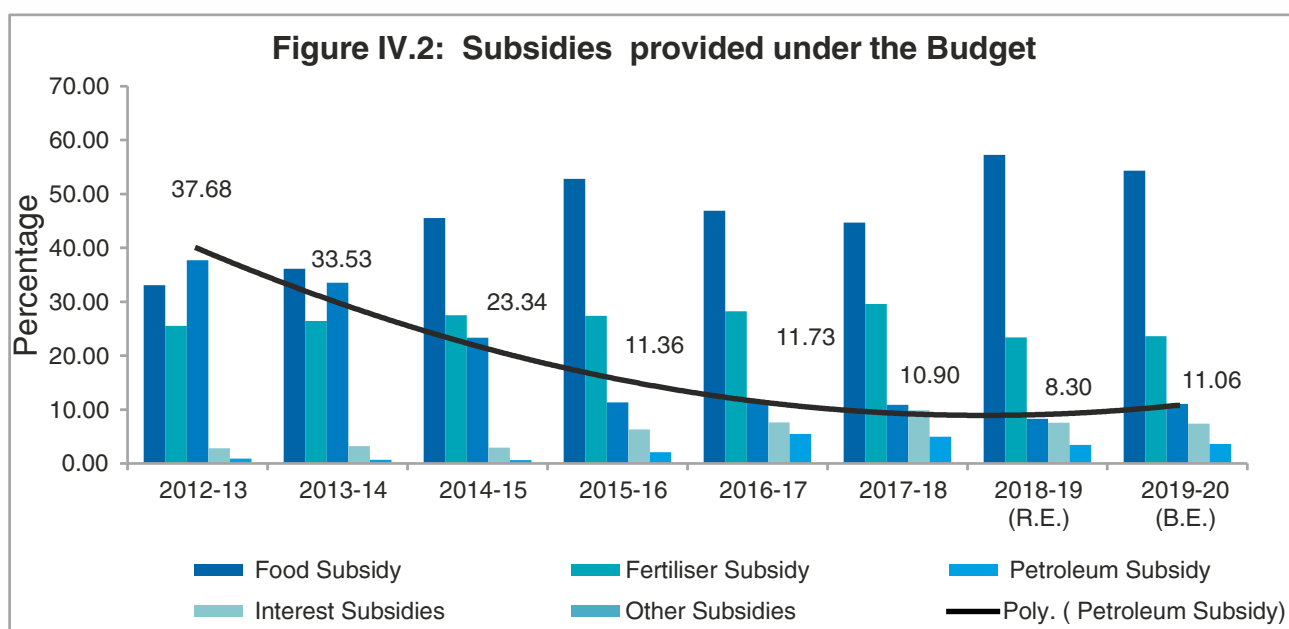
## IV.7: Subsidies Provided under Budget of Government of India

| Sector  | Actual<br>2012-13 | Actual<br>2013-14 | Actual<br>2014-15 | Actual<br>2015-16 | Actual<br>2016-17 | Actual<br>2017-18 | B.E.<br>2018-19 | R.E.<br>2018-19 | B.E.<br>2019-20 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| (1)   | (2)               | (3)               | (4)               | (5)               | (6)               | (7)               | (8)             | (9)             | (10)            |
| (in ₹ crore)  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>1. Food Subsidy</b>  | <b>85000</b>      | <b>92000</b>      | <b>117671</b>     | <b>139419</b>     | <b>110173</b>     | <b>100282</b>     | <b>169323</b>   | <b>171298</b>   | <b>184220</b>   |
| <b>2. Fertilisers</b>   | <b>65613</b>      | <b>67339</b>      | <b>71076</b>      | <b>72415</b>      | <b>66313</b>      | <b>66468</b>      | <b>70090</b>    | <b>70086</b>    | <b>79996</b>    |
| (i) Indigenous (Urea) Fertilisers                               | 20000             | 26500             | 38200             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -               | -               | -               |
| (ii) Imported (Urea) Fertilisers                                | 15132             | 11538             | 12223             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -               | -               | -               |
| (iii) Nutrient Based Subsidy                                    | -                 | -                 | -                 | 21938             | 18843             | 22244             | 25090           | 25090           | 26367           |
| (iv) Sale of decontrolled fertiliser with concession to Farmers | 30480             | 29301             | 20653             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -               | -               | -               |
| (v) Urea Subsidy  | -                 | -                 | -                 | 50478             | 47470             | 44223             | 45000           | 44995           | 53629           |
| <b>3. Petroleum Subsidy</b>                                     | <b>96880</b>      | <b>85378</b>      | <b>60269</b>      | <b>29999</b>      | <b>27539</b>      | <b>24460</b>      | <b>24933</b>    | <b>24833</b>    | <b>37478</b>    |
| (i) LPG Subsidy   | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | 15656             | 20378           | 20283           | 32989           |
| (ii) Kerosene Subsidy   | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | 8804              | 4555            | 4550            | 4489            |
| <b>4. Interest Subsidies</b>                                    | <b>7270</b>       | <b>8137</b>       | <b>7632</b>       | <b>16730</b>      | <b>17888</b>      | <b>22146</b>      | <b>23061</b>    | <b>22677</b>    | <b>25056</b>    |
| <b>5. Other Subsidies</b>                                       | <b>2316</b>       | <b>1778</b>       | <b>1610</b>       | <b>5542</b>       | <b>12896</b>      | <b>11099</b>      | <b>8100</b>     | <b>10328</b>    | <b>12199</b>    |
| <b>Total Subsidies</b>  | <b>257079</b>     | <b>254632</b>     | <b>258258</b>     | <b>264106</b>     | <b>234809</b>     | <b>224455</b>     | <b>295507</b>   | <b>299221</b>   | <b>338949</b>   |
| ( as % of Total Subsidy )                                       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                 |                 |                 |
| 1. Food Subsidy   | 33.06             | 36.13             | 45.56             | 52.79             | 46.92             | 44.68             | 57.30           | 57.25           | 54.35           |
| 2. Fertiliser Subsidy   | 25.52             | 26.45             | 27.52             | 27.42             | 28.24             | 29.61             | 23.72           | 23.42           | 23.60           |
| 3. Petroleum Subsidy  | 37.68             | 33.53             | 23.34             | 11.36             | 11.73             | 10.90             | 8.44            | 8.30            | 11.06           |
| 4. Interest Subsidies   | 2.83              | 3.20              | 2.96              | 6.33              | 7.62              | 9.87              | 7.80            | 7.58            | 7.39            |
| 5. Other Subsidies  | 0.90              | 0.70              | 0.62              | 2.10              | 5.49              | 4.94              | 2.74            | 3.45            | 3.60            |

Sources: Expenditure Budget 2019-20

B.E.: Budget Estimate

R.E.: Revised Estimate

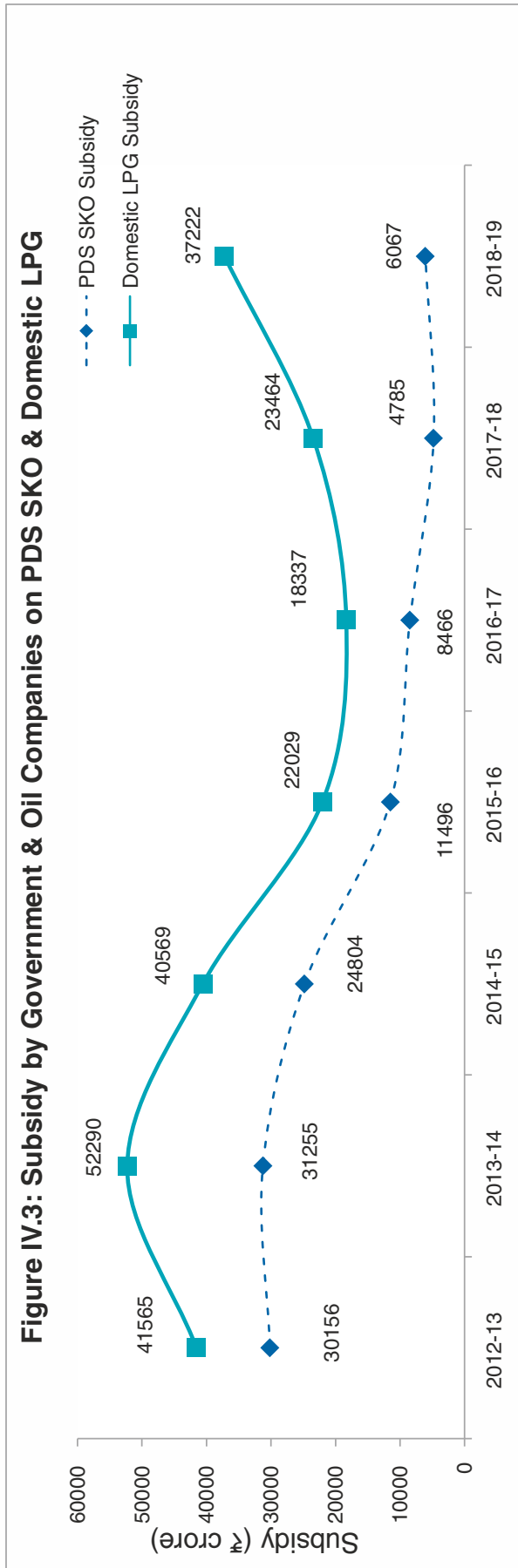


**IV.8: Subsidy Provided by the Government & Oil Companies on PDS SKO & Domestic LPG**

(in ₹ crore)

| Years              | PDS SKO                     |                           |                                 |             |                | Domestic LPG              |                           |                                 |              |              | Total<br>(Subsidy and Under Recoveries) |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
|                    | Fiscal Subsidy <sup>1</sup> | DBTK Subsidy <sup>2</sup> | Under Recoveries to Oil Company | Total       | Fiscal Subsidy | DBTL Subsidy <sup>3</sup> | PMUY Subsidy <sup>4</sup> | Under Recoveries to Oil Company | Total        |              |   |
| (1)                | (2)                         | (3)                       | (4)                             | (5)         | (6)            | (7)                       | (8)                       | (9)                             | (10)         | (11)         |   |
| 2012-13            | 746                         | -                         | 29410                           | 30156       | 2007           | -                         | -                         | 39558                           | 41565        | 71721        |   |
| 2013-14            | 681                         | -                         | 30574                           | 31255       | 1920           | 3912                      | -                         | 46458                           | 52290        | 83545        |   |
| 2014-15            | 5                           | -                         | 24799                           | 24804       | 18             | 3971                      | -                         | 36580                           | 40569        | 65373        |   |
| 2015-16            | -                           | -                         | 11496                           | 11496       | 0              | 22011                     | -                         | 18                              | 22029        | 33525        |   |
| 2016-17            | 860                         | 11                        | 7595                            | 8466        | 2433           | 12905                     | 2999                      | 0                               | 18337        | 26803        |   |
| 2017-18            | -                           | 113                       | 4672                            | 4785        | -              | 20905                     | 2559                      | -                               | 23464        | 28249        |   |
| <b>2018-19 (P)</b> | <b>-</b>                    | <b>117</b>                | <b>5950</b>                     | <b>6067</b> | <b>-</b>       | <b>31539</b>              | <b>5683</b>               | <b>-</b>                        | <b>37222</b> | <b>43289</b> |   |

- 1: Fiscal Subsidy includes subsidy under 'PDS Kerosene and Domestic LPG Subsidy Scheme, 2002', 'Freight Subsidy (For Far-Flung Areas) Scheme, 2002' on payment basis.
  - 2: DBTK subsidy excludes cash incentive/assistance for establishment of institutional mechanism for direct transfer of subsidy paid to States/UTs.
  - 3: DBTL subsidy includes one time incentive/project management expenditure.
  - 4: PMUY subsidy includes project management expenditure & information, education and communication expenditure.
- Source: Budget Documents and Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell







### IV.9: Price Build-up of Selected Petroleum Products in Major Cities (As on 01.04.2019)

| Elements/State  | Delhi         | Mumbai        | Kolkata       | Chennai       |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1)   | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           |
| <b>Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Domestic) (₹/14.2 Kg Cyl)</b> |               |               |               |               |
| Market Determined Price ( as per PAHAL Scheme)            | 622.25        | 595.42        | 647.02        | 636.75        |
| Add : GST (including GST on Distributor Commission)       | 33.66         | 32.32         | 34.90         | 34.38         |
| Add : Distributor Commission                              | 50.89         | 50.89         | 50.89         | 50.89         |
| Retail Selling Price                                      | 706.80        | 678.63        | 732.81        | 722.02        |
| Retail Selling Price (Rounded)                            | 706.50        | 678.50        | 732.50        | 722.00        |
| "Less: Cash Compensation to Consumer under DBTL "         | 210.64        | 184.93        | 233.50        | 238.26        |
| <b>Effective Cost to Consumer after Subsidy</b>           | <b>495.86</b> | <b>493.57</b> | <b>499.00</b> | <b>483.74</b> |
| <b>Superior Kerosene Oil (₹/KL)</b>                       |               |               |               |               |
| Ex-Storage Price  |               | 26,802.00     | 26,802.00     | 26,802.00     |
| State Specific Cost                                       |               | -             | -             | -             |
| Siding Charge   |               | -             | 19.37         | -             |
| Ass. Value  |               | 26,802.00     | 26,821.37     | 26,802.00     |
| Excise Duty Rate %  |               | -             | -             | -             |
| Excise Duty Amount  |               | -             | -             | -             |
| Other State Levies  |               | -             | -             | (14,531.00)   |
| Sub Total   |               | 26,802.00     | 26,821.37     | 12,271.00     |
| GST %   |               | 5.00          | 5.00          | 5.00          |
| Sales/GST Tax Amount                                      |               | 1,340.10      | 1,341.07      | 613.55        |
| Surcharge On Sales Tax%                                   |               | -             | -             | -             |
| Surcharge On Sales Amt                                    |               | -             | -             | -             |
| Sub Total   |               | 28,142.10     | 28,162.44     | 12,884.55     |
| Cess/Toll Charges/Tot Rate                                |               | -             | -             | -             |
| Cess/Toll Charges/Tot amt                                 |               | -             | -             | -             |
| Less State Govt Subsidy                                   |               | -             | -             | -             |
| Ex-Mi/ Depot Price/KL-Oil Co.                             |               | 28,142.10     | 28,162.44     | 12,884.55     |
| Ex-Mi/ Depot Price/KL-St. Govt.                           |               | 28,142.10     | 28,162.44     | 12,884.55     |
| Wholesales Margin   |               | 1,341.88      | 1,008.83      | 170.00        |
| Wholesalers Extra Ordinary Margin                         |               | -             | -             | -             |
| Transport Charges   |               | 405.81        | 816.60        | 119.17        |
| Toll  |               | 70.00         | -             | -             |
| Handling Charges  |               | 99.00         | 318.21        | -             |
| Rounding Up   |               | 6.31          | -             | -             |
| Vat On Wholesale Margin                                   |               | 96.15         | 107.18        | 8.50          |
| Wholesales Price/KL                                       |               | 30,161.25     | 30,413.26     | 13,182.22     |
| Retailer Margin   |               | 675.00        | 1,048.30      | 360.00        |
| Handling Charges  |               | -             | 829.30        | -             |
| Leakage And Other Expenses                                |               | -             | -             | -             |
| Retailer Transportation                                   |               | -             | 386.60        | 38.10         |
| VAT On Retailer Margin                                    |               | 33.75         | 113.21        | 19.90         |
| Retail Extraordinary Commission                           |               | -             | -             | -             |
| Rounding Up   |               | -             | -             | -             |
| Retail Selling Price/KL                                   |               | 30,870.00     | 32,790.67     | 13,600.22     |
| <b>RSP/Ltr</b>  |               | <b>30.87</b>  | <b>32.79</b>  | <b>13.60</b>  |

Note : Selling price for Superior Kerosene Oil is for Public Distribution System ( PDS) declared by respective District/ State Authority.

Contd...

**IV.9 Price Build-up of Selected Petroleum Products in Major Cities (Contd...)**  
**(As on 01.04.2019)**

| Elements/State  | Unit           | Delhi        | Kolkata      | Mumbai       | Chennai      |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (1)   | (2)            | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          |
| <b>Motor Spirit (₹/Litre)</b>                               |                |              |              |              |              |
| Base Price  | ₹/Litre        | 35.44        | 38.31        | 35.45        | 35.46        |
| Freight etc   | ₹/Litre        | 0.39         | 0.68         | 0.23         | 0.23         |
| Price Charged to Dealers<br>(excluding Excise Duty and VAT) | ₹/Litre        | 35.83        | 38.99        | 35.68        | 35.69        |
| Add : Excise Duty   | ₹/Litre        | 17.98        | 17.98        | 17.98        | 17.98        |
| Add : Dealer Commission (Average)                           | ₹/Litre        | 3.56         | 3.58         | 3.61         | 3.59         |
| Add : VAT (including VAT on Dealer Commission)              | ₹/Litre        | 15.49        | 14.33        | 21.16        | 18.36        |
| <b>Retail Selling Price - (Rounded)</b>                     | <b>₹/Litre</b> | <b>72.86</b> | <b>74.88</b> | <b>78.43</b> | <b>75.62</b> |
| <b>High Speed Diesel Oil (₹/Litre)</b>                      |                |              |              |              |              |
| Base Price  | ₹/Litre        | 39.68        | 41.55        | 39.68        | 39.74        |
| Freight etc   | ₹/Litre        | 0.36         | 0.66         | 0.19         | 0.19         |
| Price Charged to Dealers<br>(excluding Excise Duty and VAT) | ₹/Litre        | 40.04        | 42.21        | 39.87        | 39.93        |
| Add : Excise Duty   | ₹/Litre        | 13.83        | 13.83        | 13.83        | 13.83        |
| Add : Dealer Commission (Average)                           | ₹/Litre        | 2.49         | 2.50         | 2.50         | 2.50         |
| Add : VAT (including VAT on Dealer Commission)              | ₹/Litre        | 9.73         | 9.29         | 12.97        | 13.52        |
| <b>Retail Selling Price - (Rounded)</b>                     | <b>₹/Litre</b> | <b>66.09</b> | <b>67.83</b> | <b>69.17</b> | <b>69.78</b> |

Source:IOCL

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX



#### IV.10: Trends in Retail Selling Prices of Selected Petroleum Products in Metropolitan Cities in India

| Price as on   | Delhi         | Mumbai        | Kolkata       | Chennai       |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1)   | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           |
| <b>Motor Spirit (₹/Litre)</b>                       |               |               |               |               |
| 01.04.2013  | 68.30         | 75.20         | 75.78         | 71.42         |
| 01.04.2014  | 72.26         | 80.89         | 80.13         | 75.49         |
| 01.04.2015  | 60.49         | 68.04         | 67.67         | 63.26         |
| 01.04.2016  | 59.68         | 65.79         | 63.76         | 59.13         |
| 01.04.2017  | 66.29         | 72.66         | 68.97         | 69.28         |
| 01.04.2018  | 73.73         | 81.59         | 76.44         | 76.48         |
| <b>01.04.2019</b>                                   | <b>72.86</b>  | <b>78.43</b>  | <b>74.88</b>  | <b>75.62</b>  |
| <b>High Speed Diesel Oil (₹/Litre)</b>              |               |               |               |               |
| 01.04.2013  | 48.63         | 54.87         | 52.85         | 51.77         |
| 01.04.2014  | 55.49         | 63.86         | 60.11         | 59.18         |
| 01.04.2015  | 49.71         | 57.02         | 54.28         | 52.91         |
| 01.04.2016  | 48.33         | 55.06         | 50.75         | 49.09         |
| 01.04.2017  | 55.61         | 61.27         | 57.86         | 58.82         |
| 01.04.2018  | 64.58         | 68.77         | 67.27         | 68.12         |
| <b>01.04.2019</b>                                   | <b>66.09</b>  | <b>69.17</b>  | <b>67.83</b>  | <b>69.78</b>  |
| <b>Superior Kerosene Oil (₹/Litre)</b>              |               |               |               |               |
| 01.04.2013  | 14.96         | 14.71         | 14.84         | 13.69         |
| 01.04.2014  | 14.96         | 15.25         | 15.25         | 13.70         |
| 01.04.2015  | 14.96         | 15.24         | 16.08         | 13.69         |
| 01.04.2016  | 14.96         | 15.42         | 16.00         | 13.70         |
| 01.04.2017  | -             | 19.03         | 20.19         | 13.60         |
| 01.04.2018  | -             | 23.96         | 26.30         | 13.60         |
| <b>01.04.2019</b>                                   | <b>-</b>      | <b>30.87</b>  | <b>32.79</b>  | <b>13.60</b>  |
| <b>Liquefied Petroleum Gas (₹/14.2 Kg Cylinder)</b> |               |               |               |               |
| 01.04.2013  | 410.50        | 437.50        | 412.50        | 398.00        |
| 01.04.2014  | 414.00        | 451.50        | 416.00        | 401.00        |
| 01.04.2015  | 417.82        | 458.07        | 419.82        | 405.32        |
| 01.04.2016  | 419.13        | 455.99        | 421.13        | 406.63        |
| 01.04.2017  | 440.90        | 476.50        | 442.90        | 428.40        |
| 01.04.2018  | 491.35        | 489.04        | 494.33        | 479.44        |
| <b>01.04.2019</b>                                   | <b>706.50</b> | <b>678.50</b> | <b>732.50</b> | <b>722.00</b> |

Note : (a) Selling price for Superior Kerosene Oil is for Public Distribution System ( PDS)

(b) Delhi is declared as Kerosene free city, hence no PDS SKO rate declared.

Source: IOCL

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

CONSUMPTION



**CHAPTER HIGHLIGHTS**

- ❖ Total consumption of petroleum products in the country during 2018-19 was 213.22 million metric tonnes (MMT) which marked a growth of 3.4% over the consumption of 206.17 MMT during 2017-18.
- ❖ During 2018-19, Diesel (HSD+LDO) accounted for the highest consumption share (39.46%) followed by Petrol/Motor Spirit (13.3%), LPG (11.7%), Petroleum Coke (10.0%), Naphtha (6.6%) and ATF (3.9%).
- ❖ The share of public and private sector consumption in 2018-19 stood at 77.9% and 22.1% respectively.
- ❖ Highest consumption of LPG in 2018-19 was in domestic distribution sector (87.2%), naphtha in petrochemical sector (75.0%), kerosene mainly in domestic PDS (93.4%) and Petrol in reseller/retail sector (99.5%) and HSD in reseller/retail sector (85.8%).
- ❖ Highest market share in 2018-19 was captured by IOCL (39.0%) followed by BPCL (19.4%) and HPCL (17.7%). Market share of private companies stood at 22.1%.

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX



## V.1: Product-wise Consumption of Petroleum Products (Calendar Year-wise)

(Figures in TMT)

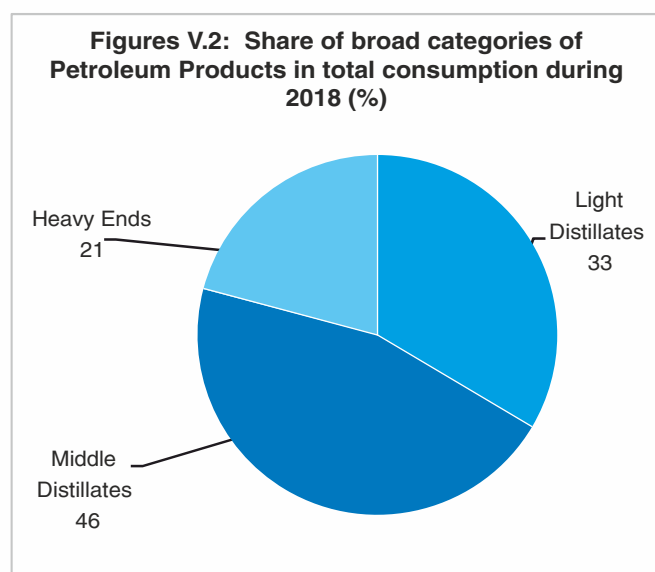
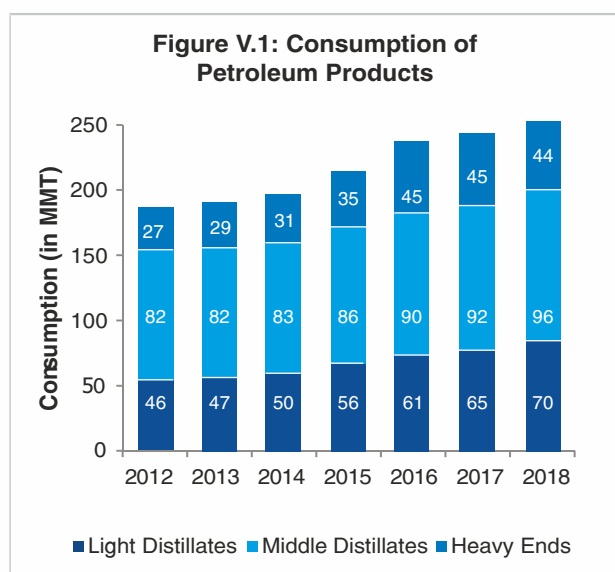
| Products                              | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018 (P)      | % to Total   | % Growth    |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| (1)                                   | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)          | (10)        |
| <b>Light Distillates</b>              | <b>45581</b>  | <b>47059</b>  | <b>49735</b>  | <b>55996</b>  | <b>61182</b>  | <b>64570</b>  | <b>70447</b>  | <b>33.5</b>  | <b>9.1</b>  |
| LPG                                   | 15645         | 15855         | 17671         | 19040         | 21231         | 22942         | 24207         | 11.5         | 5.5         |
| Motor Spirit                          | 15535         | 16891         | 18384         | 21089         | 23660         | 25393         | 27665         | 13.2         | 8.9         |
| Naphtha                               | 11898         | 11433         | 10965         | 12910         | 13493         | 12538         | 14146         | 6.7          | 12.8        |
| Others                                | 2504          | 2879          | 2716          | 2958          | 2798          | 3697          | 4429          | 2.1          | 19.8        |
| <b>Middle Distillates</b>             | <b>82461</b>  | <b>82125</b>  | <b>82550</b>  | <b>86399</b>  | <b>90166</b>  | <b>91766</b>  | <b>95626</b>  | <b>45.5</b>  | <b>4.2</b>  |
| SKO                                   | 7655          | 7249          | 7127          | 6887          | 5931          | 4086          | 3541          | 1.7          | -13.3       |
| ATF                                   | 5318          | 5449          | 5678          | 6095          | 6805          | 7447          | 8220          | 3.9          | 10.4        |
| HSDO                                  | 68623         | 68641         | 69021         | 72665         | 76740         | 79298         | 82801         | 39.4         | 4.4         |
| LDO                                   | 392           | 384           | 354           | 403           | 458           | 476           | 580           | 0.3          | 21.7        |
| Others                                | 473           | 401           | 370           | 349           | 233           | 458           | 483           | 0.2          | 5.4         |
| <b>Heavy Ends</b>                     | <b>27187</b>  | <b>28604</b>  | <b>31025</b>  | <b>35094</b>  | <b>45050</b>  | <b>45443</b>  | <b>44254</b>  | <b>21.0</b>  | <b>-2.6</b> |
| Furnace Oil                           | 6548          | 5853          | 5464          | 6031          | 7382          | 6646          | 6244          | 3.0          | -6.0        |
| LSHS                                  | 1541          | 582           | 415           | 196           | 113           | 64            | 339           | 0.2          | 426.5       |
| Lubes/Greases                         | 3087          | 3180          | 3421          | 3366          | 3664          | 3569          | 3802          | 1.8          | 6.5         |
| Bitumen/Asphalt                       | 4585          | 4986          | 5128          | 5570          | 6108          | 5839          | 6541          | 3.1          | 12.0        |
| Petroleum Coke                        | 9127          | 11285         | 13842         | 17006         | 24414         | 25784         | 21164         | 10.1         | -17.9       |
| Wax                                   | 219           | 180           | 168           | 166           | 174           | 192           | 259           | 0.1          | 34.6        |
| Others                                | 2080          | 2538          | 2587          | 2759          | 3195          | 3349          | 5905          | 2.8          | 76.3        |
| <b>Total Consumption</b>              | <b>155229</b> | <b>157788</b> | <b>163310</b> | <b>177489</b> | <b>196398</b> | <b>201778</b> | <b>210326</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>4.2</b>  |
| Refinery Boiler Fuel and Losses (RBF) | 18168         | 17557         | 17536         | 18349         | 20197         | 20910         | 21359         | -            | 3.53        |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                    | <b>173397</b> | <b>175345</b> | <b>180846</b> | <b>195838</b> | <b>216595</b> | <b>222689</b> | <b>231686</b> | <b>-</b>     | <b>2.81</b> |

### Note:

P:Provisional

- Consumption includes sales by oil companies, own consumption & direct private imports.
- Growth rate in 2018 over 2017.
- Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.



V.2: Product-wise Consumption of Petroleum Products (Financial Year-wise)

(Figures in TMT)

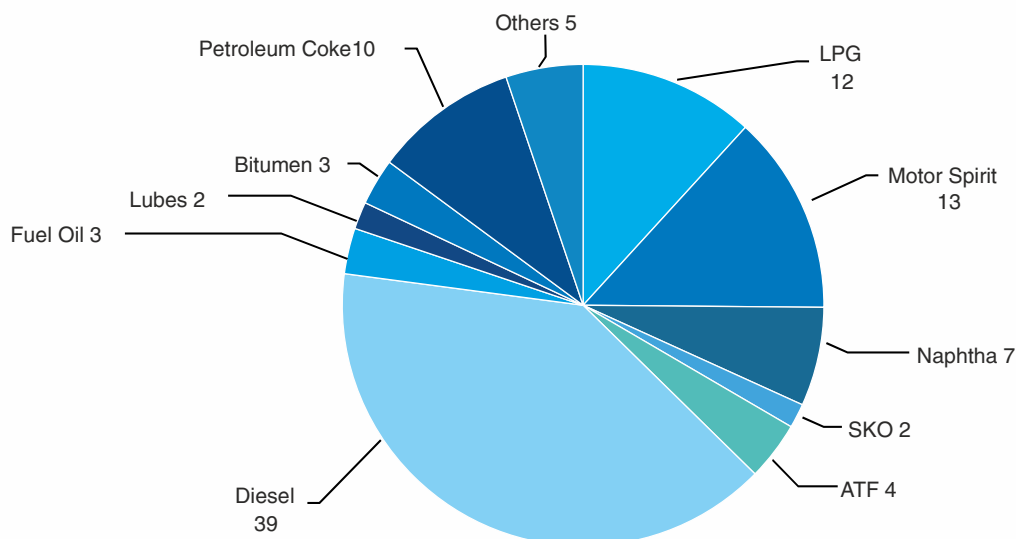
| Products                       | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17       | 2017-18       | 2018-19 (P)   | % to Total   | % Growth    |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| (1)                            | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)          | (10)        |
| <b>Light Distillates</b>       | <b>46273</b>  | <b>47578</b>  | <b>50944</b>  | <b>57743</b>  | <b>61441</b>  | <b>66053</b>  | <b>72109</b>  | <b>33.8</b>  | <b>9.2</b>  |
| LPG                            | 15601         | 16294         | 18000         | 19623         | 21608         | 23342         | 24907         | 11.7         | 6.7         |
| Motor Spirit                   | 15744         | 17128         | 19075         | 21847         | 23765         | 26174         | 28284         | 13.3         | 8.1         |
| Naphtha                        | 12289         | 11305         | 11082         | 13271         | 13241         | 12889         | 14131         | 6.6          | 9.6         |
| Others                         | 2639          | 2851          | 2787          | 3002          | 2827          | 3648          | 4787          | 2.2          | 31.2        |
| <b>Middle Distillates</b>      | <b>82700</b>  | <b>81830</b>  | <b>82933</b>  | <b>88517</b>  | <b>89042</b>  | <b>93551</b>  | <b>96379</b>  | <b>45.2</b>  | <b>3.0</b>  |
| SKO                            | 7502          | 7165          | 7087          | 6826          | 5397          | 3845          | 3459          | 1.6          | -10.0       |
| ATF                            | 5271          | 5505          | 5723          | 6262          | 6998          | 7633          | 8300          | 3.9          | 8.7         |
| HSDO                           | 69080         | 68364         | 69416         | 74647         | 76027         | 81073         | 83528         | 39.2         | 3.0         |
| LDO                            | 399           | 386           | 365           | 407           | 449           | 524           | 598           | 0.3          | 14.2        |
| Others                         | 450           | 411           | 342           | 375           | 172           | 476           | 493           | 0.2          | 3.6         |
| <b>Heavy Ends</b>              | <b>28084</b>  | <b>28999</b>  | <b>31643</b>  | <b>38414</b>  | <b>44114</b>  | <b>46562</b>  | <b>44728</b>  | <b>21.0</b>  | <b>-3.9</b> |
| Furnace Oil (FO)               | 6290          | 5787          | 5584          | 6482          | 7046          | 6605          | 6195          | 2.9          | -6.2        |
| LSHS                           | 1366          | 449           | 377           | 150           | 104           | 116           | 369           | 0.2          | 217.4       |
| Fuel Oil (FO+LSHS)             | 7656          | 6236          | 5961          | 6632          | 7150          | 6721          | 6564          | 3.1          | -2.3        |
| Lubes/Greases                  | 3196          | 3305          | 3310          | 3571          | 3470          | 3884          | 3668          | 1.7          | -5.6        |
| Bitumen                        | 4676          | 5007          | 5073          | 5938          | 5936          | 6086          | 6708          | 3.1          | 10.2        |
| Petroleum Coke                 | 10135         | 11756         | 14557         | 19297         | 23964         | 25657         | 21346         | 10.0         | -16.8       |
| Waxes                          | 194           | 177           | 156           | 173           | 182           | 199           | 286           | 0.1          | 43.4        |
| Others                         | 2226          | 2519          | 2586          | 2802          | 3411          | 4015          | 6157          | 2.9          | 53.3        |
| <b>Total Consumption</b>       | <b>157057</b> | <b>158407</b> | <b>165520</b> | <b>184674</b> | <b>194597</b> | <b>206166</b> | <b>213216</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>3.4</b>  |
| Refinery fuel and losses (RBF) | 18347         | 17868         | 17669         | 18773         | 20070         | 21164         | 21454         | -            | 1.4         |
| <b>Grand Total</b>             | <b>175404</b> | <b>176274</b> | <b>183189</b> | <b>203447</b> | <b>214667</b> | <b>227330</b> | <b>234670</b> | <b>-</b>     | <b>3.2</b>  |

Note:

P:Provisional

1. Consumption includes sales by oil companies, own consumption & direct private imports.
  2. Growth rate in 2018-19 over 2017-18.
  3. Total may not tally due to rounding off.
- Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.

Figure V.3: Share of different Petroleum Products in total consumption during 2018-19 (%)







### V.3: Product-wise Consumption of Petroleum Products by Public & Private Sector

(Figures in TMT)

| Products                 | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17       | 2017-18       | 2018-19 (P)   | % to Total   | % Growth    |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| (1)                      | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)          | (10)        |
| <b>A. PUBLIC SECTOR</b>  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |              |             |
| LPG                      | 15202         | 15925         | 17571         | 19134         | 21179         | 22977         | 24591         | 11.5         | 7.0         |
| Motor Spirit             | 15458         | 16727         | 18588         | 21079         | 22518         | 24329         | 25959         | 12.2         | 6.7         |
| Naphtha                  | 5197          | 5414          | 4814          | 4790          | 4905          | 5207          | 5583          | 2.6          | 7.2         |
| SKO                      | 7502          | 7165          | 7087          | 6826          | 5397          | 3845          | 3459          | 1.6          | -10.0       |
| ATF                      | 5089          | 5304          | 5319          | 5629          | 6186          | 6988          | 7683          | 3.6          | 9.9         |
| HSDO                     | 69025         | 68200         | 68701         | 72092         | 71450         | 74382         | 75775         | 35.5         | 1.9         |
| LDO                      | 399           | 386           | 365           | 407           | 449           | 519           | 577           | 0.3          | 11.1        |
| Furnace Oil              | 5250          | 4720          | 4790          | 5514          | 5905          | 5566          | 5278          | 2.5          | -5.2        |
| LSHS                     | 1366          | 449           | 377           | 150           | 104           | 99            | 318           | 0.1          | 221.5       |
| Lubes/Greases            | 1222          | 1218          | 1162          | 1312          | 1339          | 1345          | 1313          | 0.6          | -2.4        |
| Bitumen/Asphalt          | 4372          | 4500          | 4366          | 4819          | 4721          | 4883          | 5683          | 2.7          | 16.4        |
| Petroleum Coke           | 1807          | 2133          | 2391          | 3483          | 3952          | 5176          | 5770          | 2.7          | 11.5        |
| Paraffin Wax             | 54            | 53            | 56            | 58            | 90            | 95            | 92            | 0.0          | -3.3        |
| Others                   | 2156          | 2083          | 2029          | 2241          | 2708          | 3326          | 4097          | 1.9          | 23.2        |
| <b>Total (A)</b>         | <b>134098</b> | <b>134277</b> | <b>137616</b> | <b>147535</b> | <b>150904</b> | <b>158739</b> | <b>166178</b> | <b>77.9</b>  | <b>4.7</b>  |
| <b>B. PRIVATE SECTOR</b> |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |              |             |
| LPG                      | 398           | 369           | 429           | 489           | 429           | 364           | 316           | 0.1          | -13.3       |
| Motor Spirit             | 286           | 401           | 487           | 768           | 1247          | 1846          | 2326          | 1.1          | 26.0        |
| Naphtha                  | 7092          | 5891          | 6268          | 8481          | 8335          | 7681          | 8548          | 4.0          | 11.3        |
| ATF                      | 182           | 201           | 404           | 632           | 812           | 645           | 617           | 0.3          | -4.3        |
| HSDO                     | 55            | 164           | 715           | 2555          | 4577          | 6692          | 7753          | 3.6          | 15.9        |
| Furnace Oil              | 1041          | 1067          | 794           | 968           | 1142          | 1056          | 968           | 0.5          | -8.3        |
| Lubes/Greases            | 1974          | 2087          | 2148          | 2259          | 2131          | 2539          | 2355          | 1.1          | -7.2        |
| Bitumen/Asphalt          | 304           | 506           | 707           | 1118          | 1214          | 1202          | 1024          | 0.5          | -14.8       |
| Petroleum Coke           | 8328          | 9622          | 12167         | 15815         | 20012         | 20480         | 15576         | 7.3          | -23.9       |
| Paraffin Wax             | 140           | 124           | 99            | 115           | 171           | 104           | 194           | 0.1          | 86.0        |
| Others                   | 3159          | 3697          | 3685          | 3938          | 3624          | 4817          | 7361          | 3.5          | 52.8        |
| <b>Total (B)</b>         | <b>22959</b>  | <b>24130</b>  | <b>27904</b>  | <b>37139</b>  | <b>43693</b>  | <b>47427</b>  | <b>47038</b>  | <b>22.1</b>  | <b>-0.8</b> |
| <b>TOTAL (A+B)</b>       | <b>157057</b> | <b>158407</b> | <b>165520</b> | <b>184674</b> | <b>194597</b> | <b>206166</b> | <b>213216</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>3.4</b>  |

**Note:**

P:Provisional

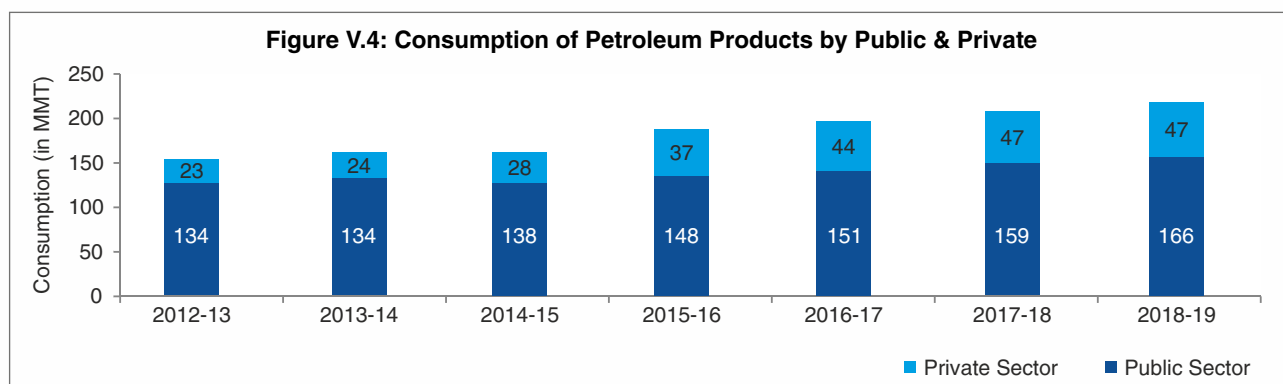
na: not available

1. Consumption includes sales by oil companies, own consumption & direct private imports.

2. Growth rate in 2018-19 over 2017-18.

3. Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.

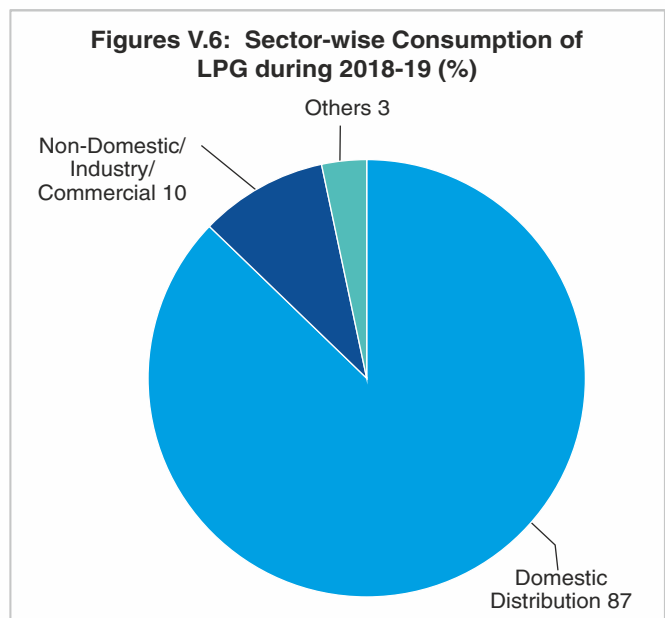
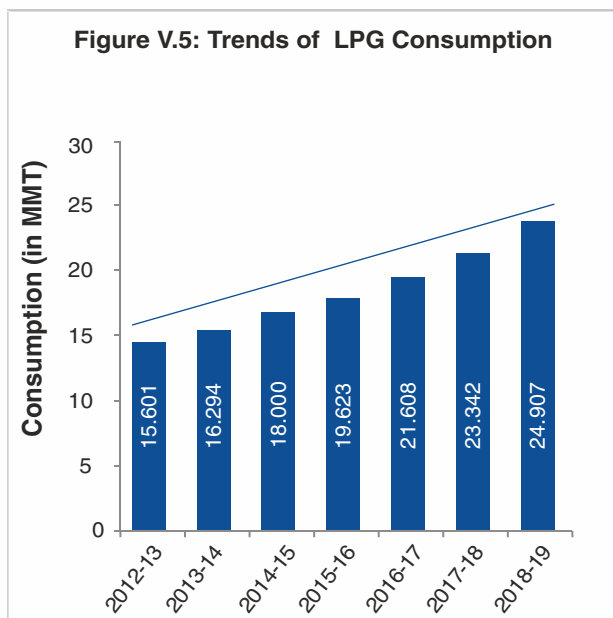


V.4: Sector-wise Consumption (end use) of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)

(Figures in TMT)

| Sector                                      | 2012-13        | 2013-14        | 2014-15        | 2015-16        | 2016-17        | 2017-18        | 2018-19 (P)    | % Share of Total Cons. |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| (1)   | (2)            | (3)            | (4)            | (5)            | (6)            | (7)            | (8)            | (9)                    |
| <b>1 Domestic Distribution</b>              | <b>13568.0</b> | <b>14411.6</b> | <b>16040.4</b> | <b>17181.7</b> | <b>18871.4</b> | <b>20351.8</b> | <b>21728.0</b> | <b>87.2</b>            |
| <b>2 Non-Domestic/ Industry/ Commercial</b> | <b>1167.6</b>  | <b>1073.6</b>  | <b>1051.0</b>  | <b>1464.4</b>  | <b>1775.9</b>  | <b>2085.8</b>  | <b>2364.4</b>  | <b>9.5</b>             |
| <b>3 Transport</b>                          | <b>214.8</b>   | <b>195.0</b>   | <b>164.6</b>   | <b>171.8</b>   | <b>168.1</b>   | <b>185.1</b>   | <b>181.1</b>   | <b>0.7</b>             |
| (i) Auto LPG                                | 214.0          | 194.3          | 163.8          | 170.9          | 167.3          | 184.4          | 180.3          | 0.7                    |
| (ii) Railways                               | 0.8            | 0.7            | 0.8            | 0.9            | 0.8            | 0.7            | 0.8            | 0.0                    |
| <b>4 Power Generation</b>                   | <b>0.0</b>     | <b>2.6</b>     | <b>3.1</b>     | <b>2.7</b>     | <b>2.2</b>     | <b>1.3</b>     | <b>1.8</b>     | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>5 Agriculture Sector</b>                 | <b>3.7</b>     | <b>4.0</b>     | <b>6.1</b>     | <b>7.1</b>     | <b>7.8</b>     | <b>7.5</b>     | <b>22.0</b>    | <b>0.1</b>             |
| <b>6 Mining</b>                             | <b>0.0</b>     | <b>0.0</b>     | <b>0.0</b>     | <b>0.0</b>     | <b>0.0</b>     | <b>0.0</b>     | <b>0.3</b>     | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>7 Manufacturing (Bulk LPG)</b>           | <b>144.8</b>   | <b>134.7</b>   | <b>207.9</b>   | <b>201.7</b>   | <b>220.0</b>   | <b>204.6</b>   | <b>204.2</b>   | <b>0.8</b>             |
| (i) Chemicals                               | 11.3           | 5.4            | 35.0           | 5.2            | 12.4           | 6.0            | 24.2           | 0.1                    |
| (ii) Engineering                            | 2.0            | 1.5            | 1.8            | 2.1            | 2.5            | 2.6            | 3.0            | 0.0                    |
| (iii) Electronics                           | 10.4           | 7.1            | 4.8            | 3.9            | 4.5            | 3.9            | 5.5            | 0.0                    |
| (iv) Mechanical                             | 18.6           | 14.9           | 13.9           | 12.4           | 13.2           | 13.9           | 18.6           | 0.1                    |
| (v) Metallurgical                           | 77.9           | 84.5           | 125.3          | 134.1          | 138.9          | 131.6          | 94.0           | 0.4                    |
| (vi) Textiles                               | 2.1            | 2.9            | 2.2            | 2.5            | 2.3            | 2.1            | 2.3            | 0.0                    |
| (vii) Other Consumer/ Industrial Goods      | 22.5           | 18.5           | 24.8           | 41.5           | 46.3           | 44.4           | 56.7           | 0.2                    |
| <b>8 Resellers/Retail</b>                   | <b>58.6</b>    | <b>57.8</b>    | <b>45.2</b>    | <b>44.9</b>    | <b>67.0</b>    | <b>74.3</b>    | <b>0.0</b>     | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>9 Miscellaneous (Bulk)</b>               | <b>44.8</b>    | <b>45.9</b>    | <b>52.7</b>    | <b>59.9</b>    | <b>66.6</b>    | <b>67.1</b>    | <b>88.9</b>    | <b>0.4</b>             |
| <b>Total Sales</b>                          | <b>15143.6</b> | <b>15867.4</b> | <b>17525.7</b> | <b>19089.3</b> | <b>21178.9</b> | <b>22977.4</b> | <b>24590.8</b> | <b>98.7</b>            |
| <b>10 Pvt Imports</b>                       | <b>398.5</b>   | <b>368.5</b>   | <b>429.2</b>   | <b>489.0</b>   | <b>429.3</b>   | <b>364.5</b>   | <b>316.0</b>   | <b>1.3</b>             |
| <b>Total Consumption</b>                    | <b>15600.7</b> | <b>16293.6</b> | <b>18000.1</b> | <b>19623.2</b> | <b>21608.2</b> | <b>23341.8</b> | <b>24906.8</b> | <b>100.0</b>           |

\*: Included in Miscellaneous : Provisional  
 Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off.  
 Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.





## V.5: Sector-wise Consumption (end use) of Naphtha

(Figures in TMT)

| Sector |                          | 2012-13        | 2013-14        | 2014-15        | 2015-16        | 2016-17        | 2017-18        | 2018-19 (P)    | % Share of Total Cons. |
|--------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| (1)    | (2)                      | (3)            | (4)            | (5)            | (6)            | (7)            | (8)            | (9)            |                        |
| 1      | Fertilizers              | 898.0          | 515.9          | 301.5          | 315.9          | 349.3          | 367.7          | 351.6          | 2.5                    |
| 2      | Petrochemicals           | 9412.2         | 9463.9         | 9530.1         | 10350.2        | 10350.9        | 10010.9        | 10601.6        | 75.0                   |
| 3      | Power                    | 342.0          | 215.1          | 199.2          | 50.3           | 60.2           | 66.5           | 5.3            | 0.0                    |
| 4      | Steel Plants             | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0                    |
| 5      | Others                   | 203.1          | 240.3          | 207.5          | 37.1           | 57.6           | 404.9          | 1445.3         | 10.2                   |
|        | <b>Total Sales</b>       | <b>10855.2</b> | <b>10435.2</b> | <b>10238.3</b> | <b>10753.5</b> | <b>10818.0</b> | <b>10850.1</b> | <b>12403.8</b> | <b>87.8</b>            |
| 6      | Pvt Imports              | 1434.2         | 870.0          | 843.7          | 2517.4         | 2422.8         | 2038.5         | 1727.5         | 12.2                   |
|        | <b>Total Consumption</b> | <b>12289.4</b> | <b>11305.2</b> | <b>11082.0</b> | <b>13270.8</b> | <b>13240.8</b> | <b>12888.6</b> | <b>14131.2</b> | <b>100.0</b>           |

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.

Figure V.7: Trends of Naphtha Consumption

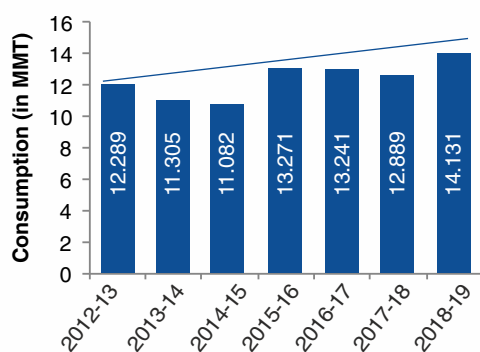
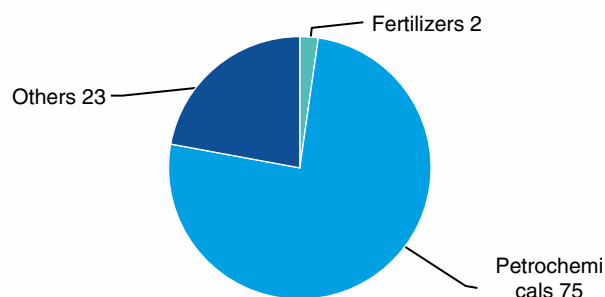


Figure V.8: Sector-wise Consumption of Naphtha during 2018-19 (%)



## V.6: Sector-wise Consumption (end use) of Kerosene

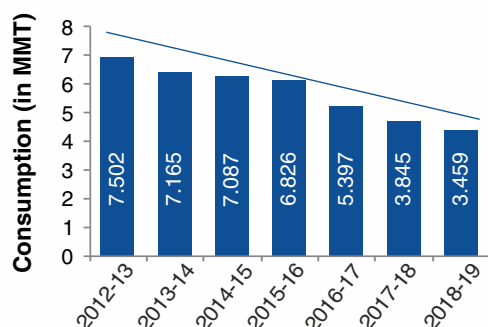
(Figures in TMT)

| Sector |                     | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17       | 2017-18       | 2018-19 (P)   | % Share of Total Cons. |
|--------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| (1)    | (2)                 | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)           |                        |
| 1      | Domestic            | 7349.0        | 7008.9        | 6917.3        | 6648.9        | 5204.1        | 3633.6        | 3231.2        | 93.4                   |
| 2      | Commercial/Industry | 37.2          | 107.3         | 60.1          | 63.9          | 77.1          | 97.0          | 97.3          | 2.8                    |
| 3      | Others              | 115.3         | 48.6          | 109.3         | 113.4         | 115.6         | 114.5         | 131.0         | 3.8                    |
|        | <b>Grand Total</b>  | <b>7501.5</b> | <b>7164.8</b> | <b>7086.7</b> | <b>6826.3</b> | <b>5396.8</b> | <b>3845.1</b> | <b>3459.5</b> | <b>100.0</b>           |

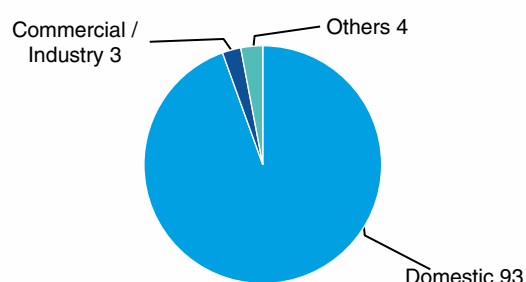
Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.

Figure V.9: Trends of SKO Consumption



V.10: Sector-wise Consumption of SKO during 2018-19 (%)



V.7: Sector-wise Consumption (end use) MS (Petrol)

(Figures in TMT)

| Sector             |                  | 2012-13        | 2013-14        | 2014-15        | 2015-16        | 2016-17        | 2017-18        | 2018-19 (P)    | % Share of Total Cons. |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| (1)                |                  | (2)            | (3)            | (4)            | (5)            | (6)            | (7)            | (8)            | (9)                    |
| 1                  | Retail/Resellers | 15619.3        | 17016.8        | 18960.6        | 21727.5        | 23642.0        | 26050.2        | 28156.2        | 99.5                   |
| 2                  | Others           | 124.6          | 111.5          | 114.8          | 119.1          | 123.0          | 124.2          | 128.2          | 0.5                    |
| <b>Grand Total</b> |                  | <b>15743.9</b> | <b>17128.3</b> | <b>19075.4</b> | <b>21846.6</b> | <b>23764.9</b> | <b>26174.5</b> | <b>28284.4</b> | <b>100.0</b>           |

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off.  
Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.

P : Provisional

V.8: Sector-wise Consumption (end use) of Aviation Turbine Fuel (ATF)

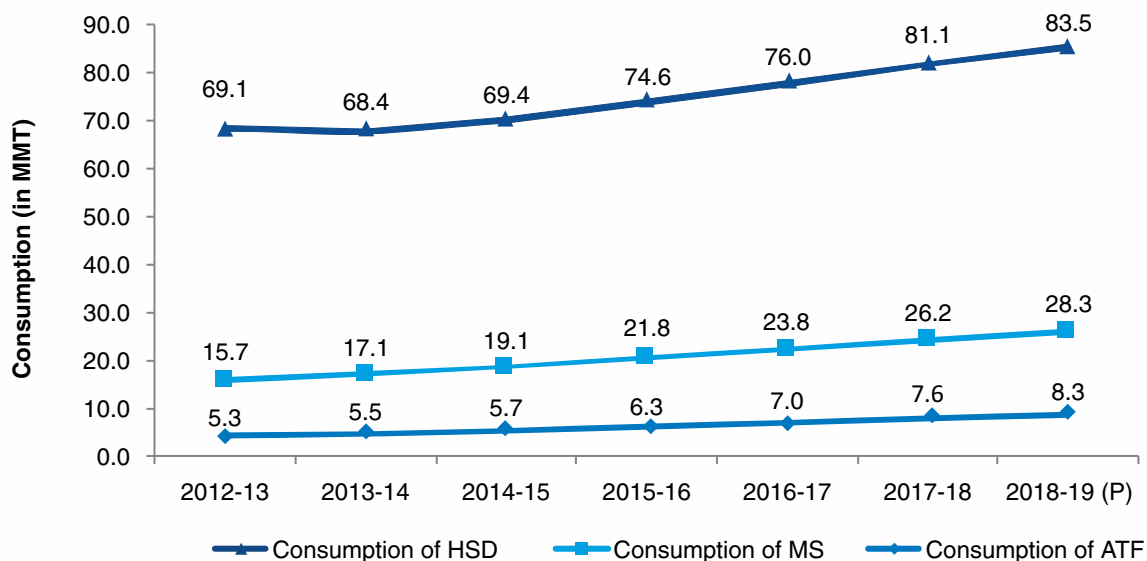
(Figures in TMT)

| Sector                   |                  | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17       | 2017-18       | 2018-19 (P)   | % Share of Total Cons. |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| (1)                      |                  | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)                    |
| 1                        | Foreign airlines | 1201.0        | 1168.2        | 1167.4        | 1211.1        | 1433.5        | 1524.5        | 1815.8        | 21.9                   |
| 2                        | Indian airliance | 3445.9        | 3513.9        | 3658.6        | 3988.8        | 4158.0        | 4528.2        | 6214.2        | 74.9                   |
| 3                        | Others           | 623.5         | 822.5         | 757.2         | 787.1         | 1068.5        | 1279.9        | 11.3          | 0.1                    |
| <b>Total Sales</b>       |                  | <b>5270.4</b> | <b>5504.6</b> | <b>5583.3</b> | <b>5987.0</b> | <b>6660.0</b> | <b>7332.6</b> | <b>8041.3</b> | <b>96.9</b>            |
| 4                        | Pvt Imports      | 0.0           | 0.0           | 139.6         | 274.7         | 337.5         | 300.1         | 258.8         | 3.1                    |
| <b>Total Consumption</b> |                  | <b>5270.4</b> | <b>5504.6</b> | <b>5722.9</b> | <b>6261.7</b> | <b>6997.5</b> | <b>7632.7</b> | <b>8300.1</b> | <b>100.0</b>           |

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off.  
Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.

P : Provisional

Figures V.11 Trends of MS, HSD & ATF





## V.9: Sector-wise Consumption (end use) of High Speed Diesel (HSD) Oil

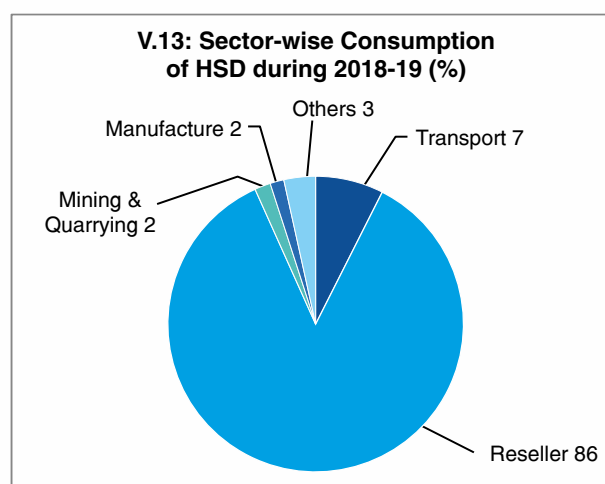
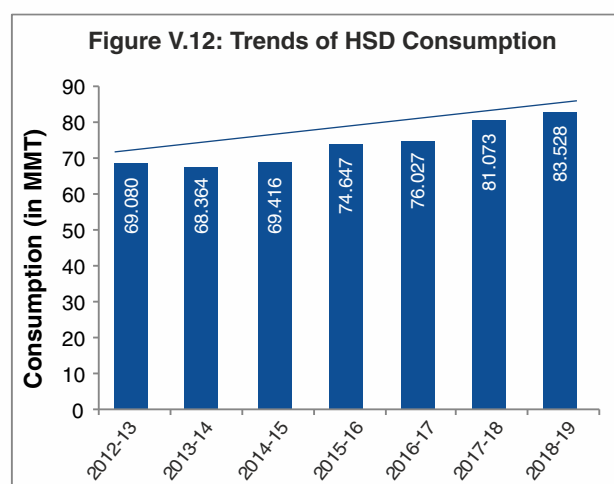
(Figures in TMT)

| Sector |                                      | 2012-13        | 2013-14        | 2014-15        | 2015-16        | 2016-17        | 2017-18        | 2018-19 (P)    | % Share of Total Cons. |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| (1)    |                                      | (2)            | (3)            | (4)            | (5)            | (6)            | (7)            | (8)            | (9)                    |
| 1      | Transport                            | 5159.9         | 3203.1         | 4617.4         | 5764.6         | 5657.6         | 5999.1         | 6209.5         | 7.4                    |
| (i)    | Road Transport                       | 2207.2         | 205.9          | 1580.0         | 2671.3         | 2709.0         | 2731.1         | 2727.4         | 3.3                    |
| (ii)   | Aviation                             | 1.4            | 1.2            | 1.2            | 1.3            | 2.2            | 2.9            | 3.2            | 0.0                    |
| (iii)  | Shipping                             | 413.1          | 365.2          | 343.5          | 366.2          | 295.8          | 629.4          | 763.3          | 0.9                    |
| (iv)   | Railways                             | 2538.3         | 2630.8         | 2692.7         | 2725.8         | 2650.6         | 2635.7         | 2715.6         | 3.3                    |
| 2      | Agriculture                          | 617.3          | 429.2          | 574.9          | 629.8          | 607.1          | 618.0          | 638.7          | 0.8                    |
| 3      | <b>Power Generation</b>              | <b>214.3</b>   | <b>204.4</b>   | <b>197.2</b>   | <b>223.9</b>   | <b>208.2</b>   | <b>222.8</b>   | <b>222.4</b>   | <b>0.3</b>             |
| 4      | <b>Mining &amp; Quarrying</b>        | <b>1073.3</b>  | <b>873.1</b>   | <b>998.2</b>   | <b>1183.7</b>  | <b>1224.0</b>  | <b>1255.1</b>  | <b>1465.0</b>  | <b>1.8</b>             |
| 5      | <b>Manufacture Industry</b>          | <b>1627.6</b>  | <b>686.9</b>   | <b>793.8</b>   | <b>1095.6</b>  | <b>1032.7</b>  | <b>1154.8</b>  | <b>1263.7</b>  | <b>1.5</b>             |
| (i)    | <b>Iron &amp; Steel (Metallurgy)</b> | <b>263.0</b>   | <b>153.8</b>   | <b>162.1</b>   | <b>170.4</b>   | <b>159.0</b>   | <b>152.9</b>   | <b>148.2</b>   | <b>0.2</b>             |
| (ii)   | Textile                              | 241.8          | 46.3           | 58.8           | 46.0           | 35.3           | 31.6           | 25.2           | 0.0                    |
| (iii)  | Cement                               | 213.0          | 124.7          | 148.7          | 203.6          | 158.7          | 185.4          | 254.8          | 0.3                    |
| (iv)   | Ceramic & Glass                      | 62.1           | 5.5            | 8.1            | 8.5            | 7.7            | 7.7            | 7.7            | 0.0                    |
| (v)    | Chemicals & Allied                   | 183.2          | 103.4          | 103.3          | 109.5          | 110.2          | 122.4          | 119.5          | 0.1                    |
| (vi)   | Aluminium                            | 26.4           | 28.2           | 19.2           | 17.8           | 24.3           | 16.5           | 15.5           | 0.0                    |
| (vii)  | Civil Engineering                    | 316.1          | 68.3           | 135.6          | 298.6          | 317.2          | 416.3          | 480.4          | 0.6                    |
| (viii) | Elec./Electronics                    | 54.2           | 26.5           | 18.4           | 24.1           | 14.9           | 13.4           | 15.0           | 0.0                    |
| (ix)   | Mechanical                           | 137.6          | 70.1           | 77.9           | 137.4          | 143.7          | 138.2          | 135.0          | 0.2                    |
| (x)    | Fertilizers                          | 8.6            | 14.8           | 5.9            | 6.6            | 5.6            | 5.1            | 5.2            | 0.0                    |
| (xi)   | Other Consumer/Industrial Goods      | 121.7          | 45.3           | 55.8           | 73.0           | 56.1           | 65.2           | 57.2           | 0.1                    |
| 6      | <b>Resellers/Retail</b>              | <b>58021.3</b> | <b>61464.8</b> | <b>60402.9</b> | <b>63771.9</b> | <b>65089.4</b> | <b>69846.4</b> | <b>71697.2</b> | <b>85.8</b>            |
| 7      | <b>Miscellaneous</b>                 | <b>2319.6</b>  | <b>1425.7</b>  | <b>1748.4</b>  | <b>1922.1</b>  | <b>2161.3</b>  | <b>1887.0</b>  | <b>1938.2</b>  | <b>2.3</b>             |
|        | <b>Total</b>                         | <b>69033.4</b> | <b>68287.3</b> | <b>69332.8</b> | <b>74591.7</b> | <b>75980.3</b> | <b>80983.2</b> | <b>83434.7</b> | <b>99.9</b>            |
| 8      | <b>Pvt Imports</b>                   | <b>46.7</b>    | <b>76.6</b>    | <b>83.4</b>    | <b>55.4</b>    | <b>46.3</b>    | <b>90.2</b>    | <b>93.5</b>    | <b>0.1</b>             |
|        | <b>Total Consumption</b>             | <b>69080.0</b> | <b>68363.9</b> | <b>69416.2</b> | <b>74647.1</b> | <b>76026.6</b> | <b>81073.4</b> | <b>83528.1</b> | <b>100.0</b>           |

P : Provisional

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.



V.10: Sector-wise Consumption (end use) of Light Diesel Oil (LDO)

(Figures in TMT)

| Sector                              | 2012-13      | 2013-14      | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17      | 2017-18      | 2018-19 (P)  | % Share of Total Cons. |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          | (9)                    |
| <b>1 Transport</b>                  | <b>3.1</b>   | <b>3.8</b>   | <b>5.0</b>   | <b>3.7</b>   | <b>7.2</b>   | <b>7.2</b>   | <b>10.0</b>  | <b>1.7</b>             |
| (i) Road Transport                  | 0.0          | 0.7          | 2.2          | 0.2          | 0.0          | 2.6          | 4.5          | 0.7                    |
| (ii) Shipping                       | 2.2          | 2.4          | 2.1          | 2.9          | 6.7          | 4.1          | 5.0          | 0.8                    |
| (iii) Railways                      | 0.9          | 0.8          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.1                    |
| <b>2 Agriculture</b>                | <b>1.3</b>   | <b>1.3</b>   | <b>1.1</b>   | <b>1.3</b>   | <b>2.0</b>   | <b>9.3</b>   | <b>15.6</b>  | <b>2.6</b>             |
| <b>3 Power Generation</b>           | <b>142.4</b> | <b>131.8</b> | <b>132.2</b> | <b>154.2</b> | <b>174.3</b> | <b>142.9</b> | <b>276.5</b> | <b>46.2</b>            |
| <b>4 Mining &amp; Quarrying</b>     | <b>2.4</b>   | <b>3.4</b>   | <b>3.8</b>   | <b>2.2</b>   | <b>2.3</b>   | <b>6.1</b>   | <b>22.4</b>  | <b>3.7</b>             |
| <b>5 Manufacture Industry</b>       | <b>74.0</b>  | <b>63.7</b>  | <b>54.6</b>  | <b>60.7</b>  | <b>59.5</b>  | <b>148.8</b> | <b>174.8</b> | <b>29.2</b>            |
| (i) Civil Engineering               | 2.8          | 4.2          | 4.6          | 10.3         | 20.2         | 33.2         | 41.9         | 7.0                    |
| (ii) Metallurgical                  | 46.7         | 40.7         | 30.1         | 26.8         | 19.3         | 54.7         | 67.7         | 11.3                   |
| (iii) Textile & Fibre               | 0.9          | 1.5          | 1.1          | 1.1          | 1.4          | 2.1          | 2.4          | 0.4                    |
| (iv) Cement                         | 1.2          | 0.0          | 1.2          | 1.2          | 1.7          | 8.0          | 4.8          | 0.8                    |
| (v) Ceramic & Glass                 | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.1                    |
| (vi) Chemicals & Allied             | 10.9         | 10.9         | 9.0          | 12.0         | 8.9          | 10.8         | 17.4         | 2.9                    |
| (vii) Aluminium                     | 3.0          | 3.8          | 6.9          | 3.3          | 3.9          | 31.7         | 28.4         | 4.7                    |
| (viii) Elec./Electronics            | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.2          | 0.1          | 0.7          | 1.0          | 0.2                    |
| (ix) Mechanical                     | 7.0          | 1.3          | 0.7          | 4.1          | 2.1          | 2.9          | 6.1          | 1.0                    |
| (x) Other Consumer/Industrial Goods | 1.3          | 1.1          | 1.0          | 1.6          | 1.8          | 4.3          | 4.6          | 0.8                    |
| <b>6 Resellers</b>                  | <b>0.8</b>   | <b>0.7</b>   | <b>3.8</b>   | <b>1.1</b>   | <b>1.0</b>   | <b>2.6</b>   | <b>33.3</b>  | <b>5.6</b>             |
| <b>7 Miscellaneous</b>              | <b>174.6</b> | <b>181.6</b> | <b>164.8</b> | <b>183.8</b> | <b>202.5</b> | <b>206.9</b> | <b>65.3</b>  | <b>10.9</b>            |
| <b>Total Sales</b>                  | <b>398.5</b> | <b>386.3</b> | <b>365.3</b> | <b>407.1</b> | <b>449.0</b> | <b>523.8</b> | <b>598.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>           |
| <b>Total Consumption</b>            | <b>398.5</b> | <b>386.3</b> | <b>365.3</b> | <b>407.1</b> | <b>449.0</b> | <b>523.8</b> | <b>598.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>           |

\*: Included in Miscellaneous

P : Provisional

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.

Figure V.14: Trends LDO consumption

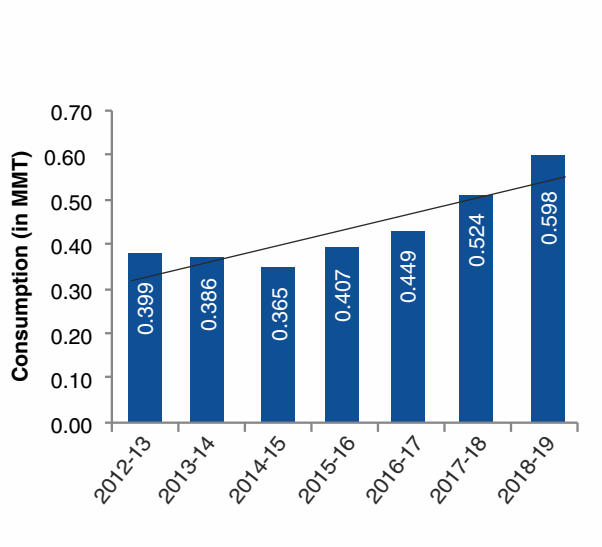
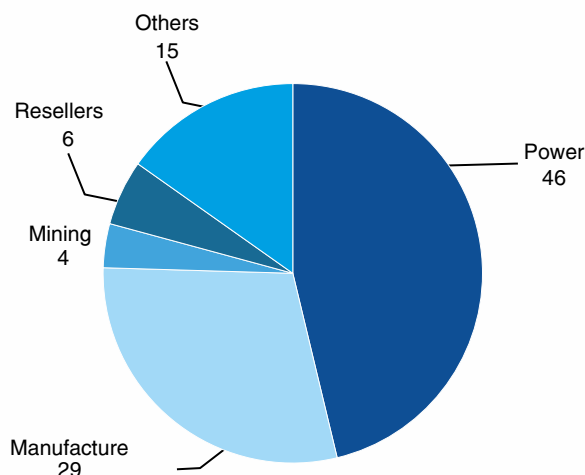


Figure V.15: Sector-wise consumption of LDO during 2018-19 (%)





## V.11: Sector-wise Consumption (end use) of Furnace Oil

(Figures in TMT)

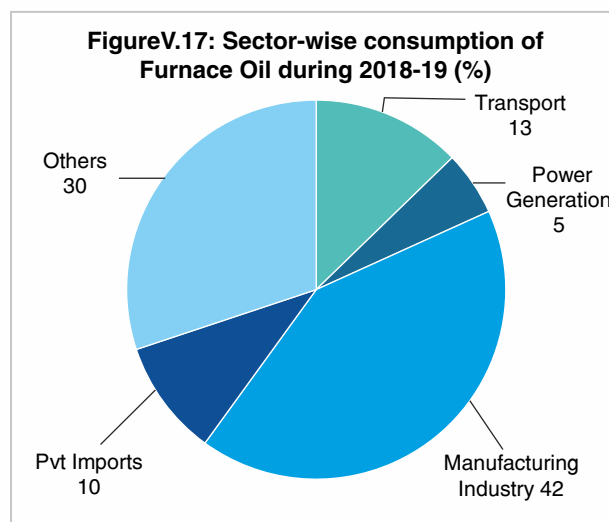
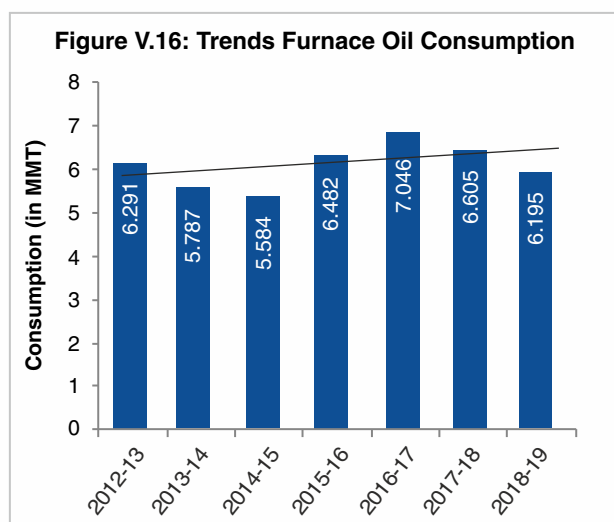
|          | Sector                            | 2012-13        | 2013-14        | 2014-15        | 2015-16        | 2016-17        | 2017-18        | 2018-19 (P)    | % Share of Total Cons. |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
|          | (1)                               | (2)            | (3)            | (4)            | (5)            | (6)            | (7)            | (8)            | (9)                    |
| <b>1</b> | <b>Transport</b>                  | <b>276.66</b>  | <b>315.34</b>  | <b>346.45</b>  | <b>379.50</b>  | <b>444.12</b>  | <b>600.81</b>  | <b>786.26</b>  | <b>12.69</b>           |
| (i)      | Road Transport                    | 1.35           | 6.15           | 10.17          | 44.97          | 36.94          | 20.19          | 109.95         | 1.77                   |
| (ii)     | Shipping                          | 272.70         | 306.74         | 334.48         | 332.63         | 407.17         | 580.62         | 676.25         | 10.92                  |
| (iii)    | Railways                          | 2.60           | 2.45           | 1.80           | 1.90           | 0.02           | 0.00           | 0.06           | 0.00                   |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Agriculture</b>                | <b>79.16</b>   | <b>74.53</b>   | <b>55.62</b>   | <b>56.62</b>   | <b>51.41</b>   | <b>49.83</b>   | <b>78.46</b>   | <b>1.27</b>            |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Power Generation</b>           | <b>586.79</b>  | <b>535.68</b>  | <b>445.77</b>  | <b>430.36</b>  | <b>360.95</b>  | <b>313.83</b>  | <b>338.84</b>  | <b>5.47</b>            |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Mining &amp; Quarrying</b>     | <b>12.45</b>   | <b>38.48</b>   | <b>45.10</b>   | <b>52.66</b>   | <b>71.45</b>   | <b>67.90</b>   | <b>54.27</b>   | <b>0.88</b>            |
| <b>5</b> | <b>Manufacturing Industry</b>     | <b>2018.99</b> | <b>1833.32</b> | <b>1748.42</b> | <b>2136.47</b> | <b>2491.75</b> | <b>2345.88</b> | <b>2577.39</b> | <b>41.61</b>           |
| (i)      | Civil Engineering                 | 59.03          | 55.87          | 32.78          | 47.85          | 49.63          | 43.01          | 52.06          | 0.84                   |
| (ii)     | Metallurgical                     | 602.91         | 549.88         | 611.38         | 763.95         | 981.72         | 930.59         | 885.16         | 14.29                  |
| (iii)    | Textile & Fibre                   | 37.99          | 57.75          | 69.87          | 68.36          | 74.12          | 45.68          | 48.57          | 0.78                   |
| (iv)     | Cement                            | 27.78          | 13.08          | 12.73          | 14.66          | 11.99          | 13.66          | 20.33          | 0.33                   |
| (v)      | Ceramic & Glass                   | 145.67         | 123.25         | 87.91          | 142.72         | 171.04         | 134.18         | 202.46         | 3.27                   |
| (vi)     | Chemicals & Allied                | 221.83         | 201.29         | 165.86         | 193.13         | 238.88         | 242.67         | 295.19         | 4.77                   |
| (vii)    | Aluminium                         | 233.09         | 231.61         | 232.26         | 218.48         | 258.28         | 238.30         | 386.41         | 6.24                   |
| (viii)   | Electrical                        | 30.35          | 7.30           | 1.65           | 1.32           | 1.62           | 2.39           | 3.26           | 0.05                   |
| (ix)     | Mechanical                        | 21.95          | 15.24          | 10.92          | 16.35          | 16.63          | 13.65          | 27.47          | 0.44                   |
| (x)      | Fertilizers                       | 475.21         | 408.08         | 393.28         | 476.45         | 487.71         | 518.42         | 460.44         | 7.43                   |
| (xi)     | Other Consumer/ Industrial Goods) | 163.17         | 169.99         | 129.78         | 193.19         | 200.11         | 163.34         | 196.03         | 3.16                   |
| <b>6</b> | <b>Resellers</b>                  | <b>351.28</b>  | <b>309.09</b>  | <b>196.87</b>  | <b>270.18</b>  | <b>357.27</b>  | <b>321.23</b>  | <b>298.41</b>  | <b>4.82</b>            |
| <b>7</b> | <b>Miscellaneous</b>              | <b>2356.88</b> | <b>1984.69</b> | <b>2175.37</b> | <b>2564.00</b> | <b>2485.35</b> | <b>2233.50</b> | <b>1449.48</b> | <b>23.40</b>           |
|          | <b>Total Sales</b>                | <b>5682.21</b> | <b>5091.14</b> | <b>5013.60</b> | <b>5889.81</b> | <b>6262.30</b> | <b>5933.00</b> | <b>5583.11</b> | <b>90.13</b>           |
| <b>8</b> | <b>Pvt Imports</b>                | <b>608.29</b>  | <b>695.81</b>  | <b>570.04</b>  | <b>592.12</b>  | <b>783.88</b>  | <b>671.70</b>  | <b>611.42</b>  | <b>9.87</b>            |
|          | <b>Total Consumption</b>          | <b>6290.50</b> | <b>5786.95</b> | <b>5583.64</b> | <b>6481.93</b> | <b>7046.18</b> | <b>6604.70</b> | <b>6194.53</b> | <b>100.00</b>          |

\*: Includes in Miscellaneous

P: Provisional

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.



V.12: Sector-wise Consumption (end use) of Low Sulphur Heavy Stock

(Figures in TMT)

| Sector                                | 2012-13       | 2013-14      | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17      | 2017-18      | 2018-19 (P)  | % Share of Total Cons. |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|
| (1)                                   | (2)           | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          | (9)                    |
| 1 Agriculture                         | 0.0           | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.2          | 7.9          | 2.1                    |
| 2 Power Generation                    | 439.0         | 328.1        | 226.2        | 50.7         | 16.4         | 0.0          | 9.3          | 2.5                    |
| 3 Mining                              | 0.0           | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.0                    |
| 4 Manufacturing Industry              | 778.0         | 76.3         | 103.6        | 70.4         | 50.9         | 53.8         | 175.1        | 47.5                   |
| (i) Civil Engineering                 | 0.3           | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.1          | 3.1          | 0.8                    |
| (ii) Metallurgical                    | 9.9           | 0.7          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 2.4          | 60.3         | 16.3                   |
| (iii) Iron & Steel                    | 52.2          | 58.1         | 55.3         | 46.3         | 45.9         | 37.9         | 71.9         | 19.5                   |
| (iv) Textile & Fibre                  | 0.3           | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.3          | 2.7          | 0.7                    |
| (v) Cement                            | 0.6           | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.2          | 0.0          | 0.4          | 0.9          | 0.2                    |
| (vi) Chemicals & Allied               | 6.0           | 2.8          | 46.6         | 20.7         | 3.7          | 5.7          | 13.6         | 3.7                    |
| (vii) Electrical                      | 20.5          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0                    |
| (viii) Mechanical                     | 1.6           | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.5          | 0.1                    |
| (ix) Fertilizers                      | 684.9         | 14.7         | 1.6          | 3.3          | 1.3          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.1                    |
| (x) Other Consumer/ Industrial Goods) | 1.7           | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 5.3          | 21.5         | 5.8                    |
| 5 Miscellaneous                       | 149.0         | 44.3         | 47.5         | 29.2         | 36.9         | 46.3         | 128.7        | 34.9                   |
| 6 Resellers                           | 0.0           | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 14.7         | 48.0         | 13.0                   |
| <b>Total Sales</b>                    | <b>1366.0</b> | <b>448.7</b> | <b>377.3</b> | <b>150.4</b> | <b>104.2</b> | <b>116.3</b> | <b>369.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>           |
| 7 Pvt Imports                         | 0.0           | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0                    |
| <b>Total Consumption</b>              | <b>1366.0</b> | <b>448.7</b> | <b>377.3</b> | <b>150.4</b> | <b>104.2</b> | <b>116.3</b> | <b>369.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>           |

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off.  
Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.

P: Provisional

Figure V.18: Trends LSHS consumption

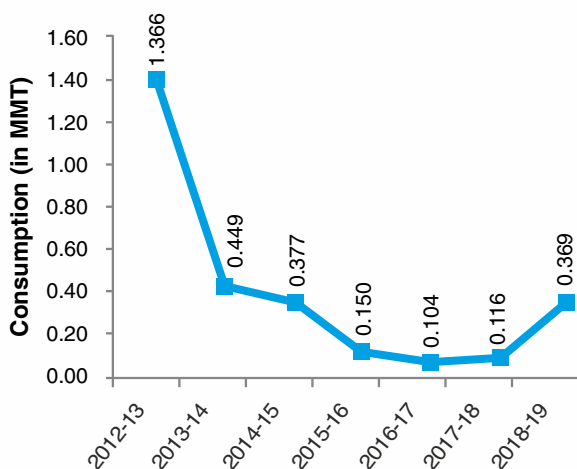
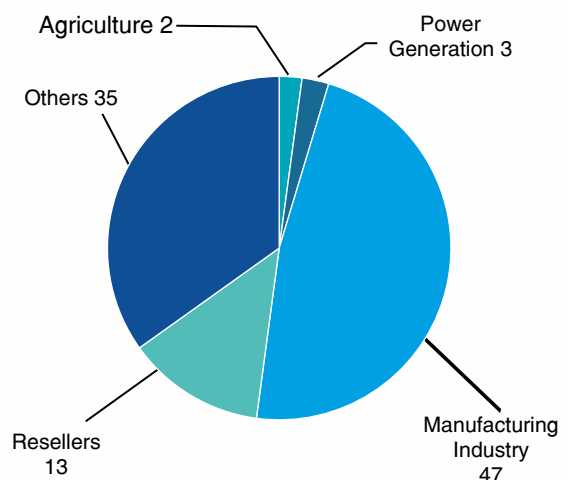


Figure V.19: Sector-wise consumption of LSHS during 2018-19 (%)







## V.13: Consumption of Petroleum Products and Market Share of Oil Companies in India

(Figures in TMT)

| Year        | Consumption | IOCL  | BPCL  | HPCL  | Others | Private | TOTAL  |
|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| (1)         | (2)         | (3)   | (4)   | (5)   | (6)    | (7)     | (8)    |
| 2012-13     | in TMT      | 71249 | 32232 | 28862 | 1755   | 22959   | 157057 |
|             | in %        | 45.4  | 20.5  | 18.4  | 1.1    | 14.6    | 100.0  |
| 2013-14     | in TMT      | 69873 | 32776 | 30048 | 1581   | 24130   | 158407 |
|             | in %        | 44.1  | 20.7  | 19.0  | 1.0    | 15.2    | 100.0  |
| 2014-15     | in TMT      | 71653 | 33394 | 30746 | 1824   | 27904   | 165520 |
|             | in %        | 43.3  | 20.2  | 18.6  | 1.1    | 16.9    | 100.0  |
| 2015-16     | in TMT      | 75946 | 35514 | 33585 | 2490   | 37139   | 184674 |
|             | in %        | 41.1  | 19.2  | 18.2  | 1.3    | 20.1    | 100.0  |
| 2016-17     | in TMT      | 77324 | 36376 | 34441 | 2763   | 43693   | 194597 |
|             | in %        | 39.7  | 18.7  | 17.7  | 1.4    | 22.5    | 100.0  |
| 2017-18     | in TMT      | 80207 | 39524 | 35979 | 3029   | 47427   | 206166 |
|             | in %        | 38.9  | 19.2  | 17.5  | 1.5    | 23.0    | 100.0  |
| 2018-19 (P) | in TMT      | 83184 | 41338 | 37678 | 3978   | 47038   | 213216 |
|             | in %        | 39.0  | 19.4  | 17.7  | 1.9    | 22.1    | 100.0  |

Note:

P: Provisional

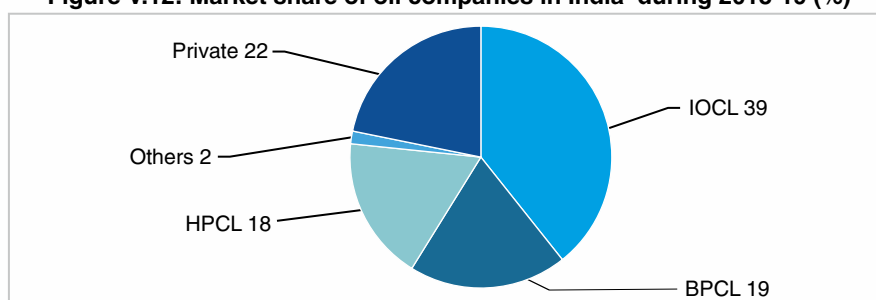
1. Others companies include CPCL, GAIL, MRPL, NRL & ONGC

2. Private includes sales by private oil companies, own consumption & direct private imports

3. Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.

Figure V.12: Market share of oil companies in India during 2018-19 (%)



## V.14: Deliveries made to International/Coastal Bunkers

(in '000 Tonnes)

| Items                        | 2012-13      | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17       | 2017-18       | 2018-19 (P)   |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1)                          | (2)          | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           |
| <b>INTERNATIONAL BUNKERS</b> |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| F.O                          | 691.1        | 304.9         | 398.9         | 436.8         | 523.5         | 368.2         | 469.5         |
| H.S.D                        | 25.0         | 28.5          | 32.4          | 35.0          | 39.9          | 30.1          | 37.4          |
| L.D.O                        | 0.0          | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0           | 0.0           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                 | <b>716.1</b> | <b>333.4</b>  | <b>431.3</b>  | <b>471.8</b>  | <b>563.4</b>  | <b>398.3</b>  | <b>506.9</b>  |
| <b>COASTAL BUNKERS</b>       |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| F.O                          | 165.9        | 201.9         | 202.4         | 232.8         | 232.1         | 312.1         | 371.3         |
| H.S.D                        | 10.4         | 778.1         | 763.3         | 727.8         | 673.0         | 588.7         | 652.1         |
| L.D.O                        | 1.8          | 2.3           | 1.9           | 2.6           | 6.9           | 4.6           | 5.3           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                 | <b>178.1</b> | <b>982.3</b>  | <b>967.6</b>  | <b>963.2</b>  | <b>911.9</b>  | <b>905.4</b>  | <b>1028.7</b> |
| <b>TOTAL BUNKERS</b>         |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| F.O                          | 857.0        | 506.8         | 601.3         | 669.6         | 755.6         | 680.3         | 840.8         |
| H.S.D                        | 35.4         | 806.6         | 795.7         | 762.8         | 712.8         | 618.8         | 689.5         |
| L.D.O                        | 1.8          | 2.3           | 1.9           | 2.6           | 6.9           | 4.6           | 5.3           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                 | <b>894.2</b> | <b>1315.7</b> | <b>1398.9</b> | <b>1435.0</b> | <b>1475.2</b> | <b>1303.6</b> | <b>1535.6</b> |

P : Provisional Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.

V.15: State-wise Consumption of Major Petroleum Products during 2018-19 (P)

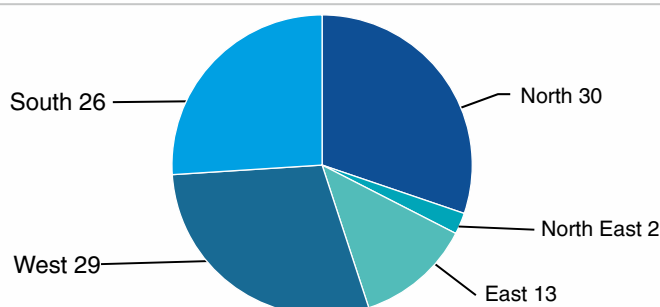
(Figures in TMT)

| Region/State              | Naphtha      | LPG          | MS           | SKO         | ATF         | HSD          | LDO        | F.O.        | HHS / LSHS | Lubes/ Greases | Bitumen     | Petcoke      | Others       | Total         |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| (1)                       | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)         | (6)         | (7)          | (8)        | (9)         | (10)       | (11)           | (12)        | (13)         | (14)         | (15)          |
| <b>Region: North</b>      |              |              |              |             |             |              |            |             |            |                |             |              |              |               |
| Jammu & Kashmir           | 0            | 205          | 275          | 124         | 50          | 697          | 1          | 2           | 0.01       | 9              | 60          | 72           | 8            | 1503          |
| Punjab                    | 0            | 938          | 879          | 2           | 165         | 3217         | 9          | 209         | 4          | 49             | 169         | 1318         | 104          | 7063          |
| Rajasthan                 | 2            | 1293         | 1551         | 57          | 194         | 5440         | 62         | 9           | 68         | 53             | 403         | 2211         | 62           | 11403         |
| Uttar Pradesh             | 1            | 3166         | 3119         | 686         | 243         | 9453         | 84         | 7           | 130        | 77             | 854         | 43           | 315          | 18180         |
| Haryana                   | 3444         | 805          | 978          | 3           | 41          | 4847         | 35         | 0           | 49         | 50             | 146         | 0            | 124          | 10523         |
| Himachal Pradesh          | 0            | 165          | 225          | 15          | 8           | 646          | 0          | 48          | 1          | 16             | 71          | 356          | 8            | 1559          |
| Uttarakhand               | 0            | 288          | 309          | 12          | 13          | 762          | 2          | 146         | 9          | 18             | 34          | 121          | 11           | 1725          |
| Chandigarh                | 0            | 56           | 123          | 0           | 21          | 192          | 0          | 4           | 0.6        | 2              | 7           | 28           | 0            | 435           |
| Delhi                     | 0            | 825          | 903          | 1           | 2065        | 1021         | 2          | 0           | 38         | 17             | 1           | 0            | 17           | 4890          |
| <b>North Total</b>        | <b>3447</b>  | <b>7740</b>  | <b>8362</b>  | <b>900</b>  | <b>2800</b> | <b>26276</b> | <b>196</b> | <b>426</b>  | <b>300</b> | <b>290</b>     | <b>1744</b> | <b>4151</b>  | <b>650</b>   | <b>57282</b>  |
| <b>Region: North East</b> |              |              |              |             |             |              |            |             |            |                |             |              |              |               |
| Arunachal Pradesh         | 0            | 22           | 46           | 12          | 2           | 150          | 0          | 0           | 0          | 1              | 16          | 0            | 0            | 248           |
| Assam                     | 205          | 421          | 412          | 190         | 168         | 985          | 5          | 5           | 0          | 22             | 46          | 267          | 19           | 2744          |
| Manipur                   | 0            | 36           | 61           | 14          | 9           | 116          | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0              | 4           | 0            | 0            | 241           |
| Meghalaya                 | 0            | 25           | 94           | 15          | 0           | 344          | 0          | 0           | 0          | 1              | 10          | 3            | 0            | 492           |
| Mizoram                   | 0            | 25           | 28           | 4           | 2           | 73           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0              | 7           | 0            | 0            | 139           |
| Nagaland                  | 0            | 23           | 37           | 8           | 3           | 77           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 1              | 6           | 0            | 0            | 154           |
| Tripura                   | 0            | 49           | 54           | 23          | 9           | 94           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 1              | 5           | 0            | 0            | 235           |
| Sikkim                    | 0            | 16           | 20           | 10          | 0           | 78           | 0          | 1           | 0.0        | 0              | 2           | 0            | 0            | 126           |
| <b>North East Total</b>   | <b>205</b>   | <b>616</b>   | <b>751</b>   | <b>276</b>  | <b>193</b>  | <b>1916</b>  | <b>5</b>   | <b>6</b>    | <b>0</b>   | <b>26</b>      | <b>96</b>   | <b>270</b>   | <b>19</b>    | <b>4379</b>   |
| <b>Region: East</b>       |              |              |              |             |             |              |            |             |            |                |             |              |              |               |
| Bihar                     | 0            | 1235         | 793          | 257         | 38          | 2442         | 24         | 27          | 0.00       | 14             | 218         | 189          | 6            | 5242          |
| Odisha                    | 0            | 549          | 776          | 193         | 102         | 2613         | 48         | 856         | 0          | 24             | 90          | 408          | 271          | 5930          |
| West Bengal               | 947          | 1690         | 904          | 547         | 323         | 3449         | 43         | 426         | 0          | 69             | 229         | 54           | 108          | 8789          |
| Jharkhand                 | 1            | 341          | 487          | 117         | 49          | 1901         | 19         | 141         | 0          | 33             | 213         | 96           | 11           | 3409          |
| Andaman & Nicobar         | 0            | 11           | 18           | 3           | 25          | 149          | 0          | 0           | 0          | 1              | 5           | 0            | 0            | 212           |
| <b>East Total</b>         | <b>948</b>   | <b>3825</b>  | <b>2978</b>  | <b>1116</b> | <b>538</b>  | <b>10554</b> | <b>135</b> | <b>1451</b> | <b>0</b>   | <b>142</b>     | <b>753</b>  | <b>746</b>   | <b>396</b>   | <b>23582</b>  |
| <b>Region: West</b>       |              |              |              |             |             |              |            |             |            |                |             |              |              |               |
| Goa                       | 0            | 70           | 184          | 1           | 154         | 316          | 1          | 44          | 0.00       | 5              | 16          | 4            | 4            | 798           |
| Gujarat                   | 6107         | 1105         | 1976         | 197         | 275         | 5430         | 34         | 685         | 1          | 97             | 525         | 1481         | 3303         | 21216         |
| Madhya Pradesh            | 0            | 995          | 1372         | 254         | 65          | 3797         | 34         | 121         | 0          | 45             | 309         | 869          | 144          | 8006          |
| Maharashtra               | 363          | 2990         | 3358         | 200         | 1639        | 9292         | 78         | 815         | 4          | 285            | 712         | 187          | 1094         | 21017         |
| Chhattisgarh              | 0            | 273          | 560          | 71          | 43          | 1699         | 42         | 200         | 0          | 20             | 245         | 927          | 30           | 4110          |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli      | 0            | 18           | 22           | 0           | 0           | 182          | 0          | 84          | 0          | 81             | 7           | 0            | 3            | 398           |
| Daman & Diu               | 0            | 11           | 21           | 0           | 1           | 110          | 0          | 31          | 0          | 43             | 1           | 0            | 3            | 221           |
| <b>West Total</b>         | <b>6470</b>  | <b>5462</b>  | <b>7492</b>  | <b>724</b>  | <b>2177</b> | <b>20825</b> | <b>190</b> | <b>1980</b> | <b>4</b>   | <b>575</b>     | <b>1815</b> | <b>3469</b>  | <b>4582</b>  | <b>55766</b>  |
| <b>Region: South</b>      |              |              |              |             |             |              |            |             |            |                |             |              |              |               |
| Andhra Pradesh            | 25           | 1150         | 1162         | 2           | 80          | 3947         | 22         | 283         | 60         | 31             | 250         | 588          | 222          | 7820          |
| Kerala                    | 0            | 989          | 1463         | 70          | 475         | 2576         | 2          | 259         | 1          | 44             | 245         | 15           | 200          | 6339          |
| Tamilnadu                 | 179          | 2114         | 2602         | 196         | 614         | 6354         | 14         | 655         | 2          | 111            | 494         | 825          | 260          | 14421         |
| Karnataka                 | 146          | 1687         | 2143         | 100         | 632         | 6905         | 17         | 354         | 0          | 52             | 229         | 834          | 107          | 13206         |
| Telangana                 | 0            | 963          | 1199         | 74          | 531         | 3753         | 16         | 129         | 1          | 41             | 203         | 45           | 45           | 7000          |
| Lakshadweep               | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1           | 0           | 14           | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0              | 0           | 0            | 0            | 15            |
| Puducherry                | 0            | 44           | 133          | 0           | 1           | 314          | 0          | 40          | 1          | 2              | 2           | 0            | 5            | 542           |
| <b>South Total</b>        | <b>350</b>   | <b>6949</b>  | <b>8701</b>  | <b>443</b>  | <b>2332</b> | <b>23863</b> | <b>72</b>  | <b>1720</b> | <b>65</b>  | <b>280</b>     | <b>1422</b> | <b>2306</b>  | <b>839</b>   | <b>49343</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>11420</b> | <b>24591</b> | <b>28284</b> | <b>3459</b> | <b>8041</b> | <b>83435</b> | <b>598</b> | <b>5583</b> | <b>369</b> | <b>1313</b>    | <b>5830</b> | <b>10942</b> | <b>6486</b>  | <b>190352</b> |
| <b>Pvt. Imports</b>       | <b>1727</b>  | <b>316</b>   | <b>0</b>     | <b>0</b>    | <b>259</b>  | <b>93</b>    | <b>0</b>   | <b>611</b>  | <b>0</b>   | <b>2355</b>    | <b>877</b>  | <b>7926</b>  | <b>2755</b>  | <b>16920</b>  |
| <b>SEZ Data</b>           | <b>984</b>   | <b>0</b>     | <b>0</b>     | <b>0</b>    | <b>0</b>    | <b>0</b>     | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>    | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>       | <b>0</b>    | <b>2479</b>  | <b>2483</b>  | <b>5945</b>   |
| <b>Total Consumption</b>  | <b>14131</b> | <b>24907</b> | <b>28284</b> | <b>3459</b> | <b>8300</b> | <b>83528</b> | <b>598</b> | <b>6195</b> | <b>369</b> | <b>3668</b>    | <b>6708</b> | <b>21346</b> | <b>11723</b> | <b>213216</b> |

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.

**Figure V.20: Region-wise Consumption of Petroleum Products (excluding private imports) in India during 2018-19 (%)**





## V.16: State-wise Per Capita Consumption of Petroleum Products

(Figures in Kg)

| State/UT             | 2012-13      | 2013-14      | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17      | 2017-18      | 2018-19 (P)  |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (1)                  | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          |
| Andhra Pradesh       | 129.5        | 126.3        | 127.0        | 125.2        | 133.3        | 140.8        | 158.4        |
| Andaman & Nicobar    | 360.1        | 437.6        | 451.8        | 473.0        | 489.5        | 530.9        | 558.0        |
| Arunachal Pradesh    | 114.5        | 123.8        | 128.5        | 144.5        | 162.7        | 175.3        | 179.7        |
| Assam                | 54.1         | 60.3         | 61.1         | 68.0         | 71.7         | 80.8         | 88.0         |
| Bihar                | 36.4         | 38.3         | 39.6         | 44.6         | 45.8         | 47.9         | 50.5         |
| Chandigarh           | 259.1        | 335.9        | 384.1        | 417.4        | 367.9        | 404.5        | 412.6        |
| Chhattisgarh         | 88.3         | 94.9         | 100.1        | 112.5        | 113.9        | 140.4        | 160.9        |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 706.4        | 870.3        | 1097.9       | 1198.5       | 1278.4       | 1169.7       | 1160.5       |
| Daman & Diu          | 531.8        | 598.0        | 647.2        | 745.5        | 904.2        | 969.4        | 909.7        |
| Delhi                | 247.1        | 256.1        | 269.6        | 298.3        | 291.4        | 298.4        | 291.9        |
| Goa                  | 659.9        | 446.5        | 470.8        | 500.7        | 534.8        | 534.5        | 547.1        |
| Gujarat              | 285.3        | 282.0        | 291.9        | 314.3        | 314.5        | 316.9        | 351.4        |
| Haryana              | 380.6        | 393.2        | 417.5        | 424.9        | 422.9        | 432.9        | 415.0        |
| Himachal Pradesh     | 184.6        | 189.5        | 181.8        | 226.0        | 249.0        | 230.2        | 227.4        |
| Jammu and Kashmir    | 98.2         | 98.3         | 95.7         | 106.9        | 100.3        | 115.1        | 119.7        |
| Jharkhand            | 73.5         | 76.0         | 79.7         | 84.0         | 88.6         | 96.6         | 103.4        |
| Karnataka            | 139.1        | 146.1        | 156.7        | 180.8        | 187.5        | 205.3        | 216.0        |
| Kerala               | 158.4        | 158.5        | 161.4        | 166.3        | 171.5        | 184.1        | 189.9        |
| Lakshadweep          | 198.1        | 206.0        | 228.9        | 232.7        | 213.8        | 225.7        | 235.0        |
| Madhya Pradesh       | 80.4         | 83.6         | 88.6         | 96.5         | 95.9         | 101.9        | 110.3        |
| Maharashtra          | 154.7        | 149.2        | 150.6        | 162.2        | 172.1        | 183.5        | 187.0        |
| Manipur              | 57.4         | 60.3         | 63.7         | 66.0         | 59.9         | 76.2         | 88.5         |
| Meghalaya            | 159.3        | 158.1        | 142.5        | 141.3        | 144.4        | 163.4        | 166.0        |
| Mizoram              | 97.5         | 94.7         | 98.5         | 103.7        | 107.5        | 114.1        | 127.2        |
| Nagaland             | 59.5         | 60.8         | 60.7         | 64.3         | 66.8         | 72.2         | 77.9         |
| Odisha               | 81.5         | 87.6         | 93.6         | 106.4        | 123.4        | 135.6        | 141.4        |
| Puducherry           | 414.6        | 362.1        | 369.0        | 418.5        | 436.0        | 445.5        | 435.6        |
| Punjab               | 202.4        | 198.0        | 206.2        | 215.2        | 229.1        | 245.0        | 255.0        |
| Rajasthan            | 147.0        | 154.9        | 158.5        | 163.5        | 160.1        | 164.2        | 166.2        |
| Sikkim               | 149.9        | 156.8        | 152.9        | 164.9        | 171.7        | 192.7        | 207.1        |
| Tamil Nadu           | 187.1        | 174.4        | 169.3        | 176.0        | 184.1        | 193.2        | 199.9        |
| Telangana            | -            | -            | 136.5        | 161.7        | 173.8        | 186.0        | 198.4        |
| Tripura              | 49.5         | 49.3         | 51.8         | 57.8         | 58.5         | 64.0         | 64.0         |
| Uttar Pradesh        | 61.1         | 62.6         | 66.9         | 75.2         | 79.8         | 84.6         | 91.1         |
| Uttarakhand          | 120.5        | 119.6        | 128.8        | 150.2        | 146.9        | 150.8        | 170.6        |
| West Bengal          | 70.5         | 74.4         | 70.6         | 78.7         | 82.2         | 90.3         | 96.2         |
| <b>All India</b>     | <b>122.0</b> | <b>122.8</b> | <b>126.6</b> | <b>136.9</b> | <b>141.5</b> | <b>149.7</b> | <b>157.3</b> |

Note

1: Population figures have been taken from Census of India, 2011

2: Includes private sales by oil companies and excludes direct private imports.

Source: Petroleum Planning and Analysis Cell.

P : Provisional

**V.17: Per Capita Consumption of Selected Petroleum Products**

(Figures in Kg)

| Product          | 2012-13      | 2013-14      | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17      | 2017-18      | 2018-19 (P)  |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (1)              | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          |
| Naphtha          | 9.0          | 8.6          | 8.5          | 8.9          | 9.0          | 9.0          | 9.4          |
| MS               | 13.0         | 14.2         | 15.8         | 18.1         | 19.6         | 21.6         | 23.4         |
| SKO              | 6.2          | 5.9          | 5.9          | 5.6          | 4.5          | 3.2          | 2.9          |
| HSDO             | 57.0         | 56.4         | 57.3         | 61.6         | 62.8         | 66.9         | 68.9         |
| LDO              | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.5          |
| F.O ( Regular )  | 4.7          | 4.2          | 4.1          | 4.9          | 5.2          | 4.9          | 4.6          |
| LSHS/HHS         | 1.1          | 0.4          | 0.3          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.3          |
| <b>All India</b> | <b>122.0</b> | <b>122.8</b> | <b>126.6</b> | <b>136.9</b> | <b>141.5</b> | <b>149.7</b> | <b>157.3</b> |

Note

P : Provisional

1: Population figures have been taken from Census of India, 2011

2: Includes private sales by oil companies and excludes direct private imports.

Source: Petroleum Planning and Analysis Cell.

**V.18: Average Compound Annual Growth Rates (CAGR)  
of Consumption of Petroleum Products**

(in Percentage)

| Product            | 2013-14    | 2014-15    | 2015-16     | 2016-17    | 2017-18    | 2018-19 (P) |
|--------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| (1)                | (2)        | (3)        | (4)         | (5)        | (6)        | (7)         |
| LPG                | 4.4        | 10.5       | 9.0         | 10.1       | 8.0        | 6.7         |
| MS                 | 8.8        | 11.4       | 14.5        | 8.8        | 10.1       | 8.1         |
| Naphtha            | -8.0       | -2.0       | 19.8        | -0.2       | -2.7       | 9.6         |
| ATF                | 4.4        | 4.0        | 9.4         | 11.8       | 9.1        | 8.7         |
| SKO                | -4.5       | -1.1       | -3.7        | -20.9      | -28.8      | -10.0       |
| HSD                | -1.0       | 1.5        | 7.5         | 1.8        | 6.6        | 3.0         |
| LDO                | -3.1       | -5.4       | 11.5        | 10.3       | 16.7       | 14.2        |
| Lubes              | 3.4        | 0.1        | 7.9         | -2.8       | 11.9       | -5.6        |
| FO/LSHS            | -18.6      | -4.4       | 11.3        | 7.8        | -6.0       | -2.3        |
| Bitumen            | 7.1        | 1.3        | 17.1        | 0.0        | 2.5        | 10.2        |
| Others             | 13.2       | 15.3       | 25.6        | 19.1       | 11.3       | -2.7        |
| <b>Total Sales</b> | <b>0.9</b> | <b>4.5</b> | <b>11.6</b> | <b>5.4</b> | <b>5.9</b> | <b>3.4</b>  |

Note : Growth rates are based on consumption including private imports .

P: Provisional

Source: Petroleum Planning &amp; Analysis Cell.



## V.19: Major End uses of Petroleum Products

| Products  | Major End-use  |
|---|--|
| LPG   | Domestic and auto fuel. Also for Industrial application where technically essential. Now permitted as auto fuel.   |
| NAPHTHA/ NGL  | Feedstock/ fuel for Fertilizer Units, feedstock for petro-chemical sector and fuel for Power Plants.   |
| MS (Petrol)   | Fuel for passenger cars, taxies, two & three wheelers  |
| ATF   | Fuel for aircrafts.  |
| SKO (Kerosene)  | Fuel for cooking & lighting.   |
| HSD (Diesel)  | Fuel for transport sector (Railways/Road), agriculture (tractors pump sets, threshers, etc.) and captive power generation.   |
| LDO   | Fuel for agricultural pump sets, small industrial units, start up fuel for power generation  |
| FO/LSHS   | Secondary fuel for thermal power plants, fuel/feedstock for fertiliser plants, industrial units.   |
| BITUMEN   | Surfacing of roads.  |
| LUBES<br>PETROLEUM COKE   | Lubrication for automotive and industrial applications.<br>Fuel grade Petcoke is used as fuel for cement kilns and electric power plants. Calcined Petcoke is used to manufacture energy as well as in the aluminium, graphite electrode, steel, titanium dioxide and other carbon consuming industries. |
| OTHER MINOR PRODUCTS<br>(Benzene, Toluene, MTO,<br>LABFS, CBFS, Paraffin Wax, etc.) | Feedstock for value added products.  |

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

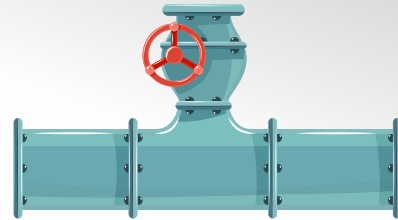
...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

TRADE



**CHAPTER HIGHLIGHTS**

❖ India’s import bill on import of Crude Oil, LNG, and Petroleum Products increased by 37.0% in value terms from ₹ 7,06,946 crore in 2017-18 to ₹ 9,68,715 crore in 2018-19. Increase in import quantity of crude oil, LNG and petroleum products has been around 1.8% from 276.602 MMT in 2017-18 to 281.537 MMT during 2018-19.

❖ Import of crude oil in the country during 2018-19 was 226.498 MMT which marked a growth of 2.8% over the imports of crude oil of 220.433 MMT during 2017-18. However, the increase was 38.3% in value terms over the same period.

❖ Availability of Petroleum Products has increased by 5.2% from 223.033 MMT in 2017-18 to 234.614 MMT in 2018-19.

❖ India’s trade deficit was higher by 23.2% at ₹ 12,86,710 crore in 2018-19 from ₹ 10,44,518 crore during 2017-18.

❖ Self sufficiency of crude oil is 16.2% and self sufficiency of gas is 52.7%. India’s O+OEG import dependency is 76.1% during 2018-19.

❖ FDI inflows in P&NG sector is 0.3% of overall FDI inflows in India.

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX





## VI.1 Import/Export of Crude Oil, LNG and Petroleum Products

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

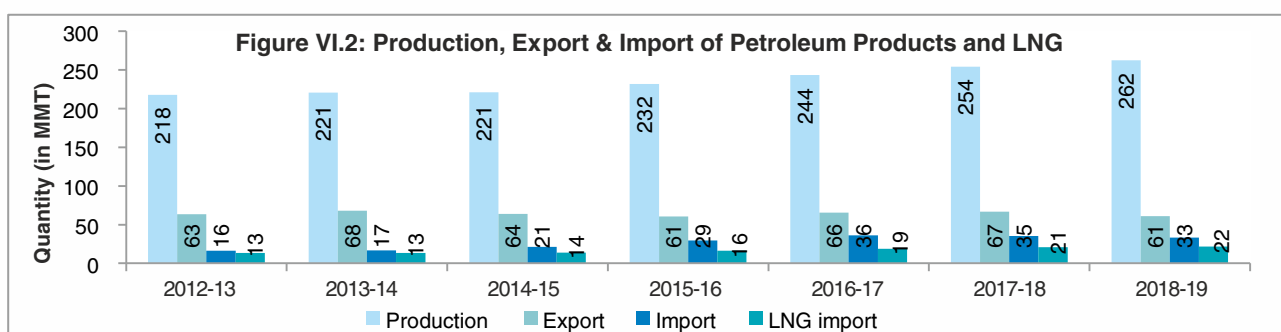
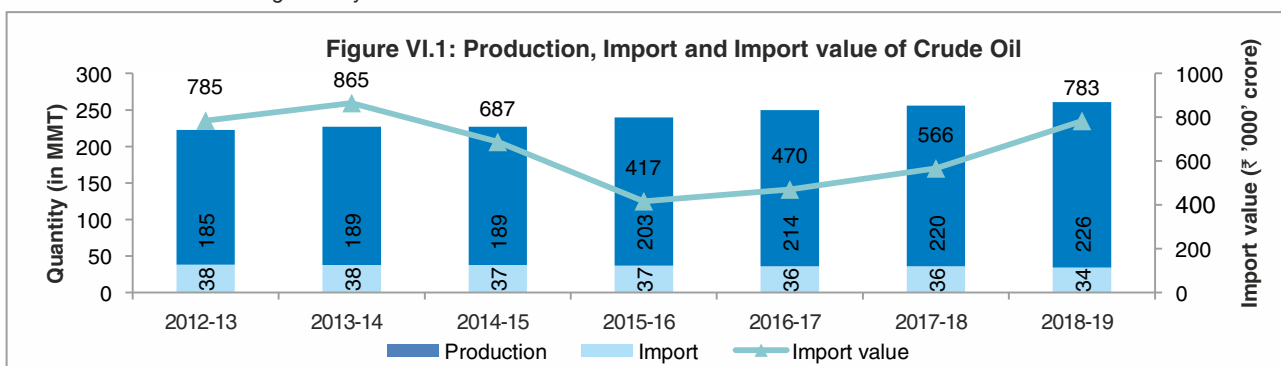
APPENDIX

| Year                 | Crude Oil |         | Petroleum Products |         | LNG   |         | Total  |         |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------|---------|--------|---------|
|                      | Qty.      | Value   | Qty.               | Value   | Qty.  | Value   | Qty.   | Value   |
|                      | TMT       | ₹ Crore | TMT                | ₹ Crore | TMT   | ₹ Crore | TMT    | ₹ Crore |
| (1)                  | (2)       | (3)     | (4)                | (5)     | (6)   | (7)     | (8)    | (9)     |
| <b>Gross Imports</b> |           |         |                    |         |       |         |        |         |
| 2012-13              | 184795    | 784652  | 16354              | 68852   | 13294 | 41757   | 214443 | 895261  |
| 2013-14              | 189238    | 864875  | 16697              | 75896   | 13435 | 53455   | 219370 | 994225  |
| 2014-15              | 189435    | 687416  | 21301              | 74644   | 14043 | 58359   | 224779 | 820419  |
| 2015-16              | 202850    | 416579  | 29456              | 65361   | 16142 | 45038   | 248448 | 526978  |
| 2016-17              | 213932    | 470159  | 36287              | 71566   | 18754 | 41084   | 268973 | 582809  |
| 2017-18              | 220433    | 566450  | 35461              | 88374   | 20709 | 52122   | 276602 | 706946  |
| 2018-19(P)           | 226498    | 783183  | 33348              | 113665  | 21691 | 71867   | 281537 | 968715  |
| <b>Exports</b>       |           |         |                    |         |       |         |        |         |
| 2012-13              | -         | -       | 63408              | 320090  | -     | -       | 63408  | 320090  |
| 2013-14              | -         | -       | 67864              | 368279  | -     | -       | 67864  | 368279  |
| 2014-15              | -         | -       | 63932              | 288580  | -     | -       | 63932  | 288580  |
| 2015-16              | -         | -       | 60539              | 176780  | -     | -       | 60539  | 176780  |
| 2016-17              | -         | -       | 65513              | 194893  | -     | -       | 65513  | 194893  |
| 2017-18              | -         | -       | 66833              | 225388  | -     | -       | 66833  | 225388  |
| 2018-19(P)           | -         | -       | 61096              | 267697  | -     | -       | 61096  | 267697  |
| <b>Net Imports</b>   |           |         |                    |         |       |         |        |         |
| 2012-13              | 184795    | 784652  | -47054             | -251238 | 13294 | 41757   | 151036 | 575172  |
| 2013-14              | 189238    | 864875  | -51167             | -292383 | 13435 | 53455   | 151506 | 625946  |
| 2014-15              | 189435    | 687416  | -42631             | -213936 | 14043 | 58359   | 160847 | 531839  |
| 2015-16              | 202850    | 416579  | -31083             | -111419 | 16142 | 45038   | 187910 | 350198  |
| 2016-17              | 213932    | 470159  | -29226             | -123327 | 18754 | 41084   | 203460 | 387916  |
| 2017-18              | 220433    | 566450  | -31372             | -137014 | 20709 | 52122   | 209770 | 481558  |
| 2018-19(P)           | 226498    | 783183  | -27747             | -154031 | 21691 | 71867   | 220441 | 701019  |

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off.

P: Provisional

Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.



## VI.2 Availability of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products

| Items                                 |                     | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17       | 2017-18       | 2018-19(P)    |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1)                                   |                     | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           |
| <b>A. Crude Oil (in TMT)</b>          |                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Crude Oil                             | Production          | 37862         | 37788         | 37461         | 36942         | 36009         | 35684         | 34203         |
|                                       | Imports             | 184795        | 189238        | 189435        | 202850        | 213932        | 220433        | 226498        |
|                                       | Availability        | 222657        | 227027        | 226896        | 239792        | 249941        | 256117        | 260701        |
| <b>B. Natural Gas (BCM)</b>           |                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Natural Gas                           | Production (Net)    | 39.75         | 34.57         | 32.69         | 31.12         | 30.85         | 31.73         | 32.05         |
|                                       | Imports             | 17.61         | 17.80         | 18.61         | 21.39         | 24.85         | 27.44         | 28.74         |
|                                       | Availability        | 57.36         | 52.37         | 51.30         | 52.51         | 55.70         | 59.17         | 60.79         |
| <b>C. Petroleum Products (in TMT)</b> |                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| LPG                                   | Production          | 9825          | 10030         | 9840          | 10568         | 11326         | 12380         | 12786         |
|                                       | Imports             | 6301          | 6567          | 8313          | 8959          | 11097         | 11380         | 13235         |
|                                       | Export              | 200           | 227           | 254           | 195           | 317           | 359           | 417           |
|                                       | Availability        | 15925         | 16371         | 17900         | 19332         | 22106         | 23400         | 25604         |
| Motor Spirit                          | Production          | 30118         | 30275         | 32325         | 35321         | 36593         | 37784         | 38039         |
|                                       | Imports             | 147           | 235           | 372           | 1012          | 476           | 174           | 670           |
|                                       | Export              | 16657         | 15247         | 16048         | 16817         | 15417         | 14036         | 12885         |
|                                       | Availability        | 13607         | 15264         | 16649         | 19517         | 21653         | 23921         | 25824         |
| Naphtha                               | Production          | 19018         | 18505         | 17391         | 17861         | 19946         | 20006         | 19786         |
|                                       | Imports             | 1762          | 1020          | 1034          | 2931          | 2777          | 2212          | 2082          |
|                                       | Export              | 8647          | 8322          | 7008          | 7116          | 8727          | 8951          | 6963          |
|                                       | Availability        | 12133         | 11204         | 11416         | 13676         | 13996         | 13266         | 14904         |
| Kerosene                              | Production          | 7971          | 7418          | 7559          | 7503          | 6041          | 4408          | 4072          |
|                                       | Imports             | 0             | 0             | 30            | 41            | 0             | 0             | 0             |
|                                       | Export              | 23            | 15            | 15            | 10            | 15            | 17            | 19            |
|                                       | Availability        | 7947          | 7403          | 7573          | 7534          | 6025          | 4391          | 4053          |
| ATF                                   | Production          | 10088         | 11220         | 11103         | 11789         | 13831         | 14594         | 15479         |
|                                       | Imports             | 0             | 0             | 140           | 286           | 338           | 300           | 259           |
|                                       | Export              | 4664          | 5745          | 5520          | 5686          | 7271          | 7183          | 7389          |
|                                       | Availability        | 5425          | 5475          | 5723          | 6388          | 6898          | 7712          | 8348          |
| Diesel (HSD+LDO)                      | Production          | 91502         | 94181         | 94785         | 99017         | 103113        | 108465        | 111236        |
|                                       | Imports             | 528           | 77            | 124           | 177           | 1008          | 1361          | 555           |
|                                       | Export              | 22473         | 26499         | 25566         | 24037         | 27453         | 29735         | 27931         |
|                                       | Availability        | 69557         | 67760         | 69343         | 75157         | 76669         | 80091         | 83860         |
| Fuel Oils                             | Production          | 15054         | 13405         | 11919         | 9727          | 9962          | 9486          | 10032         |
|                                       | Imports             | 1038          | 1331          | 902           | 1170          | 925           | 1213          | 1419          |
|                                       | Export              | 5922          | 6159          | 4762          | 2806          | 2248          | 2525          | 2197          |
|                                       | Availability        | 10170         | 8578          | 8059          | 8091          | 8639          | 8174          | 9255          |
| Lube Oils                             | Production          | 896           | 941           | 946           | 1037          | 1029          | 1036          | 949           |
|                                       | Imports             | 1977          | 2090          | 2148          | 2264          | 2131          | 2539          | 2457          |
|                                       | Export              | 59            | 20            | 11            | 17            | 13            | 13            | 8             |
|                                       | Availability        | 2814          | 3011          | 3083          | 3284          | 3147          | 3561          | 3398          |
| Bitumen                               | Production          | 4670          | 4785          | 4632          | 5157          | 5185          | 5277          | 5803          |
|                                       | Imports             | 102           | 246           | 517           | 879           | 951           | 950           | 877           |
|                                       | Export              | 87            | 95            | 94            | 101           | 38            | 64            | 23            |
|                                       | Availability        | 4685          | 4936          | 5055          | 5935          | 6098          | 6163          | 6658          |
| Petroleum Coke                        | Production          | 10943         | 12068         | 12448         | 13322         | 13936         | 14754         | 14676         |
|                                       | Imports             | 3339          | 3571          | 6165          | 10041         | 14416         | 12777         | 7926          |
|                                       | Export              | 1317          | 1698          | 613           | 840           | 673           | 561           | 1124          |
|                                       | Availability        | 12965         | 13941         | 18000         | 22524         | 27679         | 26970         | 21478         |
| Others                                | Production          | 17650         | 17927         | 18188         | 20622         | 22589         | 26215         | 29503         |
|                                       | Imports             | 1162          | 1559          | 1557          | 1694          | 2169          | 2556          | 3868          |
|                                       | Export              | 3358          | 3837          | 4041          | 2914          | 3344          | 3387          | 2140          |
|                                       | Availability        | 15454         | 15648         | 15704         | 19402         | 21414         | 25383         | 31231         |
| <b>Total (Petroleum Products)</b>     | <b>Production</b>   | <b>217736</b> | <b>220756</b> | <b>221136</b> | <b>231923</b> | <b>243551</b> | <b>254405</b> | <b>262361</b> |
|                                       | <b>Imports</b>      | <b>16354</b>  | <b>16697</b>  | <b>21301</b>  | <b>29456</b>  | <b>36287</b>  | <b>35461</b>  | <b>33348</b>  |
|                                       | <b>Export</b>       | <b>63408</b>  | <b>67864</b>  | <b>63932</b>  | <b>60539</b>  | <b>65513</b>  | <b>66833</b>  | <b>61096</b>  |
|                                       | <b>Availability</b> | <b>170683</b> | <b>169589</b> | <b>178505</b> | <b>200840</b> | <b>214325</b> | <b>223033</b> | <b>234614</b> |

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off.

P: Provisional

Source: Oil Companies &amp; Petroleum Planning &amp; Analysis Cell.

### VI.3: Import / Export of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products (Calendar Year-wise)

| ITEM                        | 2013          |               |               | 2014          |               |               | 2015          |               |              | 2016          |               |              | 2017          |               |              | 2018 (P)      |               |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                             | Qty.<br>TMT   | Value         |               | Qty.<br>TMT   | Value         |               | Qty.<br>TMT   | Value         |              | Qty.<br>TMT   | Value         |              | Qty.<br>TMT   | Value         |              | Qty.<br>TMT   | Value         |               |
|                             |               | ₹ Crore       | USD Million   |               | ₹ Crore       | USD Million   |               | ₹ Crore       | USD Million  |               | ₹ Crore       | USD Million  |               | ₹ Crore       | USD Million  |               | ₹ Crore       | USD Million   |
| (1)                         | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)           | (10)         | (11)          | (12)          | (13)         | (14)          | (15)          | (16)         | (17)          | (18)          | (19)          |
| <b>Imports</b>              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |              |               |               |              |               |               |              |               |               |               |
| <b>Crude Oil Import</b>     | <b>189351</b> | <b>846591</b> | <b>144359</b> | <b>188772</b> | <b>798637</b> | <b>130998</b> | <b>196490</b> | <b>446469</b> | <b>69658</b> | <b>215376</b> | <b>415672</b> | <b>61889</b> | <b>216445</b> | <b>528350</b> | <b>81347</b> | <b>226626</b> | <b>775927</b> | <b>112966</b> |
| <b>Product Import</b>       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |              |               |               |              |               |               |              |               |               |               |
| LPG                         | 6016          | 32802         | 5522          | 8050          | 41177         | 6774          | 8901          | 27110         | 4203         | 10197         | 26139         | 3870         | 11888         | 40241         | 6155         | 12138         | 46783         | 6788          |
| Petrol                      | 235           | 1481          | 248           | 328           | 2115          | 346           | 984           | 4157          | 643          | 549           | 1854          | 274          | 174           | 581           | 91           | 355           | 1797          | 256           |
| Naphtha                     | 1177          | 6789          | 1138          | 623           | 3665          | 597           | 2797          | 9624          | 1492         | 2926          | 8243          | 1218         | 1832          | 6414          | 977          | 2567          | 11486         | 1704          |
| Aviation Turbine Fuel       | 0             | 0             | 0             | 90            | 513           | 83            | 273           | 919           | 142          | 333           | 1010          | 149          | 288           | 1089          | 166          | 317           | 1675          | 244           |
| Kerosene                    | 0             | 0             | 0             | 30            | 172           | 29            | 41            | 158           | 25           | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Diesel                      | 81            | 453           | 76            | 108           | 637           | 103           | 72            | 406           | 63           | 975           | 2685          | 399          | 1441          | 4491          | 690          | 324           | 1482          | 219           |
| Lubes                       | 1927          | 11664         | 1965          | 2329          | 14514         | 2362          | 2086          | 9480          | 1465         | 2257          | 8601          | 1270         | 2233          | 10185         | 1554         | 2786          | 15128         | 2221          |
| Fuel Oil                    | 1332          | 5622          | 936           | 1049          | 4546          | 759           | 948           | 2422          | 377          | 1150          | 1980          | 293          | 957           | 2325          | 356          | 1601          | 5359          | 796           |
| Bitumen                     | 171           | 528           | 91            | 433           | 1506          | 243           | 856           | 1979          | 307          | 887           | 1443          | 213          | 911           | 1725          | 263          | 882           | 2121          | 315           |
| Petcoke                     | 3339          | 3719          | 623           | 5493          | 5217          | 845           | 8307          | 5497          | 851          | 14710         | 7220          | 1066         | 13731         | 10811         | 1652         | 7017          | 9365          | 1387          |
| Others <sup>1</sup>         | 1487          | 6590          | 1110          | 1599          | 6989          | 1133          | 1705          | 5167          | 800          | 2033          | 4810          | 712          | 2268          | 6609          | 1011         | 3614          | 14153         | 2062          |
| <b>Product Import</b>       | <b>15765</b>  | <b>69648</b>  | <b>11708</b>  | <b>20131</b>  | <b>81050</b>  | <b>13274</b>  | <b>26971</b>  | <b>66918</b>  | <b>10368</b> | <b>36016</b>  | <b>63984</b>  | <b>9465</b>  | <b>35722</b>  | <b>84472</b>  | <b>12914</b> | <b>31600</b>  | <b>109349</b> | <b>15992</b>  |
| <b>Total Import</b>         | <b>205116</b> | <b>916239</b> | <b>156067</b> | <b>208903</b> | <b>879687</b> | <b>144272</b> | <b>223461</b> | <b>513387</b> | <b>80026</b> | <b>251392</b> | <b>479657</b> | <b>71354</b> | <b>252167</b> | <b>612823</b> | <b>94261</b> | <b>258226</b> | <b>885276</b> | <b>128958</b> |
| <b>Product Export</b>       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |              |               |               |              |               |               |              |               |               |               |
| LPG                         | 213           | 1393          | 236           | 239           | 1640          | 266           | 217           | 918           | 144          | 291           | 1023          | 151          | 348           | 1430          | 218          | 396           | 1919          | 280           |
| MS/ Petrol                  | 15874         | 95263         | 16317         | 15942         | 91334         | 14994         | 15893         | 59681         | 9300         | 16150         | 51224         | 7625         | 14262         | 53591         | 8226         | 13287         | 62539         | 9150          |
| Naphtha/ NGL                | 8496          | 45965         | 7811          | 7397          | 38299         | 6267          | 6708          | 20160         | 3140         | 8417          | 21683         | 3220         | 8907          | 27885         | 4280         | 7916          | 32561         | 4770          |
| Aviation Turbine Fuel       | 5716          | 32482         | 5524          | 5300          | 28108         | 4600          | 5253          | 16792         | 2621         | 7489          | 20813         | 3096         | 6968          | 23209         | 3564         | 7527          | 34316         | 5016          |
| SKO/ Kerosene               | 16            | 98            | 17            | 14            | 90            | 15            | 12            | 50            | 8            | 15            | 48            | 7            | 17            | 65            | 10           | 18            | 95            | 14            |
| HSD/ Diesel                 | 25997         | 142665        | 24102         | 25756         | 130712        | 21417         | 23160         | 71693         | 11189        | 27892         | 73678         | 10963        | 28868         | 92690         | 14248        | 28509         | 124329        | 18095         |
| LDO                         | 22            | 102           | 16            | 14            | 63            | 10            | 0             | 0             | 0            | 20            | 52            | 8            | 149           | 384           | 57           | 99            | 364           | 50            |
| LOBS/ Lube Oil              | 19            | 150           | 24            | 12            | 93            | 18            | 19            | 130           | 21           | 13            | 110           | 16           | 13            | 111           | 17           | 8             | 104           | 15            |
| Fuel Oil/LSHS               | 6281          | 22573         | 3806          | 5187          | 17378         | 2832          | 3154          | 5592          | 874          | 2439          | 3786          | 560          | 2363          | 4757          | 732          | 2259          | 6565          | 943           |
| Bitumen                     | 108           | 363           | 61            | 74            | 216           | 35            | 107           | 206           | 31           | 57            | 52            | 9            | 61            | 109           | 17           | 23            | 75            | 11            |
| Petcoke/CBFS                | 2111          | 4892          | 814           | 642           | 1824          | 298           | 669           | 599           | 93           | 608           | 830           | 124          | 692           | 688           | 106          | 924           | 2509          | 359           |
| Others <sup>2</sup>         | 3842          | 18367         | 3122          | 3761          | 17977         | 2950          | 3419          | 10056         | 1575         | 2551          | 6631          | 986          | 3954          | 10396         | 1586         | 2486          | 8695          | 1276          |
| <b>Total Product Export</b> | <b>68696</b>  | <b>364314</b> | <b>61851</b>  | <b>64337</b>  | <b>327734</b> | <b>53703</b>  | <b>58611</b>  | <b>185878</b> | <b>28995</b> | <b>65942</b>  | <b>179930</b> | <b>26765</b> | <b>66603</b>  | <b>215316</b> | <b>33061</b> | <b>63454</b>  | <b>274070</b> | <b>39979</b>  |
| <b>Net Import</b>           | <b>136419</b> | <b>551925</b> | <b>94216</b>  | <b>144566</b> | <b>551953</b> | <b>90569</b>  | <b>164850</b> | <b>327509</b> | <b>51031</b> | <b>185451</b> | <b>299727</b> | <b>44589</b> | <b>185565</b> | <b>397507</b> | <b>61200</b> | <b>194772</b> | <b>611206</b> | <b>88979</b>  |

P: Provisional

1: Other imports include Paraffin Wax, Petroleum Jelly, LSWR, Aviation Gas, MTBE, Reformate, etc.

2: Other exports include VGO, Benzene, MTO, Sulphur, etc.

Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.

VI.4 Import / Export of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products

(Figures in TMT)

| Import/Export               | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17       | 2017-18       | 2018-19 (P)   |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1)                         | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           |
| <b>Crude Oil Import</b>     | <b>184795</b> | <b>189238</b> | <b>189435</b> | <b>202850</b> | <b>213932</b> | <b>220433</b> | <b>226498</b> |
| <b>Product Import</b>       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| LPG                         | 6301          | 6567          | 8313          | 8959          | 11097         | 11380         | 13235         |
| Petrol                      | 147           | 235           | 372           | 1012          | 476           | 174           | 670           |
| Naphtha                     | 1762          | 1020          | 1034          | 2931          | 2777          | 2212          | 2082          |
| Aviation Turbine Fuel (ATF) | 0             | 0             | 140           | 286           | 338           | 300           | 259           |
| Kerosene                    | 0             | 0             | 30            | 41            | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Diesel                      | 528           | 77            | 124           | 177           | 1008          | 1361          | 555           |
| Lubes                       | 1977          | 2090          | 2148          | 2264          | 2131          | 2539          | 2457          |
| Fuel Oil                    | 1038          | 1331          | 902           | 1170          | 925           | 1213          | 1419          |
| Bitumen                     | 102           | 246           | 517           | 879           | 951           | 950           | 877           |
| Petcoke                     | 3339          | 3571          | 6165          | 10041         | 14416         | 12777         | 7926          |
| Others <sup>1</sup>         | 1162          | 1559          | 1557          | 1694          | 2169          | 2556          | 3868          |
| <b>Total Product Import</b> | <b>16354</b>  | <b>16697</b>  | <b>21301</b>  | <b>29456</b>  | <b>36287</b>  | <b>35461</b>  | <b>33348</b>  |
| <b>Total Import</b>         | <b>201149</b> | <b>205935</b> | <b>210736</b> | <b>232306</b> | <b>250219</b> | <b>255894</b> | <b>259846</b> |
| <b>Product Export</b>       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| LPG                         | 200           | 227           | 254           | 195           | 317           | 359           | 417           |
| Petrol                      | 16657         | 15247         | 16048         | 16817         | 15417         | 14036         | 12885         |
| Naphtha                     | 8647          | 8322          | 7008          | 7116          | 8727          | 8951          | 6963          |
| Aviation Turbine Fuel (ATF) | 4664          | 5745          | 5520          | 5686          | 7271          | 7183          | 7389          |
| Kerosene                    | 23            | 15            | 15            | 10            | 15            | 17            | 19            |
| Diesel                      | 22473         | 26499         | 25566         | 24037         | 27453         | 29735         | 27931         |
| Lubes                       | 59            | 20            | 11            | 17            | 13            | 13            | 8             |
| Fuel Oil                    | 5922          | 6159          | 4762          | 2806          | 2248          | 2525          | 2197          |
| Bitumen                     | 87            | 95            | 94            | 101           | 38            | 64            | 23            |
| Petcoke/CBFS                | 1317          | 1698          | 613           | 840           | 673           | 561           | 1124          |
| Others <sup>2</sup>         | 3358          | 3837          | 4041          | 2914          | 3344          | 3387          | 2140          |
| <b>Total Export</b>         | <b>63408</b>  | <b>67864</b>  | <b>63932</b>  | <b>60539</b>  | <b>65513</b>  | <b>66833</b>  | <b>61096</b>  |
| <b>Net Import</b>           | <b>137742</b> | <b>138071</b> | <b>146804</b> | <b>171768</b> | <b>184706</b> | <b>189061</b> | <b>198750</b> |
| <b>Net Product Export</b>   | <b>47054</b>  | <b>51167</b>  | <b>42631</b>  | <b>31083</b>  | <b>29226</b>  | <b>31372</b>  | <b>27747</b>  |

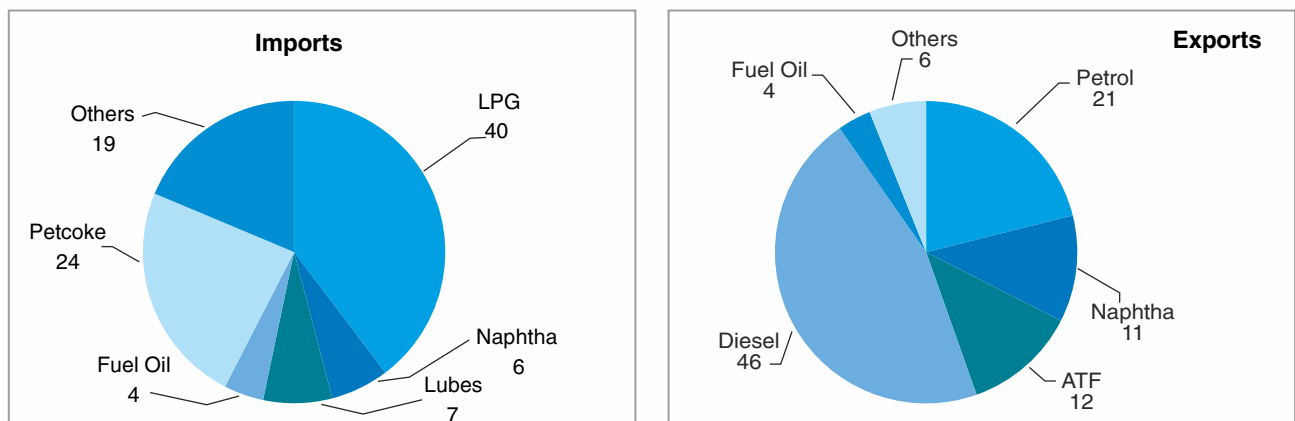
1: Other imports include Paraffin Wax, Petroleum Jelly, LSWR, Aviation Gas, MTBE & Reformate.

P: Provisional

2: Other exports include VGO, Benzene, MTO & Sulphur.

Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.

Figure VI.3: Import & Export of Five Major Petroleum Products during 2018-19 (%)





## VI.5: Import / Export of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products

(Figures in ₹ Crore)

| Import/Export               | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17       | 2017-18       | 2018-19 (P)   |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1)                         | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           |
| <b>Crude Oil Import</b>     | <b>784652</b> | <b>864875</b> | <b>687416</b> | <b>416579</b> | <b>470159</b> | <b>566450</b> | <b>783183</b> |
| <b>Product Import</b>       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| LPG                         | 31674         | 37213         | 36571         | 25778         | 32124         | 37875         | 49939         |
| Petrol                      | 891           | 1481          | 2301          | 4207          | 1617          | 581           | 3104          |
| Naphtha                     | 9272          | 6044          | 4592          | 9581          | 8374          | 8161          | 9665          |
| Aviation Turbine Fuel (ATF) | 0             | 0             | 706           | 889           | 1109          | 1159          | 1392          |
| Kerosene                    | 0             | 0             | 172           | 158           | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Diesel                      | 2771          | 452           | 670           | 605           | 2959          | 4269          | 2486          |
| Lubes                       | 11339         | 12985         | 12702         | 9478          | 8625          | 12075         | 13349         |
| Fuel Oil                    | 4218          | 5759          | 3659          | 2380          | 1848          | 3231          | 4782          |
| Bitumen                     | 272           | 801           | 1623          | 1832          | 1638          | 1902          | 2149          |
| Petcoke                     | 3414          | 4082          | 5383          | 5633          | 7929          | 11100         | 10350         |
| Others <sup>1</sup>         | 5001          | 7080          | 6266          | 4821          | 5342          | 8020          | 16448         |
| <b>Total Product Import</b> | <b>68852</b>  | <b>75896</b>  | <b>74644</b>  | <b>65361</b>  | <b>71566</b>  | <b>88374</b>  | <b>113665</b> |
| <b>Total Import</b>         | <b>853504</b> | <b>940771</b> | <b>762060</b> | <b>481940</b> | <b>541725</b> | <b>654824</b> | <b>896848</b> |
| <b>Product Export</b>       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| LPG                         | 1294          | 1589          | 1455          | 785           | 1168          | 1501          | 1976          |
| Petrol                      | 95346         | 92977         | 81971         | 59575         | 52920         | 54580         | 60419         |
| Naphtha                     | 43533         | 46059         | 31619         | 20057         | 24616         | 29075         | 28893         |
| Aviation Turbine Fuel (ATF) | 25223         | 33246         | 25413         | 16007         | 22294         | 25348         | 34030         |
| Kerosene                    | 140           | 98            | 81            | 35            | 54            | 68            | 98            |
| Diesel                      | 115595        | 148273        | 115177        | 66492         | 80256         | 99492         | 123882        |
| Lubes                       | 381           | 138           | 100           | 127           | 104           | 118           | 106           |
| Fuel Oil                    | 20415         | 22407         | 14251         | 4471          | 3930          | 5291          | 6537          |
| Bitumen                     | 281           | 321           | 245           | 176           | 37            | 119           | 72            |
| Petcoke/CBFS                | 2636          | 3980          | 1806          | 750           | 804           | 687           | 3255          |
| Others <sup>2</sup>         | 15244         | 19189         | 16462         | 8304          | 8710          | 9110          | 8429          |
| <b>Total Export</b>         | <b>320090</b> | <b>368279</b> | <b>288580</b> | <b>176780</b> | <b>194893</b> | <b>225388</b> | <b>267697</b> |
| <b>Net Import</b>           | <b>533415</b> | <b>572492</b> | <b>473481</b> | <b>305160</b> | <b>346832</b> | <b>429436</b> | <b>629152</b> |
| <b>Net Product Export</b>   | <b>251238</b> | <b>292383</b> | <b>213936</b> | <b>111419</b> | <b>123327</b> | <b>137014</b> | <b>154031</b> |

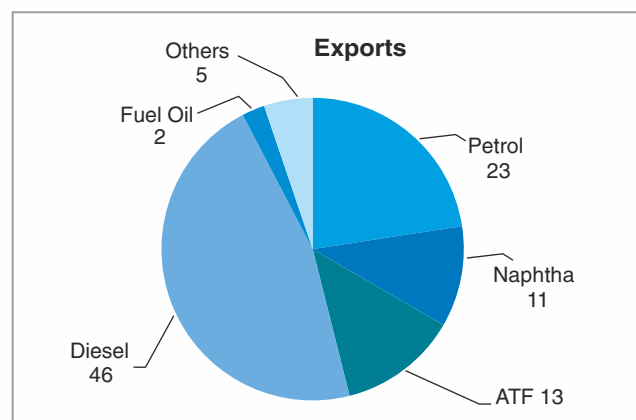
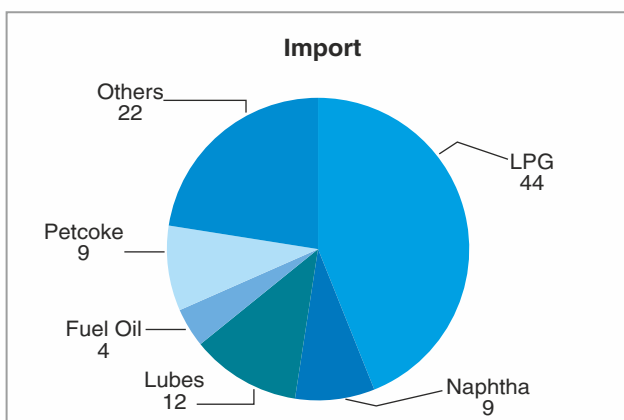
1: Other imports include Paraffin Wax, Petroleum Jelly, LSWR, Aviation Gas, MTBE & Reformate.

P: Provisional

2: Other exports include VGO, Benzene, MTO & Sulphur.

Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.

Figure VI.4: Value of Major Import & Export of Petroleum Products during 2018-19 (%)



VI.6: Import / Export of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products

(Value in Million US\$)

| Import/Export               | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16      | 2016-17      | 2017-18       | 2018-19 (P)   |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1)                         | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)          | (6)          | (7)           | (8)           |
| <b>Crude Oil Import</b>     | <b>144293</b> | <b>142962</b> | <b>112744</b> | <b>63972</b> | <b>70196</b> | <b>87803</b>  | <b>111915</b> |
| <b>Product Import</b>       |               |               |               |              |              |               |               |
| LPG                         | 5803          | 6144          | 5955          | 3922         | 4775         | 5849          | 7178          |
| Petrol                      | 160           | 248           | 375           | 648          | 239          | 91            | 445           |
| Naphtha                     | 1691          | 982           | 744           | 1463         | 1240         | 1261          | 1391          |
| Aviation Turbine Fuel(ATF)  | 0             | 0             | 114           | 135          | 163          | 178           | 200           |
| Kerosene                    | 0             | 0             | 29            | 25           | 0            | 0             | 0             |
| Diesel                      | 507           | 74            | 108           | 92           | 438          | 660           | 360           |
| Lubes                       | 2068          | 2122          | 2067          | 1439         | 1276         | 1860          | 1910          |
| Fuel Oil                    | 778           | 942           | 599           | 363          | 273          | 499           | 696           |
| Bitumen                     | 50            | 132           | 262           | 279          | 242          | 293           | 309           |
| Petcoke                     | 623           | 664           | 870           | 853          | 1174         | 1709          | 1494          |
| Others <sup>1</sup>         | 911           | 1158          | 1015          | 733          | 793          | 1237          | 2358          |
| <b>Total Product Import</b> | <b>12590</b>  | <b>12466</b>  | <b>12138</b>  | <b>9952</b>  | <b>10614</b> | <b>13637</b>  | <b>16341</b>  |
| <b>Total Import</b>         | <b>156883</b> | <b>155427</b> | <b>124882</b> | <b>73924</b> | <b>80810</b> | <b>101440</b> | <b>128255</b> |
| <b>Product Export</b>       |               |               |               |              |              |               |               |
| LPG                         | 236           | 260           | 236           | 120          | 173          | 231           | 283           |
| Petrol                      | 17528         | 15397         | 13454         | 9120         | 7895         | 8464          | 8641          |
| Naphtha                     | 7992          | 7584          | 5176          | 3071         | 3666         | 4505          | 4137          |
| Aviation Turbine Fuel(ATF)  | 4645          | 5487          | 4155          | 2440         | 3324         | 3931          | 4867          |
| Kerosene                    | 25            | 16            | 13            | 5            | 8            | 10            | 14            |
| Diesel                      | 21261         | 24358         | 18870         | 10180        | 11964        | 15426         | 17675         |
| Lubes                       | 65            | 27            | 16            | 20           | 15           | 18            | 15            |
| Fuel Oil                    | 3757          | 3671          | 2321          | 688          | 583          | 817           | 923           |
| Bitumen                     | 52            | 52            | 40            | 27           | 6            | 18            | 10            |
| Petcoke/CBFS                | 483           | 645           | 295           | 115          | 121          | 107           | 463           |
| Others <sup>2</sup>         | 2805          | 3169          | 2700          | 1275         | 1294         | 1412          | 1208          |
| <b>Total Export</b>         | <b>58848</b>  | <b>60664</b>  | <b>47277</b>  | <b>27059</b> | <b>29049</b> | <b>34940</b>  | <b>38236</b>  |
| <b>Net Import</b>           | <b>98035</b>  | <b>94763</b>  | <b>77605</b>  | <b>46865</b> | <b>51760</b> | <b>66500</b>  | <b>90020</b>  |
| <b>Net Product Export</b>   | <b>46258</b>  | <b>48199</b>  | <b>35139</b>  | <b>17107</b> | <b>18436</b> | <b>21303</b>  | <b>21895</b>  |

1: Other imports include Paraffin Wax, Petroleum Jelly, LSWR, Aviation Gas, MTBE & Reformate.

P: Provisional

2: Other exports include VGO, Benzene, MTO & Sulphur.

Source: Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.

## VI.7: Trends in India's overall Trade Balance and Trade Balance with OPEC Countries

(Value in ₹ Crore)

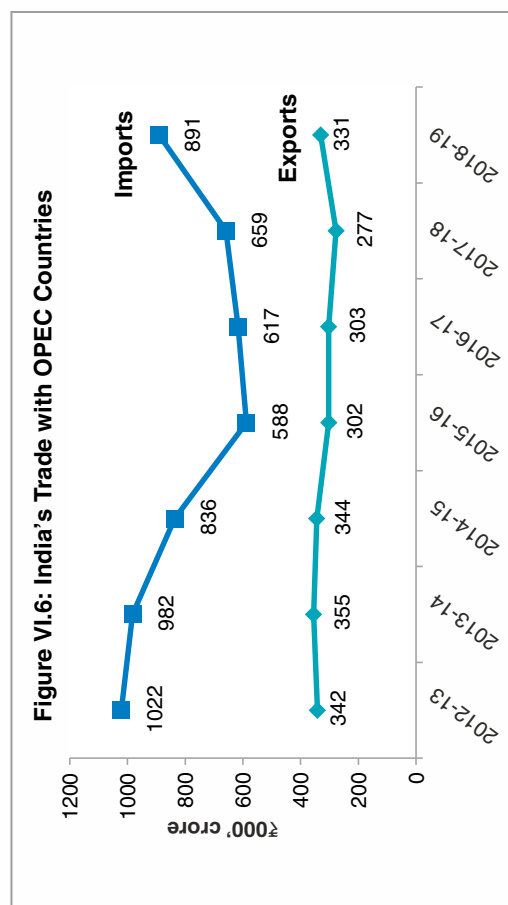
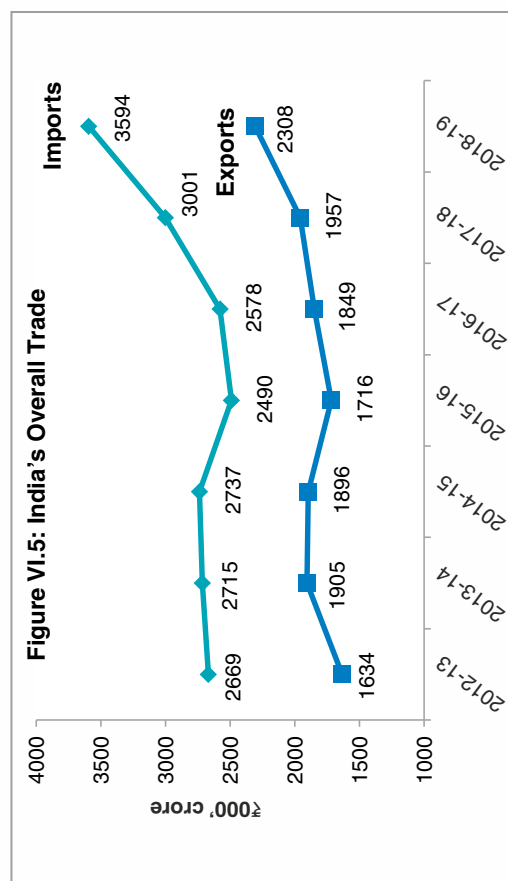
| Year              | India's Overall Trade |                |                |                |                 |                                 | India's Trade with OPEC Countries |               |               |                |             |               | % of India's trade with OPEC to India's total trade |             |         |         |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---|-------------|---------|---------|
|                   | Exports               |                | Imports        |                | Trade Balance   | % variation over preceding year |                                   | Exports       |               | Imports        |             | Trade Balance | % variation over preceding year                     |             | Exports | Imports |
|                   | (1)                   | (2)            | (3)            | (3)            | (4)             | (5)                             | (6)                               | (7)           | (8)           | (9)            | (10)        | (11)          | (12)  | (13)        |         |         |
| 2012-13           | 1634319               | 2669162        | 2669162        | 2669162        | -1034843        | 11.5                            | 13.8                              | 342219        | 1021645       | -679426        | 23.0        | 22.8          | 20.9  | 38.3        |         |         |
| 2013-14           | 1905011               | 2715434        | 2715434        | 2715434        | -810423         | 16.6                            | 1.7                               | 355400        | 982126        | -626726        | 3.9         | -3.9          | 18.7  | 36.2        |         |         |
| 2014-15           | 1896348               | 2737087        | 2737087        | 2737087        | -840739         | -0.5                            | 0.8                               | 344479        | 836138        | -491660        | -3.1        | -14.9         | 18.2  | 30.5        |         |         |
| 2015-16           | 1716384               | 2490306        | 2490306        | 2490306        | -773922         | -9.5                            | -9.0                              | 302488        | 587977        | -285489        | -12.2       | -29.7         | 17.6  | 23.6        |         |         |
| 2016-17           | 1849434               | 2577675        | 2577675        | 2577675        | -728241         | 7.8                             | 3.5                               | 303258        | 617040        | -313782        | 0.3         | 4.9           | 16.4  | 23.9        |         |         |
| 2017-18           | 1956515               | 3001033        | 3001033        | 3001033        | -1044518        | 5.8                             | 16.4                              | 277215        | 659318        | -382103        | -8.6        | 6.9           | 14.2  | 22.0        |         |         |
| <b>2018-19(P)</b> | <b>2307663</b>        | <b>3594373</b> | <b>3594373</b> | <b>3594373</b> | <b>-1286710</b> | <b>18.0</b>                     | <b>19.8</b>                       | <b>330675</b> | <b>890788</b> | <b>-560113</b> | <b>19.3</b> | <b>35.1</b>   | <b>14.3</b>   | <b>24.8</b> |         |         |

P: Provisional

Note: 1. Currently, OPEC has total 14 Members Countries : Algeria (1969), Angola (2007), Congo (2018), Ecuador (1973), Equitl Guinea ((2017), Gabon(2016), Iran(1960), Iraq(1960), Kuwait(1960), Libya(1962), Nigeria(1971), Qatar(1961), Saudi Arab(1960), UAE(1967), Venezuela(1960). Indonesia (1962) suspended its membership in January 2009, reactivated it again in January 2016, but decided to suspend its membership once more at the 171<sup>st</sup> Meeting of the OPEC Conference on 30 November 2016. Qatar terminated its membership on 01.01.2019

2. The country of destination, as recorded by customs, is used as the partner for the purposes of export/reexports statistics while imports are, by and large, credited to the country of consignment. However, no information on the last known destination for exports and country of origin for imports is compiled.

Source: Ministry of Commerce & Industry



## VI.8: Import Dependency

| Import/Export  | 2012-13     | 2013-14     | 2014-15     | 2015-16     | 2016-17     | 2017-18     | 2018-19 (P) |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (1)  | (2)         | (3)         | (4)         | (5)         | (6)         | (7)         | (8)         |
| <b>Import dependence on crude oil (in MMT)</b>                           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Total Consumption  | 157.1       | 158.4       | 165.5       | 184.7       | 194.6       | 206.2       | 213.2       |
| Indigenous crude oil processing  | 34.2        | 33.9        | 34.2        | 34.1        | 33.5        | 32.8        | 31.7        |
| Products from Indigenous crude   | 31.9        | 31.6        | 32.0        | 31.8        | 31.3        | 30.6        | 29.6        |
| Products from Fractionators  | 4.5         | 4.3         | 4.0         | 4.0         | 4.3         | 4.6         | 4.9         |
| Total Indigenous production  | 36.4        | 35.9        | 35.9        | 35.8        | 35.6        | 35.2        | 34.5        |
| Self Sufficiency (%)   | 23.2        | 22.7        | 21.7        | 19.4        | 18.3        | 17.1        | 16.2        |
| <b>Import Dependence (%)</b>   | <b>76.8</b> | <b>77.3</b> | <b>78.3</b> | <b>80.6</b> | <b>81.7</b> | <b>82.9</b> | <b>83.8</b> |
| <b>Import dependence on natural gas (in BCM)</b>                         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Total Consumption  | 57.2        | 51.8        | 51.3        | 52.5        | 55.7        | 59.2        | 60.8        |
| Indigenous gas production  | 39.8        | 34.6        | 32.7        | 31.1        | 30.8        | 31.7        | 32.1        |
| Import of LNG  | 17.4        | 17.3        | 18.6        | 21.4        | 24.8        | 27.4        | 28.7        |
| Self Sufficiency (%)   | 69.6        | 66.7        | 63.7        | 59.3        | 55.4        | 53.6        | 52.7        |
| <b>Import Dependence (%)</b>   | <b>30.4</b> | <b>33.3</b> | <b>36.3</b> | <b>40.7</b> | <b>44.6</b> | <b>46.4</b> | <b>47.3</b> |
| <b>Import dependence on oil and oil equivalent gas (O+OEG)(in MMTOE)</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Total Consumption  | 225.5       | 221.6       | 228.7       | 250.5       | 264.3       | 280.1       | 289.3       |
| Indigenous O+OEG production  | 78.8        | 73.0        | 71.2        | 69.6        | 69.0        | 69.5        | 69.1        |
| <b>Self Sufficiency (%)</b>  | <b>34.9</b> | <b>33.0</b> | <b>31.1</b> | <b>27.8</b> | <b>26.1</b> | <b>24.8</b> | <b>23.9</b> |
| <b>Import Dependence (%)</b>   | <b>65.1</b> | <b>67.0</b> | <b>68.9</b> | <b>72.2</b> | <b>73.9</b> | <b>75.2</b> | <b>76.1</b> |

Note:

P: Provisional

1. SION norms has been taken as 93.3% of crude oil processed for working out products output from indigenous crude oil processed.
2. For converting production of petroleum products from fractionators, SION norms has been taken as 93.3%.
3. Net production and consumption of natural gas is inclusive of internal gas consumption but excluding flare and loss.
4. 1 BCM of Natural gas =1 Mtoe
5. Total may not due to rounding off.

Source: Petroleum Planning &amp; Analysis Cell.



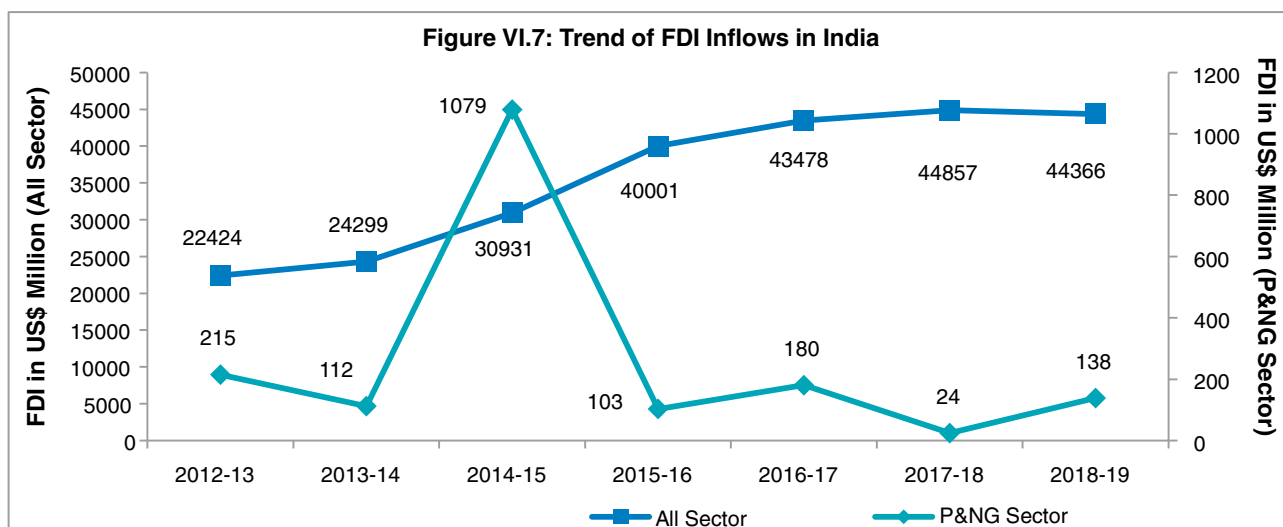


## VI.9 Annual Growth of Foreign Direct Investment Equity Inflows

| Year               | FDI Inflow    |                |                |                |                   | % of FDI in P&NG to Total FDI |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
|                    | P&NG Sector   |                |                |                | All Sectors       |                               |
|                    | Refinery      | Exploration    | Others (Fuels) | Total          |                   |                               |
| (1)                | (2)           | (3)            | (4)            | (5)            | (6)               | (7)                           |
| (in ₹ Million)     |               |                |                |                |                   |                               |
| 2012-13            | 9.17          | 120.00         | 11796.49       | 11925.66       | 1219067.30        | 1.0                           |
| 2013-14            | 1892.62       | 0.00           | 4891.28        | 6783.90        | 1475177.76        | 0.5                           |
| 2014-15            | 61188.64      | 81.26          | 3686.83        | 64956.73       | 1891071.26        | 3.4                           |
| 2015-16            | 851.91        | 3587.60        | 2330.86        | 6770.37        | 2623215.61        | 0.3                           |
| 2016-17            | 551.11        | 3825.40        | 7594.06        | 11970.57       | 2916963.33        | 0.4                           |
| 2017-18            | 0.07          | 958.99         | 601.87         | 1560.93        | 2888885.01        | 0.1                           |
| <b>2018-19(P)</b>  | <b>333.75</b> | <b>4954.73</b> | <b>4113.82</b> | <b>9402.30</b> | <b>3098666.69</b> | <b>0.3</b>                    |
| (in US \$ Million) |               |                |                |                |                   |                               |
| 2012-13            | 0.17          | 2.21           | 212.42         | 214.80         | 22423.58          | 1.0                           |
| 2013-14            | 32.88         | 0.00           | 79.35          | 112.23         | 24299.33          | 0.5                           |
| 2014-15            | 1018.56       | 1.31           | 59.15          | 1079.02        | 30930.50          | 3.5                           |
| 2015-16            | 13.39         | 54.21          | 35.42          | 103.02         | 40000.98          | 0.3                           |
| 2016-17            | 8.24          | 57.21          | 114.95         | 180.40         | 43478.27          | 0.4                           |
| 2017-18            | 0.00          | 14.86          | 9.32           | 24.18          | 44856.75          | 0.1                           |
| <b>2018-19(P)</b>  | <b>4.78</b>   | <b>73.10</b>   | <b>60.55</b>   | <b>138.43</b>  | <b>44366.03</b>   | <b>0.3</b>                    |

P: Provisional

Source: Foreign Direct Investment Cell, Department of Industrial Policy & Promotion



...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...



# TAXES AND DUTIES

**CHAPTER HIGHLIGHTS**

- ❖ Realisation of excise and customs duties from Petroleum sector (Crude oil & Petroleum Products) during 2018-19 was at ₹ 163162 crore which was lower by 23.4% as compared to 2017-18 (₹ 213012 crore). More than half of the excise duty was contributed by high speed diesel oil (61.2%) during 2018-19.
- ❖ Royalty (Cash basis) on oil and gas by upstream companies for year 2018-19 at ₹ 19328 crore was 40.3% higher as compared to 2017-18 (₹ 13779).
- ❖ Oil Development Cess paid (Cash basis) by upstream companies was higher by 40.2% in 2018-19 (₹18984 crore) as compared to 2017-18 (₹13544 crore).
- ❖ Sales Tax payments paid by 16 Major Oil & Gas Companies during the year 2018-19 at ₹ 201265 crore, was 8% higher than the sales tax payment during 2017-18 (₹186394 crore).
- ❖ GST payment paid by 16 Major Oil & Gas Companies during the year 2018-19 at ₹10695 crore, was 59.1% higher than the GST payment during July-March, 2017-18 (₹ 6721 crore).

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX



## VII.1: Realisation of Excise and Customs Duties from Crude Oil and Petroleum Products

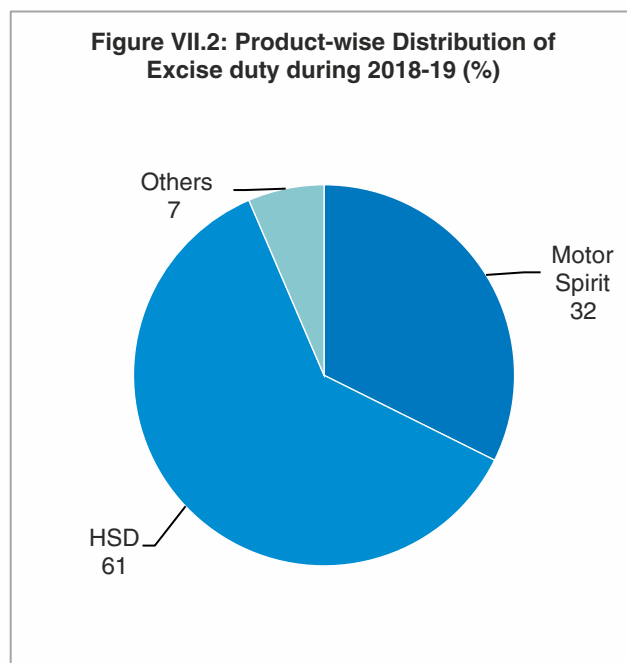
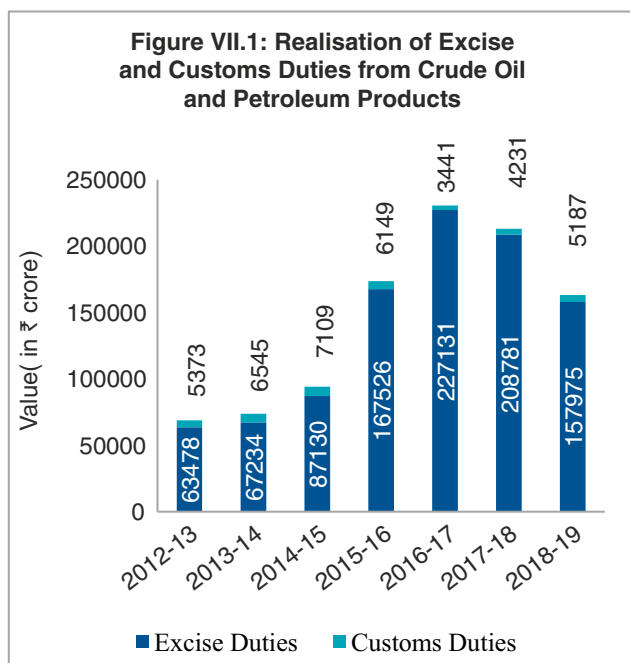
(Value in ₹ Crore)

| Products                                       | 2012-13      | 2013-14      | 2014-15      | 2015-16       | 2016-17       | 2017-18       | 2018-19 (P)   |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1)  | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           |
| <b>A. Excise Duties</b>                        |              |              |              |               |               |               |               |
| Motor Spirit                                   | 25065        | 23404        | 29279        | 52297         | 67087         | 66712         | 52777         |
| Kerosene Oil                                   | 323          | 380          | 315          | 272           | 390           | 93            | 0             |
| High Speed Diesel Oil                          | 22865        | 27321        | 42592        | 101178        | 147915        | 136455        | 99852         |
| Light Diesel Oil                               | 324          | 330          | 289          | 261           | 295           | 69            | 0             |
| Furnace Oil                                    | 860          | 828          | 604          | 435           | 476           | 81            | 0             |
| Petroleum Gases and Other Gaseous Hydrocarbons | 1912         | 2017         | 1998         | 1903          | 1193          | 264           | 44            |
| Aviation Turbine Fuel                          | 1097         | 1203         | 1063         | 1623          | 1521          | 1921          | 2540          |
| All others                                     | 11032        | 11751        | 10989        | 9558          | 8254          | 3186          | 2762          |
| <b>Total (A)</b>                               | <b>63478</b> | <b>67234</b> | <b>87130</b> | <b>167526</b> | <b>227131</b> | <b>208781</b> | <b>157975</b> |
| <b>B. Customs Duties</b>                       |              |              |              |               |               |               |               |
| Crude Petroleum                                | 333          | 433          | 423          | 455           | 507           | 135           | 0             |
| Petroleum Products                             | 5040         | 6112         | 6686         | 5694          | 2934          | 4097          | 5187          |
| <b>Total (B)</b>                               | <b>5373</b>  | <b>6545</b>  | <b>7109</b>  | <b>6149</b>   | <b>3441</b>   | <b>4231</b>   | <b>5187</b>   |
| <b>Grand Total (A+B)</b>                       | <b>68851</b> | <b>73780</b> | <b>94239</b> | <b>173675</b> | <b>230573</b> | <b>213012</b> | <b>163162</b> |

Note: Excise and customs duty paid on crude oil and petroleum products on the basis of their respective Central Excise Tariff Heads (CETH) under chapter-27 excludes CETH 2701 to 2708 & 2716 which do not pertain to oil & gas sector.

P: Provisional

Source: Central Board of Indirect Taxes & Customs (CBIC)



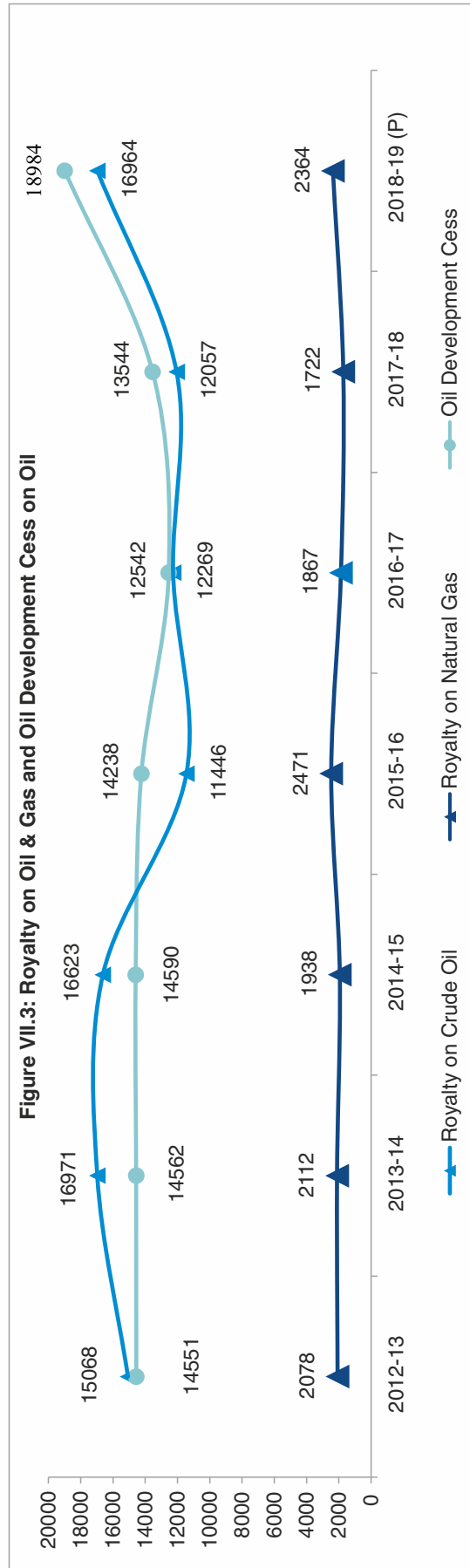
**VII.2: Royalty and Oil Development Cess Paid by Oil Companies on Production of Crude Oil and Natural Gas (Cash Basis)**  
(in ₹ crore)

| Year               | Royalty on Crude Oil |                    |                     |                    |              | Royalty on Natural Gas |                    |                    |                      |                     | Oil Development Cess <sup>3</sup> |               |              |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                    | Western Region (2)   | Eastern Region (3) | Southern Region (4) | Central Region (5) | Offshore (6) | Total (7)              | Western Region (8) | Eastern Region (9) | Southern Region (10) | Central Region (11) |                                   | Offshore (12) | Total (13)   |
| 2012-13            | 10832                | 1432               | 233                 | 0                  | 2571         | 15068                  | 125                | 156                | 183                  | 40                  | 1575                              | 2078          | 14551        |
| 2013-14            | 12400                | 1621               | 210                 | 0                  | 2741         | 16971                  | 132                | 174                | 198                  | 49                  | 1557                              | 2112          | 14562        |
| 2014-15            | 11997                | 1219               | 225                 | 0                  | 3182         | 16623                  | 164                | 203                | 168                  | 70                  | 1334                              | 1938          | 14590        |
| 2015-16            | 7530                 | 1445               | 355                 | 0                  | 2115         | 11446                  | 180                | 228                | 172                  | 92                  | 1800                              | 2471          | 14238        |
| 2016-17            | 5861                 | 2938               | 304                 | 0                  | 3166         | 12269                  | 141                | 165                | 138                  | 82                  | 1341                              | 1867          | 12542        |
| 2017-18            | 6663                 | 1709               | 269                 | 0                  | 3416         | 12057                  | 164                | 148                | 127                  | 101                 | 1182                              | 1722          | 13544        |
| <b>2018-19 (P)</b> | <b>9899</b>          | <b>2315</b>        | <b>384</b>          | <b>0</b>           | <b>4365</b>  | <b>16964</b>           | <b>243</b>         | <b>192</b>         | <b>182</b>           | <b>91</b>           | <b>1656</b>                       | <b>2364</b>   | <b>18984</b> |

Note: P: Provisional

1. All figures including Oil Development Cess are on cash basis
2. Total may not tally due to rounding off.
3. Excludes National Calamity Contingent Fund (NCCF) and Education cess.
4. Includes data royalty from CAIRN & RIL and excludes other Pvt. Oil companies.

Source: Oil & Natural Gas Corp. Ltd., Oil India Ltd., Reliance Industries Ltd. and Cairn Oil & Gas.





### VII.3: Sales Tax Rates Applicable on Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Select Major Petroleum Products (as on 01.04.2019)

(Figures in Percentage)

| State/U.T                 | Crude Oil                             | Natural Gas  | MS (Petrol)  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| (1)                       | (2)                                   | (3)  | (4)  |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 6.0%                                  | 10.0%  | 6.0%   |
| Andhra Pradesh            | 5.0%                                  | 14.5%  | 31% + ₹ 2/-per litre   |
| Arunachal Pradesh         | 4.0%                                  | 20.0%  | 16.20% w.e.f 05.10.2018  |
| Assam                     | 5.0%                                  | 14.5%  | 32.66% or ₹ 14.00/Ltr, Whichever is higher. (w.e.f 14.06.2017). Rebate of ₹ 2.5 / Ltr w.e.f 05.10.2018   |
| Bihar                     | 6.0%                                  | 20.0%  | 22.20% w.e.f 05.10.2018 (Surcharge 30% on tax )  |
| Chandigarh                | 12.5%                                 | 5.0%   | 17.45% +(MST 10 Rs per kl)   |
| Chhattisgarh              | 5.0%                                  | 25.0%  | 21% + ₹ 2 Per ltr  |
| Delhi                     | 5.0%                                  | 0.0%   | 27.0%  |
| Goa                       | 20.0%                                 | 12.5%  | "15% (Sold by PSU OMC to Auth RO), others 20%"   |
| Gujarat                   | 4.00%, Add Tax-1.00% on TTO           | 15.0%  | 17%, Cess-4% on Turnover   |
| Haryana                   | 12.50%, Additional Tax on VAT 5%      | 12.50%, Additional Tax on VAT 5%                                 | 22.26%, Additional Tax on VAT 5% or fixed rate of ₹ 14.25 per litre plus additional tax 5% (on ₹ 14.25) whichever is greater                         |
| Himachal Pradesh          | 13.8%                                 | 4.0%   | 23.1%  |
| Jammu & Kashmir           | 14.5%                                 | 21.0%  | MST 24.00%, Rebate ₹ 2.5 per litre, CESS RS 5/- Per ltr  |
| Jharkhand                 | 5.0%                                  | 14.0%  | 22% on the sale price or ₹ 15.00 per litre , which ever is higher + Cess of ₹ 1.00 per Ltr. Rebate Available ₹ 2.50 Ltr. w.e.f 04.10.2018            |
| Karnataka                 | 0.0%                                  | 14.5%, PNG IS 5.5%   | 32.0%  |
| Kerala                    | 5.0%                                  | 14.5% w.e.f 18.07.2016   | 30.08%(w.e.f 01.06.18), Additional Sales Tax ₹ 1/- per litre, SSC 1% on total tax  |
| Madhya Pradesh            | 5.0%                                  | 14.0%  | 28% + ₹ 1.50 per ltr Additional Tax + Cess 1% over Turnover inc VAT & Addl tax   |
| Maharashtra               | 5.0%                                  | 13.5%  | "Within Municipal Limits of Thane, Mumbai, Navi Mumbai, Solapur, Amravati, Nagpur Aurangabad, Nandurbar 26.00% + ₹ 7.12/ltr, Others 25% + ₹ 7.12/Ltr |
| Manipur                   | 5.0%                                  | 13.5%  | 21.2% w.e.f 05.10.2018   |
| Meghalaya                 | 4.0%                                  | 14.5%  | 22%, Surcharge 2% on Tax (15.03.2016), Partial Exemption of ₹ 2.5 per Ltr w.e.f 10.10.18   |
| Mizoram                   | 5.0%                                  | 13.5%  | 20.0%  |
| Nagaland                  | 5.00%, surcharge on tax 5% (16.07.15) | 5.00%, surcharge on tax 5% (16.07.15)                            | "20.38% (w.e.f 06.10.2018), Surcharge on tax 5%. Road Maintenance Cess ₹ 1.50/Ltr(w.e.f 12.12.2018)"   |
| Odisha                    | 5.0%                                  | "15% 5% when used for Industrial Purpose, piped or Domestic use" | 26.0%  |
| Puducherry                | 0.0%                                  | 14.5%  | 21.2%  |

Contdd...

**VII.3: Sales Tax Rates Applicable on Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Select Major Petroleum Products (Contd....) (as on 01.04.2019)**

(Figures in Percentage)

| State/U.T                  | Crude Oil                 | Natural Gas  | MS (Petrol)  |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| (1)                        | (2)                       | (3)  | (4)  |
| Punjab                     | 13%, Surcharge on Tax 10% | 13%, Surcharge on Tax 10%  | 20.11%, Surcharge on tax 10.00%, Cess ₹ 2050 per kl  |
| Rajasthan                  | 5.5%                      | 5.5%   | 26.00%, Cess ₹ 1500/-per KL OMC 5.50%  |
| Sikkim                     | 4.5%                      | 4.5%   | 25%, Cess ₹ 3000 per Kl, Sikkim Consumer Welfare Fund ₹ 100 per Kl w.e.f. 01.10.2016   |
| Silvasa/Dadra Nagar Haveli | 5.0%                      | 12.5%  | 20.0%  |
| Tamil Nadu                 | 5.0%                      | 5.0%   | 34.0%  |
| Telangana                  | 5.0%                      | 14.5%  | 35.2%  |
| Tripura                    | 5.0%                      | 15.5% & 3% Cess on turnover (Taxable Value+ VAT). TCess is w.e.f 29.12.2018  | 23.00% (w.e.f 29.12.2018) & 3% Cess on Turnover(Taxable Value +VAT) w.e.f. 29.12.2018  |
| Uttar Pradesh              | 4.0%                      | W.e.f 14.11.2018- when sold to industrial unit for use in process of chemical fertilizer- 14.5% and for other cases- 10% | "23.78% or ₹ 14.41 per litre whichever is greater w.e.f. 05.10.2018."  |
| Uttarakhand                | 5.0%                      | 20%  | "22.07% or ₹ 14.50 per litre whichever is greater "  |
| West Bengal                | 5.0%                      | 5.0%   | 25% or ₹ 13.12/Ltr whichever is higher, Cess ₹ 1000 per Kl, Additional Tax on tax 20%, Rebate Available ₹ 17/Kl. From 12.09.2018 till next 3 Months Exemption ₹ 1000 per KL (Intra State) Extended till 30.06.2019 |

Source:IOCL





### VII.3: Sales Tax Rates Applicable on Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Select Major Petroleum Products (Contd....) (as on 01.04.2019)

(Figures in Percentage)

| State/U.T                 | Diesel   | ATF Domestic  | ATF Bonded                  |
|---------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| (1)                       | (5)  | (6)   | (7)                         |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 6% (HSD for Ship @8%)  | 10.0%   | NA                          |
| Andhra Pradesh            | 22.25% + ₹ 2/-per litre  | 1.0%  | 0.0%                        |
| Arunachal Pradesh         | 8.60%w.e.f 05.10.2018  | 20.0%   | Nil                         |
| Assam                     | 23.66% or ₹ 8.75/Ltr, Whichever is higher.(w.e.f.14.06.2017).Rebate of ₹ 2.5/Ltr w.e.f 05.10.2018  | 23.65%(w.e.f 14.06.2017)  | Nil                         |
| Bihar                     | 15.00% wef 05.10.2018 (Surcharge 30% on tax )  | 29.00% {ATF(Sch.Airlines):- 5% (29.07.2011)}                                    | 20.00% (MST:- ₹10/- PER KL) |
| Chandigarh                | 9.02% +(MST ₹ 10/- PER KL)   | 20.00% (MST:- ₹10/- PER KL)   |                             |
| Chhattisgarh              | 21% + ₹ 1 Per ltr  | 4.0%  | 4.0%                        |
| Delhi                     | 16.75% plus ₹ 250 per KL Air Ambience Cess   | 25.0%   | 0.0%                        |
| Goa                       | "15.00%"   | 18.0%   | 18.0%                       |
| Gujarat                   | 17%, Cess-4% on Turnover   | ATF duty paid:-30% & 5%   | 38.0%                       |
| Haryana                   | 13.24 %, Additional Tax on VAT 5% or fixed rate of ₹ 8.15 per litre plus additional tax 5% (on ₹ 8.15) whichever is greater  | 20%, Additional Tax on VAT 5%   | 0.0%                        |
| Himachal Pradesh          | 11.6%  | 23.1% for defence and scheduled Airlines and 1% for non scheduled airlines      |                             |
| Jammu & Kashmir           | MST 16.00%, Rebate ₹ 2.5 per liter, Cess ₹ 1/- Per ltr   | MST 26.25 %   | MST 26.25%                  |
| Jharkhand                 | 22% on the sale price or ₹ 8.37 per litre , which ever is higher + Cess of ₹ 1.00 per Ltr.Rebate Available ₹ 2.50 Ltr. W.e.f. 04.10.2018                                   | 4.00% {ATF(Sch.Airlines):-5.00%}  |                             |
| Karnataka                 | 21%, 4% for captive power, 1% for foreign going vessel   | 28.0%   | 0.0%                        |
| Kerala                    | 22.76% (w.e.f 01.06.2018), Additional Sales Additional Sales Tax ₹ 1/- per litre, SSC 1% on total tax  | "5%, , cess 1% on tax"  | Nil                         |
| Madhya Pradesh            | 18% + Cess 1% over Turnover inc VAT  | 4% except for Indore & Bhopal. 25% @ Bhopal & Indore                            |                             |
| Maharashtra               | "Within Municipal Limits of Thane, Mumbai, Navi Mumbai, Solapur, Amravati, Nagpur, Aurangabad, Nandurbar 24.00%, Othe ₹ 21% *Surcharged has been removed since 06.10.2018" | ATF - duty paid Mumbai Pune:- 25.00%, ATF - duty paid, except Mumbai Pune 5.00% | 30.0%                       |
| Manipur                   | 10.60%w.e.f 05.10.2018   | 20.0%   | Nil                         |
| Meghalaya                 | 13.50 %, Surcharge 2% on Tax. Partial Exemption of ₹ 2.5 per Ltr w.e.f 10.10.18  | 20.00% + 2% Surcharge   | Nil                         |

Contd...

**VII.3: Sales Tax Rates Applicable on Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Select Major Petroleum Products (Contd....) (as on 01.04.2019)**

(Figures in Percentage)

| State/U.T                  | Diesel   | ATF Domestic  | ATF Bonded |
|----------------------------|--|---|------------|
| (1)                        | (5)  | (6)   | (7)        |
| Mizoram                    | 12.0%  | 20.0%   | Nil        |
| Nagaland                   | 10.00%(w.e.f 06.10.2018),<br>Surcharge on tax 5% .<br>Road Maintenance Cess<br>₹ 1.50/Ltr (w.e.f 12.12.2018)   | 1%, Surcharge on tax 5%   | Nil        |
| Odisha                     | 26.0%  | 5.0%  | 0.0%       |
| Puducherry                 | 17.2%  | 14.5%   | 5.0%       |
| Punjab                     | 11.8% for Normal and 13% for<br>Branded Fuel. (SURCHARGE ON<br>TAX:-10.00%), CESS -<br>₹ 1050 PER KL   | 13% ( 4% wef 11.03.2015)for when sold at the<br>Airport in Punjab to Scheduled & Non Scheduled<br>Airlines carrying passenge ₹ ((SURCHARGE ON<br>TAX:-10.00%))  |            |
| Rajasthan                  | 18.00%, Cess ₹1750/-per<br>KL OMC 5.50%  | "A) 26% ,<br>B) 5.50% when airlines maintan<br>hub or connect two cities of<br>Rajasthan C) 10.00% on Sale of<br>ATF to any airline for use in aircraft<br>which connects any city of Rajasthan<br>(other than Jaipur) by a scheduled<br>commercial flight" | 26.0%      |
| Sikkim                     | "17.5% to othe ₹& 12.5% for retaile<br>₹ in sikkim , Cess ₹ 2500 per Kl,<br>Sikkim Consumer Welfare Fund<br>₹ 100 per Kl<br>Effective from 01.10.2016" | 1% w.e.f. 06.06.2018  | NA         |
| Silvasa/Dadra Nagar Haveli | 15.0%  | 20.0%   | 20.0%      |
| Tamil Nadu                 | 25.0%  | 29.0%   | 5.0%       |
| Telangana                  | 27.0%  | 1.0%  | 0.0%       |
| Tripura                    | 15.50% (w.e.f 29.12.2018) &<br>3% Cess on Turnover<br>(Taxable Value+VAT).<br>w.e.f 29.12.2018.  | 18%. Changed to 16%<br>w.e.f 19.11.2018   | Nil        |
| Uttar Pradesh              | "W.e.f 05.10.2018- 14.05% or<br>₹ 8.43 per litre whichever is greater"   | "21%,<br>In case of sale to CIVIL aircrafts<br>at Agra & Varanasi<br>W.e.f 14.11.2018- 4%"  | 21.0%      |
| Uttar Pradesh              | 13.53% or ₹ 8.40 per liter<br>whichever is greater   | "21%,<br>In case of sale to CIVIL aircrafts at<br>Agra & Varanasi W.e.f<br>14.11.2018- 4%"  | 20.0%      |
| West Bengal                | "13.53% or ₹ 8.40 per<br>liter whichever is greater"   | "25.00% + 20% Add. Tax on tax.<br>For Bagdogra AFS- nil (No tax)"   | NA         |

Source:IOCL



## VII.4: GST Rates applicable on Select Petroleum Products (as on 01.04.2019)

(Figures in Percentage)

| Product                                     | For intra-state supply |                | For inter-state supply |
|---|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
|   | Central Tax            | State / UT tax | Integrated Tax         |
| Naphtha                                     | 9.0                    | 9.0            | 18.0                   |
| Superior Kerosene Oil - PDS                 | 2.5                    | 2.5            | 5.0                    |
| Superior Kerosene Oil - Others              | 9.0                    | 9.0            | 18.0                   |
| LPG - Domestic                              | 2.5                    | 2.5            | 5.0                    |
| LPG - Non-Domestic                          | 9.0                    | 9.0            | 18.0                   |
| Fuel Oil                                    | 9.0                    | 9.0            | 18.0                   |
| IFO 180 CST & IFO 280 CST (for Bunker Fuel) | 2.5                    | 2.5            | 5.0                    |
| Low Sulphur Heavy Stock                     | 9.0                    | 9.0            | 18.0                   |
| Light Diesel Oil                            | 9.0                    | 9.0            | 18.0                   |
| Lubes/Greases                               | 9.0                    | 9.0            | 18.0                   |
| Mineral Turpentine Oil                      | 9.0                    | 9.0            | 18.0                   |
| Sulphur                                     | 2.5                    | 2.5            | 5.0                    |
| Asphalt / Bitumen                           | 9.0                    | 9.0            | 18.0                   |

IFO: Intermediate Fuel Oil

Source: Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

VII.5: Central Excise and Customs Tariff (as on 01.04.2019)

| <b>(A) Non-GST Petroleum Products</b>         |                         |                               |                         |                                     |                                |   |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Particulars                                   | CUSTOMS TARIFF          |                               |                         | CENTRAL EXCISE                      |                                |   |
|   | Basic Customs Duty      | Additional Customs Duty (CVD) | Additional Customs Duty | Basic Excise Duty                   | Special Additional Excise Duty | Additional Excise Duty (Road and Infrastructure Cess) |
| Crude Oil                                     | NIL + Rs. 50/MT as NCCD | Nil                           | -                       | Nil+ Cess @ 20% + Rs.50/ MT as NCCD | -                              | -   |
| Petrol  | 2.50%                   | ₹ 2.98/ltr. + ₹ 7.00/ ltr SAD | ₹ 8.00/ltr.             | ₹ 2.98/ltr                          | ₹ 7.00/ltr                     | Rs.8.00/ltr.  |
| Petrol (branded)                              | 2.50%                   | ₹ 4.16/ltr. + ₹ 7.00/ ltr SAD | ₹ 8.00/ltr.             | ₹ 4.16/ltr                          | ₹ 7.00/ltr                     | Rs.8.00/ltr.  |
| High Speed Diesel                             | 2.50%                   | ₹ 4.83/ltr+ ₹ 1.00/ ltr       | ₹ 8.00/ltr.             | ₹ 4.83/ltr                          | ₹ 1.00/ltr                     | Rs.8.00/ltr.  |
| High Speed Diesel (branded)                   | 2.50%                   | ₹ 7.19/ltr+ ₹ 1.00/ ltr       | ₹ 8.00/ltr.             | ₹ 7.19/Ltr                          | ₹ 1.00/ltr                     | Rs.8.00/ltr.  |
| Aviation Turbine Fuel2                        | 5.00%                   | 11%                           | -                       | 11%                                 | -                              | -   |
| Liquefied Natural Gas                         | 2.50%                   | Nil                           | -                       | Nil                                 | -                              | -   |
| Natural Gas [Gaseous state]                   | 5.00%                   | Nil                           | -                       | Nil                                 | -                              | -   |
| Natural Gas[Compressed]                       | 5.00%                   | 14.00%                        | -                       | 14.00%                              | -                              | -   |
| <b>(B) GST Petroleum Products</b>             |                         |                               |                         |                                     |                                |   |
| Particulars                                   | Customs Tariff (in %)   |                               |                         |                                     |                                |   |
|   | Basic Customs Duty      | CVD (in lieu of IGST)         |                         |                                     |                                |   |
| LPG   | Domestic <sup>3</sup>   | Nil                           |                         |                                     |                                |   |
|   | Non - Domestic          | 5.00%                         | 18.00%                  |                                     |                                |   |
| Kerosene                                      | PDS                     | Nil                           |                         |                                     |                                |   |
|   | Non PDS                 | 5.00%                         | 18.00%                  |                                     |                                |   |
| Naphtha                                       | Fertilizer              | Nil                           |                         |                                     |                                |   |
|   | Non- Fertilizer         | 5.00%                         | 18.00%                  |                                     |                                |   |
| Butane / Propane                              | Domestic                | Nil                           |                         |                                     |                                |   |
|   | Non - Domestic          | 2.50%                         | 18.00%                  |                                     |                                |   |
| Bitumen & Asphalt                             | 5.00%                   |                               |                         |                                     |                                |   |
| Furnace Oil                                   | Fertilizer              | Nil                           |                         |                                     |                                |   |
|   | Non- Fertilizer         | 5.00%                         | 18.00%                  |                                     |                                |   |
| Light Diesel Oil                              | 5.00%                   |                               |                         |                                     |                                |   |
| Low Sulphur Heavy Stock/ HPS & other Residues | Fertilizer              | Nil                           |                         |                                     |                                |   |
|   | Non- Fertilizer         | 5.00%                         | 18.00%                  |                                     |                                |   |
| Lube oil/greases                              | 5.00%                   |                               |                         |                                     |                                |   |
| Petroleum Coke                                | 10.00%                  |                               |                         |                                     |                                |   |
| Petroleum Jelly                               | 5.00%                   |                               |                         |                                     |                                |   |
| Transformer Oil                               | 5.00%                   |                               |                         |                                     |                                |   |
| Waxes - all types                             | 5.00%                   |                               |                         |                                     |                                |   |

Note:

NCCD: National Calamity Contingent Duty.

1. In addition to the above , 10% Social Welfare Surcharge (3% in case of petrol and diesel) is also applicable on the total duties of Customs (excluding CVD in lieu of IGST).

2. In case of ATF , Basic Excise Duty /Additional Customs Duty (CVD) is 2% in place of 11%, for supply to scheduled commuter airlines(SCA) from the regional connectivity scheme (RCS)airports.

3. Basic Customs duty is Nil for import of domestic LPG sold to household consumers (including NDEC) by PSU OMCs. Basic Customs duty rate is 5% for other importers of domestic LPG.

Source: PPAC



## VII.6: Sales Tax/VAT Payments by Oil & Gas Companies

(Value in ₹ Crore)

| State & UT                      | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17       | 2017-18       | 2018-19 (P)   |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1)                             | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           |
| Andhra Pradesh                  | 11282         | 12604         | 8777          | 7806          | 8908          | 9694          | 10784         |
| Arunachal Pradesh               | 39            | 54            | 56            | 54            | 62            | 67            | 49            |
| Assam                           | 1948          | 2160          | 2268          | 2163          | 2571          | 3109          | 3879          |
| Bihar                           | 2790          | 2931          | 2885          | 3638          | 4501          | 5482          | 6585          |
| Chhattisgarh                    | 1987          | 2397          | 2645          | 2617          | 3200          | 3684          | 3987          |
| Goa                             | 379           | 388           | 478           | 534           | 650           | 657           | 694           |
| Gujarat                         | 13572         | 14610         | 15879         | 14701         | 15958         | 15659         | 16229         |
| Haryana                         | 3964          | 4591          | 5112          | 5977          | 7000          | 7655          | 8286          |
| Himachal Pradesh                | 182           | 204           | 234           | 263           | 317           | 344           | 364           |
| Jammu & Kashmir                 | 844           | 941           | 951           | 1004          | 1110          | 1329          | 1449          |
| Jharkhand                       | 1478          | 1825          | 2076          | 2476          | 2967          | 3225          | 2797          |
| Karnataka                       | 7215          | 7800          | 8668          | 8652          | 11103         | 13307         | 14417         |
| Kerala                          | 4515          | 5173          | 5378          | 6121          | 6899          | 7299          | 7995          |
| Madhya Pradesh                  | 5417          | 6232          | 6832          | 7631          | 9160          | 9380          | 9486          |
| Maharashtra                     | 17360         | 19141         | 19795         | 19417         | 23160         | 25611         | 27191         |
| Manipur                         | 82            | 102           | 116           | 115           | 117           | 162           | 181           |
| Meghalaya                       | 2             | 2             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 0             | 0             |
| Mizoram                         | 60            | 44            | 58            | 53            | 48            | 55            | 89            |
| Nagaland                        | 60            | 64            | 83            | 80            | 78            | 86            | 97            |
| Odisha                          | 2098          | 2519          | 2865          | 3027          | 4283          | 6871          | 5660          |
| Punjab                          | 3386          | 3852          | 4179          | 4907          | 5833          | 6134          | 6575          |
| Rajasthan                       | 6045          | 7396          | 8373          | 9211          | 10590         | 12094         | 12713         |
| Sikkim                          | 48            | 66            | 74            | 98            | 105           | 110           | 134           |
| Tamilnadu                       | 11379         | 12297         | 12316         | 11004         | 12563         | 15507         | 18141         |
| Telangana                       | -             | -             | 4527          | 6391          | 7552          | 8777          | 10037         |
| Tripura                         | 159           | 160           | 180           | 197           | 168           | 205           | 277           |
| Uttar Pradesh                   | 10344         | 11607         | 12578         | 14175         | 15849         | 17420         | 19167         |
| Uttarakhand                     | 825           | 1049          | 1157          | 1221          | 1414          | 1322          | 1595          |
| West Bengal                     | 4818          | 5510          | 5563          | 5870          | 6426          | 7042          | 7866          |
| Andaman & Nicobar islands       | 0             | 0             | 0             | 41            | 0             | 51            | 92            |
| Chandigarh                      | 71            | 74            | 84            | 75            | 54            | 54            | 62            |
| Dadra Nagar Haveli/ Daman & Diu | 84            | 115           | 149           | 152           | 156           | 43            | 1             |
| Delhi                           | 2576          | 3108          | 2797          | 3158          | 3589          | 3944          | 4378          |
| Lakshadweep                     | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Puducherry                      | 27            | 29            | 22            | 18            | 22            | 15            | 8             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                    | <b>115036</b> | <b>129045</b> | <b>137157</b> | <b>142848</b> | <b>166414</b> | <b>186394</b> | <b>201265</b> |

Note: As the amounts have been rounded off to the nearest crore, hence some amounts are zero.

P:Provisional

Source: PPAC (Based on 16 major oil & gas companies)

VII.7: GST Payment by Oil & Gas Companies

(Value in ₹ Crore)

| State/UT   | 2017-18     | 2018-19 (P)  |
|--|-------------|--------------|
| (1)  | (2)         | (3)          |
| <b>States</b>  |             |              |
| Andhra Pradesh   | 195         | 296          |
| Arunachal Pradesh  | 1           | 7            |
| Assam  | 118         | 562          |
| Bihar  | 93          | 165          |
| Chhattisgarh   | 45          | 26           |
| Goa  | 8           | 7            |
| Gujarat  | 1791        | 3105         |
| Haryana  | 427         | 722          |
| Himachal Pradesh   | 29          | 23           |
| J & K  | 38          | 22           |
| Jharkhand  | 57          | 14           |
| Karnataka  | 389         | 442          |
| Kerala   | 178         | 205          |
| Madhya Pradesh   | 98          | 136          |
| Maharashtra  | 1082        | 1902         |
| Manipur  | 2           | 0            |
| Meghalaya  | 0           | 0            |
| Mizoram  | 1           | 0            |
| Nagaland   | 1           | 0            |
| Odisha   | 59          | 104          |
| Punjab   | 190         | 160          |
| Rajasthan  | 122         | 255          |
| Sikkim   | 3           | 2            |
| Tamil Nadu   | 617         | 801          |
| Telangana  | 175         | 160          |
| Tripura  | 6           | 20           |
| Uttar Pradesh  | 424         | 693          |
| Uttarakhand  | 39          | 30           |
| West Bengal  | 290         | 578          |
| <b>Union Territories</b>   |             |              |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands  | 1           | 0            |
| Chandigarh   | 1           | 0            |
| Dadra Nagar Haveli/ Daman & Diu                                    | 88          | 150          |
| Delhi  | 128         | 77           |
| Lakshadweep  | 0           | 0            |
| Puducherry   | 17          | 21           |
| Other territory (Offshore areas of India beyond 12 Nautical Miles) | 8           | 10           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   | <b>6721</b> | <b>10695</b> |

Source: PPAC (Based on 16 major oil & gas companies)

P:Provisional

Note:

- As GST was implemented w.e.f. 01.07.2017, data for 2017-18 is for a period of nine months.
- As the amounts have been rounded off to the nearest crore, hence some amounts are zero.



## VII.8: Sales Tax/VAT Payments on Crude Oil & Natural Gas by CPSEs

(Value in ₹ Crore)

| State & UT                           | 2012-13     | 2013-14     | 2014-15     | 2015-16     | 2016-17     | 2017-18     | 2018-19 (P) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (1)                                  | (2)         | (3)         | (4)         | (5)         | (6)         | (7)         | (8)         |
| <b>Sales Tax /VAT on Crude Oil</b>   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Andhra Pradesh                       | 39          | 38          | 45          | 31          | 25          | 14          | 48          |
| Assam                                | 496         | 479         | 440         | 473         | 462         | 578         | 720         |
| Gujarat                              | 276         | 102         | 237         | 418         | 487         | 549         | 748         |
| Maharashtra                          | 888         | 971         | 1114        | 1094        | 1197        | 1305        | 1582        |
| Rajasthan                            | 0.02        | 0.03        | 0.02        | 0.43        | 0.02        | 0.05        | 0.13        |
| Tamil Nadu                           | 52          | 55          | 47          | 31          | 33          | 43          | 75          |
| <b>VAT/Sales Tax</b>                 | <b>1752</b> | <b>1645</b> | <b>1883</b> | <b>2046</b> | <b>2204</b> | <b>2488</b> | <b>3172</b> |
| <b>Sales Tax /VAT on Natural Gas</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Andhra Pradesh                       | 203         | 214         | 107         | 139         | 137         | 191         | 348         |
| Arunachal Pradesh                    | 0           | 0.39        | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Assam                                | 137         | 156         | 195         | 246         | 189         | 178         | 238         |
| Gujarat                              | 1715        | 2084        | 2271        | 2131        | 1678        | 2084        | 2572        |
| Haryana                              | 126         | 127         | 144         | 104         | 93          | 114         | 147         |
| Himachal Pradesh                     | 0           | 0           | 14          | 0.37        | 0.40        | 0.38        | 1           |
| J & K                                | 0           | 0           | 68          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Jharkhand                            | 0.33        | 1           | 0.31        | 0.24        | 0.34        | 0.44        | 0.34        |
| Kerala                               | 0           | 11          | 0.17        | 0           | 11          | 148         | 8           |
| Madhya Pradesh                       | 220         | 229         | 201         | 195         | 133         | 121         | 162         |
| Maharashtra                          | 672         | 896         | 974         | 866         | 806         | 672         | 584         |
| Odisha                               | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0.29        |
| Punjab                               | 21          | 145         | 127         | 64          | 13          | 2           | 6           |
| Rajasthan                            | 95          | 94          | 116         | 126         | 123         | 147         | 233         |
| Tamil Nadu                           | 51          | 62          | 67          | 58          | 36          | 43          | 52          |
| Telangana                            | 0           | 0           | 3           | 5           | 5           | 5           | 5           |
| Tripura                              | 41          | 44          | 53          | 59          | 42          | 44          | 66          |
| Uttar Pradesh                        | 1245        | 1256        | 1379        | 1304        | 948         | 1263        | 1842        |
| Uttarakhand                          | 2           | 5           | 8           | 10          | 4           | 6           | 10          |
| West Bengal                          | 0.14        | 0.16        | 0.19        | 0.18        | 0.23        | 0.20        | 0.04        |
| Chandigarh                           | 0           | 0           | 60.12       | 0.00        | 0.04        | 0.03        | 0.14        |
| Dadra Nagar Haveli                   | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0.05        |
| Daman & Diu                          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0.02        | 0.02        |
| Delhi                                | 11          | 17          | 19          | 16          | 12          | 11          | 12          |
| <b>VAT/Sales Tax</b>                 | <b>4540</b> | <b>5344</b> | <b>5806</b> | <b>5325</b> | <b>4229</b> | <b>5030</b> | <b>6287</b> |

Note: As the amounts have been rounded off to the nearest crore, hence some amounts are zero.

P: Provisional

Sources: CPSEs (ONGC, OIL, GAIL, IOCL, BPCL, HPCL, CPCL, MRPL, NRL)

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

VII.9: Sales Tax/VAT Payments on Petrol by CPSEs

(Value in ₹ Crore)

| State & UT                | 2012-13      | 2013-14      | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17      | 2017-18      | 2018-19 (P)  |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (1)                       | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          |
| <b>States</b>             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Andhra Pradesh            | 3022         | 3371         | 2310         | 2196         | 2794         | 2827         | 3097         |
| Arunachal Pradesh         | 9            | 11           | 10           | 18           | 9            | 23           | 15           |
| Assam                     | 254          | 285          | 304          | 489          | 610          | 797          | 973          |
| Bihar                     | 602          | 738          | 768          | 997          | 1146         | 1476         | 2006         |
| Chhattisgarh              | 526          | 619          | 672          | 696          | 833          | 904          | 1033         |
| Goa                       | 7            | 1            | 36           | 150          | 158          | 201          | 223          |
| Gujarat                   | 1276         | 1369         | 1541         | 1382         | 1717         | 1703         | 1784         |
| Haryana                   | 1062         | 1145         | 1211         | 1420         | 1559         | 1747         | 1997         |
| Himachal Pradesh          | 57           | 65           | 74           | 84           | 99           | 119          | 133          |
| J & K                     | 247          | 274          | 286          | 334          | 381          | 474          | 536          |
| Jharkhand                 | 358          | 413          | 449          | 640          | 752          | 805          | 858          |
| Karnataka                 | 2221         | 2571         | 2718         | 2842         | 3669         | 4443         | 4965         |
| Kerala                    | 1619         | 1855         | 1986         | 2493         | 2821         | 2998         | 3497         |
| Madhya Pradesh            | 1253         | 1437         | 1603         | 1954         | 2360         | 2442         | 2714         |
| Maharashtra               | 4763         | 5168         | 5445         | 5911         | 7302         | 9937         | 10249        |
| Manipur                   | 23           | 28           | 31           | 49           | 56           | 83           | 89           |
| Meghalaya                 | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| Mizoram                   | 9            | 11           | 11           | 25           | 22           | 26           | 37           |
| Nagaland                  | 12           | 13           | 19           | 36           | 38           | 45           | 48           |
| Odisha                    | 508          | 571          | 694          | 824          | 1019         | 1246         | 1447         |
| Punjab                    | 1309         | 1267         | 1426         | 1329         | 1462         | 1670         | 1886         |
| Rajasthan                 | 1571         | 1840         | 2062         | 2323         | 2563         | 2854         | 3066         |
| Sikkim                    | 14           | 18           | 22           | 26           | 28           | 31           | 37           |
| Tamil Nadu                | 3315         | 3495         | 3748         | 3650         | 4098         | 5584         | 6528         |
| Telangana                 | 0            | 0            | 1389         | 2167         | 2355         | 2655         | 3213         |
| Tripura                   | 14           | 19           | 22           | 60           | 56           | 67           | 87           |
| Uttar Pradesh             | 3037         | 3559         | 3846         | 4684         | 5390         | 6000         | 6354         |
| Uttarakhand               | 318          | 378          | 403          | 458          | 526          | 546          | 690          |
| West Bengal               | 981          | 1183         | 1196         | 1374         | 1514         | 1788         | 2010         |
| <b>Union Territories</b>  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 6            | 9            |
| Chandigarh                | 11           | 10           | 17           | 20           | 16           | 20           | 21           |
| Dadra Nagar Haveli        | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| Daman & Diu               | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| Delhi                     | 1024         | 1391         | 1252         | 1440         | 1709         | 1766         | 1904         |
| Puducherry                | 4            | 4            | 4            | 3            | 4            | 6            | 5            |
| <b>VAT/Sales Tax</b>      | <b>29426</b> | <b>33110</b> | <b>35554</b> | <b>40073</b> | <b>47068</b> | <b>55290</b> | <b>61514</b> |

Note: As the amounts have been rounded off to the nearest crore, hence some amounts are zero.

P: Provisional

Sources: CPSEs (ONGC, OIL, GAIL, IOCL, BPCL, HPCL, CPCL, MRPL, NRL)





## VII.10: Sales Tax/VAT Payments on Diesel by CPSEs

(Value in ₹ Crore)

| State & UT                | 2012-13      | 2013-14      | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17      | 2017-18      | 2018-19 (P)   |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| (1)                       | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)           |
| <b>States</b>             |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Andhra Pradesh            | 6789         | 7660         | 5333         | 4883         | 5144         | 5887         | 6498          |
| Arunachal Pradesh         | 13           | 18           | 21           | 33           | 15           | 38           | 31            |
| Assam                     | 470          | 570          | 593          | 749          | 976          | 1261         | 1440          |
| Bihar                     | 1598         | 1676         | 1559         | 1967         | 2266         | 2769         | 3414          |
| Chhattisgarh              | 1385         | 1694         | 1880         | 1723         | 1980         | 2229         | 2426          |
| Goa                       | 272          | 286          | 338          | 315          | 392          | 360          | 363           |
| Gujarat                   | 2134         | 2468         | 2915         | 2704         | 3157         | 3533         | 3628          |
| Haryana                   | 2286         | 2778         | 3115         | 3835         | 4497         | 4999         | 5463          |
| Himachal Pradesh          | 64           | 76           | 95           | 125          | 164          | 188          | 206           |
| J & K                     | 332          | 401          | 404          | 436          | 497          | 622          | 670           |
| Jharkhand                 | 969          | 1290         | 1452         | 1462         | 1617         | 1763         | 1711          |
| Karnataka                 | 3507         | 4205         | 4757         | 4782         | 6186         | 7719         | 8218          |
| Kerala                    | 2260         | 2641         | 2765         | 3085         | 3400         | 3482         | 3977          |
| Madhya Pradesh            | 2560         | 3131         | 3468         | 3687         | 4369         | 4278         | 4188          |
| Maharashtra               | 7959         | 8180         | 9505         | 8999         | 10402        | 11430        | 12846         |
| Manipur                   | 23           | 31           | 36           | 54           | 51           | 70           | 78            |
| Meghalaya                 | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0             |
| Mizoram                   | 9            | 9            | 9            | 25           | 24           | 28           | 48            |
| Nagaland                  | 13           | 14           | 21           | 35           | 32           | 39           | 45            |
| Odisha                    | 1296         | 1626         | 2056         | 2025         | 2876         | 2940         | 3831          |
| Punjab                    | 1266         | 1378         | 1603         | 1780         | 2170         | 2470         | 2643          |
| Rajasthan                 | 3424         | 4298         | 4910         | 5011         | 5435         | 5899         | 6078          |
| Sikkim                    | 13           | 23           | 26           | 37           | 44           | 49           | 66            |
| Tamil Nadu                | 6596         | 6872         | 7174         | 6223         | 6959         | 8620         | 10112         |
| Telangana                 | 0            | 0            | 2932         | 3970         | 4708         | 5449         | 6590          |
| Tripura                   | 15           | 20           | 25           | 69           | 63           | 74           | 85            |
| Uttar Pradesh             | 5830         | 5870         | 6353         | 6907         | 7812         | 8651         | 9230          |
| Uttarakhand               | 460          | 595          | 670          | 675          | 740          | 663          | 805           |
| West Bengal               | 2272         | 2918         | 2765         | 3044         | 3160         | 3727         | 4372          |
| <b>Union Territories</b>  |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 23           | 66            |
| Chandigarh                | 2            | 3            | 4            | 10           | 8            | 10           | 12            |
| Dadra Nagar Haveli        | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0             |
| Daman & Diu               | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0             |
| Delhi                     | 526          | 768          | 809          | 1059         | 1133         | 1229         | 1236          |
| Puducherry                | 4            | 5            | 5            | 3            | 3            | 3            | 3             |
| <b>VAT/Sales Tax</b>      | <b>54349</b> | <b>61505</b> | <b>67601</b> | <b>69710</b> | <b>80280</b> | <b>90503</b> | <b>100378</b> |

Note: As the amounts have been rounded off to the nearest crore, hence some amounts are zero.

P: Provisional

Sources: CPSEs (ONGC, OIL, GAIL, IOCL, BPCL, HPCL, CPCL, MRPL, NRL)

VII.11: Sales Tax/VAT Payments on ATF by CPSEs

(Value in ₹ Crore)

| State & UT                | 2012-13     | 2013-14     | 2014-15     | 2015-16     | 2016-17     | 2017-18     | 2018-19 (P) |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (1)                       | (2)         | (3)         | (4)         | (5)         | (6)         | (7)         | (8)         |
| <b>States</b>             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Andhra Pradesh            | 156         | 153         | 47          | 4           | 5           | 7           | 9           |
| Arunachal Pradesh         | 1           | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 5           | 2           |
| Assam                     | 112         | 144         | 136         | 95          | 122         | 143         | 225         |
| Bihar                     | 14          | 18          | 19          | 18          | 23          | 34          | 49          |
| Chhattisgarh              | 5           | 6           | 4           | 1           | 4           | 7           | 0           |
| Goa                       | 10          | 49          | 47          | 33          | 51          | 54          | 78          |
| Gujarat                   | 128         | 148         | 130         | 79          | 135         | 155         | 237         |
| Haryana                   | 34          | 47          | 51          | 30          | 38          | 60          | 52          |
| Himachal Pradesh          | 12          | 13          | 0           | 9           | 8           | 10          | 11          |
| J & K                     | 72          | 81          | 6           | 48          | 49          | 61          | 95          |
| Jharkhand                 | 13          | 5           | 6           | 4           | 6           | 8           | 10          |
| Karnataka                 | 354         | 368         | 315         | 207         | 201         | 347         | 388         |
| Kerala                    | 92          | 111         | 102         | 67          | 104         | 137         | 196         |
| Madhya Pradesh            | 38          | 30          | 14          | 10          | 9           | 20          | 32          |
| Maharashtra               | 820         | 857         | 797         | 598         | 610         | 721         | 860         |
| Manipur                   | 5           | 5           | 5           | 3           | 3           | 5           | 13          |
| Meghalaya                 | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Mizoram                   | 2           | 0           | 2           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 3           |
| Nagaland                  | 2           | 3           | 2           | 3           | 3           | 1           | 0           |
| Odisha                    | 26          | 18          | 5           | 5           | 11          | 18          | 28          |
| Punjab                    | 43          | 30          | 0           | 15          | 31          | 36          | 54          |
| Rajasthan                 | 103         | 117         | 98          | 82          | 90          | 102         | 143         |
| Sikkim                    | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Tamil Nadu                | 278         | 289         | 224         | 133         | 173         | 224         | 342         |
| Telangana                 | 0           | 0           | 92          | 74          | 89          | 51          | 28          |
| Tripura                   | 8           | 4           | 4           | 4           | 4           | 7           | 12          |
| Uttar Pradesh             | 151         | 153         | 131         | 110         | 118         | 156         | 211         |
| Uttarakhand               | 2           | 2           | 1           | 2           | 5           | 11          | 17          |
| West Bengal               | 272         | 223         | 156         | 97          | 138         | 180         | 211         |
| Union Territories         | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 11          | 16          |
| Chandigarh                | 53          | 58          | 0           | 43          | 27          | 24          | 37          |
| Dadra Nagar Haveli        | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Daman & Diu               | 1           | 2           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 2           |
| Delhi                     | 1156        | 933         | 776         | 556         | 702         | 860         | 1199        |
| Puducherry                | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| <b>VAT/Sales Tax</b>      | <b>3961</b> | <b>3868</b> | <b>3170</b> | <b>2333</b> | <b>2761</b> | <b>3456</b> | <b>4561</b> |

Note: As the amounts have been rounded off to the nearest crore, hence some amounts are zero.

P: Provisional

Sources: CPSEs (ONGC, OIL, GAIL, IOCL, BPCL, HPCL, CPCL, MRPL, NRL)



CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

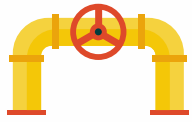
...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...



# MANPOWER



CHAPTER HIGHLIGHTS

- ❖ Total manpower employed in oil and gas sector CPSEs stood at 1,06,733 as on 31.03.2019.
- ❖ Exploration & production vertical accounted for the highest manpower deployment (29.1%) followed by marketing (27.8%) and refinery (24.1%) as on 31.03.2019.
- ❖ Executive/Managerial categories employed the highest proportion of manpower (56.4%) followed by Workmen (30.2%), Supervisory (8.4%) and Clerical (4.9%) accounted for the balance as on 31.03.2019.
- ❖ ONGC and IOCL together accounted for over 60.5% of the total manpower employed in the oil & gas CPSEs as on 31.03.2019.

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX



## VIII.1: Sector-wise Manpower Employed in Oil & Gas CPSEs in India

(Figures in Number)

| Sector                   | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019 (P)      | % Share of Total |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| (1)                      | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)              |
| Exploration & Production | 31701         | 32388         | 32850         | 33455         | 33150         | 31823         | 31019         | 29.1             |
| Refining                 | 25988         | 25689         | 25233         | 24693         | 25038         | 25198         | 25690         | 24.1             |
| Marketing                | 32732         | 32220         | 31094         | 31260         | 30698         | 29994         | 29657         | 27.8             |
| Pipelines                | 4438          | 4985          | 5087          | 5384          | 5689          | 5869          | 6101          | 5.7              |
| Research & Development   | 1943          | 2015          | 2126          | 2101          | 1986          | 1960          | 1898          | 1.8              |
| Others                   | 15969         | 15751         | 14329         | 13720         | 13492         | 13033         | 12368         | 11.6             |
| <b>Grand Total</b>       | <b>112771</b> | <b>113048</b> | <b>110719</b> | <b>110613</b> | <b>110053</b> | <b>107877</b> | <b>106733</b> | <b>100</b>       |

**Note:**

P:Provisional

1. The figures are as on 31st March of each year.
2. Figures exclude 'Expatriates/Foreign Experts/on Contract' manpower
3. Manpower of Bienco Lawrie is excluded for the year 2019.

Source: Central Public Sector Enterprises

## VIII.2: Category-wise Manpower Employed in Oil & Gas CPSEs in India

(Figures in Number)

| Category             | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019 (P)      | % Share of Total |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| (1)                  | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)              |
| Executive/Managerial | 59472         | 60571         | 59598         | 59707         | 59962         | 59890         | 60182         | 56.4             |
| Supervisory          | 11162         | 10773         | 10407         | 10047         | 9988          | 9614          | 9008          | 8.4              |
| Clerical             | 7684          | 7218          | 7036          | 5710          | 5392          | 5457          | 5275          | 4.9              |
| Workmen              | 34453         | 34486         | 33678         | 35149         | 34711         | 32916         | 32268         | 30.2             |
| <b>Grand Total</b>   | <b>112771</b> | <b>113048</b> | <b>110719</b> | <b>110613</b> | <b>110053</b> | <b>107877</b> | <b>106733</b> | <b>100</b>       |

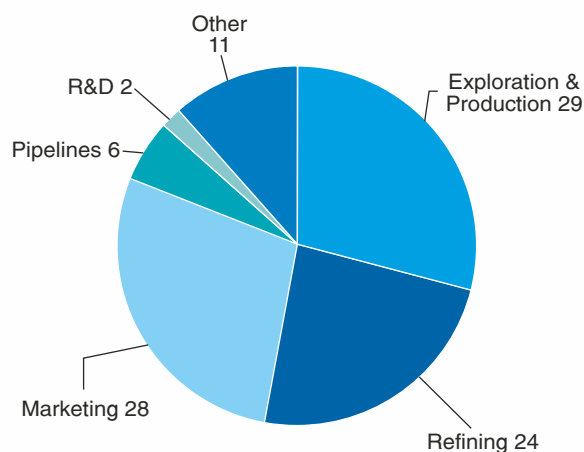
**Note:**

P:Provisional

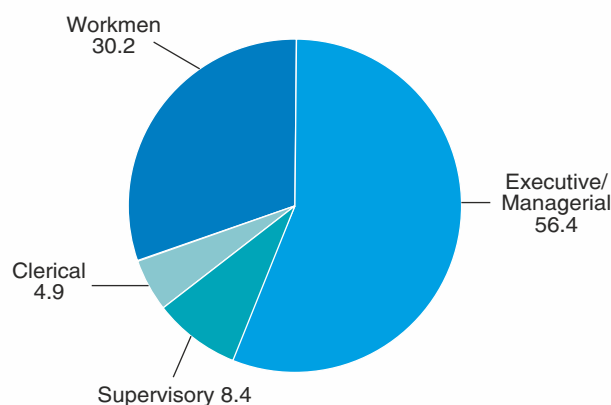
1. The figures are as on 31st March of each year.
2. Figures exclude 'Expatriates/Foreign Experts/on Contract' manpower
3. Manpower of Bienco Lawrie is excluded for the year 2019.

Source: Central Public Sector Enterprises

**Figure VIII.1: Sector-wise Manpower (in %) as on 31.03.2019**



**Figure VIII.2: Category-wise Manpower (in %) as on 31.03.2019**



**VIII.3: Category-wise and Sector-wise Manpower Employed in Selected Sectors of Oil & Gas CPSEs in India**

(Figures in Number)

| Category                             | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019 (P)      |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1)                                  | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           |
| <b>1.Exploration and Production</b>  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 1. Executive/Managerial              | 20991         | 20940         | 20785         | 20258         | 19394         | 18574         | 18128         |
| 2. Supervisory                       | 2702          | 2540          | 2538          | 2321          | 2157          | 1947          | 1713          |
| 3. Clerical                          | 349           | 330           | 475           | 545           | 574           | 550           | 541           |
| 4. Workman                           | 7659          | 8578          | 9052          | 10331         | 11025         | 10752         | 10637         |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>31701</b>  | <b>32388</b>  | <b>32850</b>  | <b>33455</b>  | <b>33150</b>  | <b>31823</b>  | <b>31019</b>  |
| <b>2. Refining</b>                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 1. Executive/Managerial              | 9918          | 10028         | 10080         | 10075         | 10410         | 10789         | 11084         |
| 2. Supervisory                       | 3596          | 3491          | 3371          | 3144          | 2958          | 2809          | 2699          |
| 3. Clerical                          | 1813          | 1645          | 1580          | 700           | 679           | 684           | 684           |
| 4. Workman                           | 10661         | 10525         | 10202         | 10774         | 10991         | 10916         | 11223         |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>25988</b>  | <b>25689</b>  | <b>25233</b>  | <b>24693</b>  | <b>25038</b>  | <b>25198</b>  | <b>25690</b>  |
| <b>3. Marketing</b>                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 1. Executive/Managerial              | 13993         | 14762         | 14642         | 15202         | 15805         | 16162         | 16730         |
| 2. Supervisory                       | 3168          | 3113          | 3101          | 3193          | 3515          | 3540          | 3452          |
| 3. Clerical                          | 3720          | 3521          | 3334          | 3233          | 2870          | 2625          | 2461          |
| 4. Workman                           | 11851         | 10824         | 10017         | 9632          | 8508          | 7667          | 7014          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>32732</b>  | <b>32220</b>  | <b>31094</b>  | <b>31260</b>  | <b>30698</b>  | <b>29994</b>  | <b>29657</b>  |
| <b>4. Pipelines</b>                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 1. Executive/Managerial              | -             | -             | -             | 3777          | 4081          | 4250          | 4485          |
| 2. Supervisory                       | -             | -             | -             | 207           | 222           | 265           | 232           |
| 3. Clerical                          | -             | -             | -             | 164           | 162           | 345           | 393           |
| 4. Workman                           | -             | -             | -             | 1236          | 1224          | 1009          | 991           |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>4438</b>   | <b>4985</b>   | <b>5087</b>   | <b>5384</b>   | <b>5689</b>   | <b>5869</b>   | <b>6101</b>   |
| <b>5. Research &amp; Development</b> |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 1. Executive/Managerial              | -             | -             | -             | 1768          | 1672          | 1663          | 1633          |
| 2. Supervisory                       | -             | -             | -             | 101           | 91            | 84            | 67            |
| 3. Clerical                          | -             | -             | -             | 33            | 34            | 28            | 26            |
| 4. Workman                           | -             | -             | -             | 199           | 189           | 185           | 172           |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>1943</b>   | <b>2015</b>   | <b>2126</b>   | <b>2101</b>   | <b>1986</b>   | <b>1960</b>   | <b>1898</b>   |
| <b>6. Others</b>                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| 1. Executive/Managerial              | -             | -             | -             | 8627          | 8600          | 8452          | 8122          |
| 2. Supervisory                       | -             | -             | -             | 1081          | 1045          | 969           | 845           |
| 3. Clerical                          | -             | -             | -             | 1035          | 1073          | 1225          | 1170          |
| 4. Workman                           | -             | -             | -             | 2977          | 2774          | 2387          | 2231          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>15969</b>  | <b>15751</b>  | <b>14329</b>  | <b>13720</b>  | <b>13492</b>  | <b>13033</b>  | <b>12368</b>  |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                   | <b>112771</b> | <b>113048</b> | <b>110719</b> | <b>110613</b> | <b>110053</b> | <b>107877</b> | <b>106733</b> |

**Note:**

P:Provisional

- The figures are as on 31st March of each year.
  - Figures exclude 'Expatriates/Foreign Experts/on Contract' manpower
  - Manpower of Biecco Lawrie is excluded for the year 2019.
- Source: Central Public Sector Enterprises





### VIII.4: Gender-wise & Sector-wise Manpower Employed in Oil & Gas CPSEs as on 31.03.2019

(Figures in Number)

| Sector/Category/CPSE              | ONGC*        | OIL         | GAIL        | IOCL         | BPCL         | HPCL         | CPCL        | MRPL        | NRL         | Balmer Lawrie | EIL         | Total (P)     |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| (1)                               | (2)          | (3)         | (4)         | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)         | (9)         | (10)        | (11)          | (12)        | (13)          |
| <b>Male Employees</b>             |              |             |             |              |              |              |             |             |             |               |             |               |
| 1. Exploration & Production       | 25745        | 3499        | 38          | 0            | 37           | 15           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0             | 0           | 29334         |
| 2. Refining                       | 195          | 0           | 0           | 13313        | 4190         | 2581         | 1581        | 1724        | 680         | 0             | 0           | 24264         |
| 3. Marketing                      | 44           | 0           | 571         | 13920        | 6052         | 5540         | 18          | 87          | 77          | 0             | 26          | 26335         |
| 4. Pipelines                      | 94           | 352         | 1656        | 3027         | 245          | 449          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0             | 0           | 5823          |
| 5. Research & Development         | 894          | 42          | 13          | 369          | 80           | 61           | 9           | 4           | 0           | 16            | 47          | 1535          |
| 6. Others                         | 1913         | 2786        | 1968        | 0            | 197          | 624          | 31          | 0           | 77          | 963           | 2365        | 10924         |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>28885</b> | <b>6679</b> | <b>4246</b> | <b>30629</b> | <b>10801</b> | <b>9270</b>  | <b>1639</b> | <b>1815</b> | <b>834</b>  | <b>979</b>    | <b>2438</b> | <b>98215</b>  |
| <b>% Male Manpower of Total</b>   | <b>93.0</b>  | <b>94.1</b> | <b>93.7</b> | <b>91.4</b>  | <b>90.6</b>  | <b>90.5</b>  | <b>95.0</b> | <b>93.4</b> | <b>95.3</b> | <b>91.6</b>   | <b>88.1</b> | <b>92.0</b>   |
| <b>Female Employees</b>           |              |             |             |              |              |              |             |             |             |               |             |               |
| 1. Exploration & Production       | 1597         | 76          | 2           | 0            | 7            | 3            | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0             | 0           | 1685          |
| 2. Refining                       | 9            | 0           | 0           | 806          | 235          | 167          | 68          | 120         | 21          | 0             | 0           | 1426          |
| 3. Marketing                      | 4            | 0           | 47          | 1845         | 847          | 567          | 0           | 8           | 0           | 0             | 4           | 3322          |
| 4. Pipelines                      | 3            | 19          | 71          | 146          | 3            | 36           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0             | 0           | 278           |
| 5. Research & Development         | 241          | 9           | 2           | 72           | 15           | 12           | 6           | 0           | 0           | 1             | 5           | 363           |
| 6. Others                         | 326          | 314         | 162         | 0            | 15           | 184          | 13          | 0           | 20          | 89            | 321         | 1444          |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>2180</b>  | <b>418</b>  | <b>284</b>  | <b>2869</b>  | <b>1122</b>  | <b>969</b>   | <b>87</b>   | <b>128</b>  | <b>41</b>   | <b>90</b>     | <b>330</b>  | <b>8518</b>   |
| <b>% Female Manpower of Total</b> | <b>7.0</b>   | <b>5.9</b>  | <b>6.3</b>  | <b>8.6</b>   | <b>9.4</b>   | <b>9.5</b>   | <b>5.0</b>  | <b>6.6</b>  | <b>4.7</b>  | <b>8.4</b>    | <b>11.9</b> | <b>8.0</b>    |
| <b>Total Employees</b>            |              |             |             |              |              |              |             |             |             |               |             |               |
| 1. Exploration & Production       | 27342        | 3575        | 40          | 0            | 44           | 18           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0             | 0           | 31019         |
| 2. Refining                       | 204          | 0           | 0           | 14119        | 4425         | 2748         | 1649        | 1844        | 701         | 0             | 0           | 25690         |
| 3. Marketing                      | 48           | 0           | 618         | 15765        | 6899         | 6107         | 18          | 95          | 77          | 0             | 30          | 29657         |
| 4. Pipelines                      | 97           | 371         | 1727        | 3173         | 248          | 485          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0             | 0           | 6101          |
| 5. Research & Development         | 1135         | 51          | 15          | 441          | 95           | 73           | 15          | 4           | 0           | 17            | 52          | 1898          |
| 6. Others                         | 2239         | 3100        | 2130        | 0            | 212          | 808          | 44          | 0           | 97          | 1052          | 2686        | 12368         |
| <b>Total Manpower</b>             | <b>31065</b> | <b>7097</b> | <b>4530</b> | <b>33498</b> | <b>11923</b> | <b>10239</b> | <b>1726</b> | <b>1943</b> | <b>875</b>  | <b>1069</b>   | <b>2768</b> | <b>106733</b> |
| <b>% Share of Total Manpower</b>  | <b>29.1</b>  | <b>6.6</b>  | <b>4.2</b>  | <b>31.4</b>  | <b>11.2</b>  | <b>9.6</b>   | <b>1.6</b>  | <b>1.8</b>  | <b>0.8</b>  | <b>1.0</b>    | <b>2.6</b>  | <b>100.0</b>  |

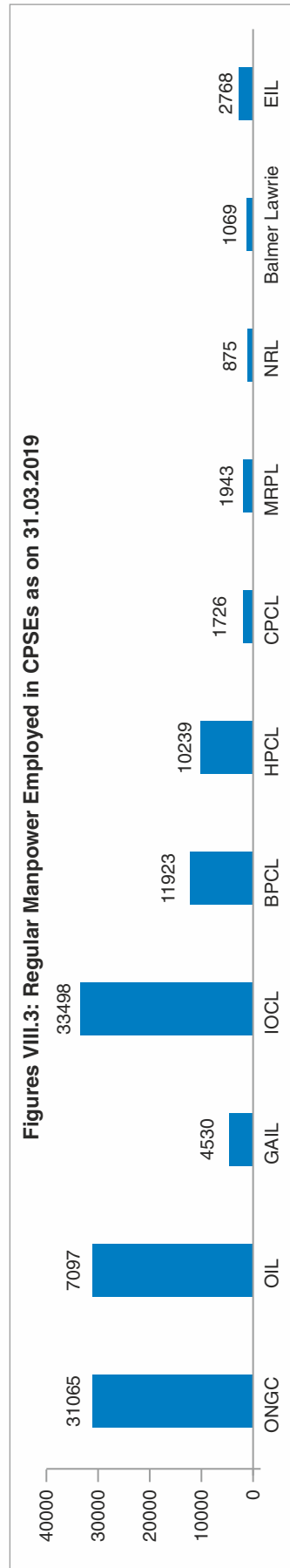
Notes: Figures exclude 'Expatriates/Foreign Experts/on Contract' manpower P:Provisional \*:OVL's Manpower (310 employees) included in ONGC's Others  
Source: Central Public Sector Enterprises

VIII.5: Gender-wise & Category-wise Manpower Employed in Oil & Gas CPSEs as on 31.03.2019

(Figures in Number)

| Sector/Category/CPSE    | ONGC*        | OIL         | GAIL        | IOCL         | BPCL         | HPCL         | CPCL        | MRPL        | NRL        | Balmer Lawrie | EIL         | Total (P)     |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| (1)                     | (2)          | (3)         | (4)         | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)         | (9)         | (10)       | (11)          | (12)        | (13)          |
| <b>Male Employees</b>   |              |             |             |              |              |              |             |             |            |               |             |               |
| 1. Executive/Managerial | 18746        | 1455        | 3386        | 15881        | 5548         | 5467         | 201         | 840         | 422        | 418           | 2289        | 54653         |
| 2. Supervisory          | 1434         | 662         | 212         | 4763         | 0            | 0            | 600         | 115         | 0          | 188           | 53          | 8027          |
| 3. Clerical             | 375          | 503         | 596         | 632          | 825          | 914          | 32          | 0           | 31         | 62            | 95          | 4065          |
| 4. Workmen              | 8330         | 4059        | 52          | 9353         | 4428         | 2889         | 806         | 860         | 381        | 311           | 1           | 31470         |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>28885</b> | <b>6679</b> | <b>4246</b> | <b>30629</b> | <b>10801</b> | <b>9270</b>  | <b>1639</b> | <b>1815</b> | <b>834</b> | <b>979</b>    | <b>2438</b> | <b>98215</b>  |
| <b>Female Employees</b> |              |             |             |              |              |              |             |             |            |               |             |               |
| 1. Executive/Managerial | 1513         | 194         | 246         | 1823         | 624          | 720          | 8           | 33          | 32         | 51            | 285         | 5529          |
| 2. Supervisory          | 81           | 46          | 12          | 740          | 0            | 0            | 46          | 0           | 0          | 24            | 32          | 981           |
| 3. Clerical             | 205          | 79          | 24          | 143          | 478          | 231          | 20          | 0           | 7          | 10            | 13          | 1210          |
| 4. Workmen              | 381          | 99          | 2           | 163          | 20           | 18           | 13          | 95          | 2          | 5             | 0           | 798           |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>2180</b>  | <b>418</b>  | <b>284</b>  | <b>2869</b>  | <b>1122</b>  | <b>969</b>   | <b>87</b>   | <b>128</b>  | <b>41</b>  | <b>90</b>     | <b>330</b>  | <b>8518</b>   |
| <b>Total Employees</b>  |              |             |             |              |              |              |             |             |            |               |             |               |
| 1. Executive/Managerial | 20259        | 1649        | 3632        | 17704        | 6172         | 6187         | 209         | 873         | 454        | 469           | 2574        | 60182         |
| 2. Supervisory          | 1515         | 708         | 224         | 5503         | 0            | 0            | 646         | 115         | 0          | 212           | 85          | 9008          |
| 3. Clerical             | 580          | 582         | 620         | 775          | 1303         | 1145         | 52          | 0           | 38         | 72            | 108         | 5275          |
| 4. Workmen              | 8711         | 4158        | 54          | 9516         | 4448         | 2907         | 819         | 955         | 383        | 316           | 1           | 32268         |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>31065</b> | <b>7097</b> | <b>4530</b> | <b>33498</b> | <b>11923</b> | <b>10239</b> | <b>1726</b> | <b>1943</b> | <b>875</b> | <b>1069</b>   | <b>2768</b> | <b>106733</b> |

Notes: Figures exclude 'Expatriates/Foreign Experts/on Contract' manpower P:Provisional \*:OVL's Manpower (310 employees) included in ONGC's Others  
Source: Central Public Sector Enterprises





CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

**CHAPTER VIII**

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

# ENERGY



**CHAPTER HIGHLIGHTS**

❖ Coal & Lignite production in the country during the year 2018-19 was 774.64 MMT as compared to 721.66 MMT in 2017-18, registering a growth of 7.3%.

❖ Gross Electricity Generation which increased from 1.547 Billion GWh in 2018-19 as compared to 1.483 Billion GWh in 2017-18, achieved a growth rate of 4.3%.

❖ Gross Value Added (at current prices) by petroleum and natural gas in economic activity was ₹ 3,05,914 crore in 2017-18 as compared to ₹ 2,89,763 crore in 2016-17, registering a growth of 5.6%.

❖ Gross Value Added [at constant prices (2011-12)] by petroleum and natural gas in economic activity was ₹ 3,71,031 crore in 2017-18 as compared to ₹ 3,73,069 crore in 2016-17, registering a negative growth of 0.5%.

❖ Contribution of petroleum and natural gas in total GVA at current prices showed a decrease from 2.1% in 2016-17 to 2% in 2017-18.

❖ Contribution of petroleum and natural gas in total GVA at constant prices (2011-12) showed a decrease from 3.3% in 2016-17 to 3.1% in 2017-18.

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

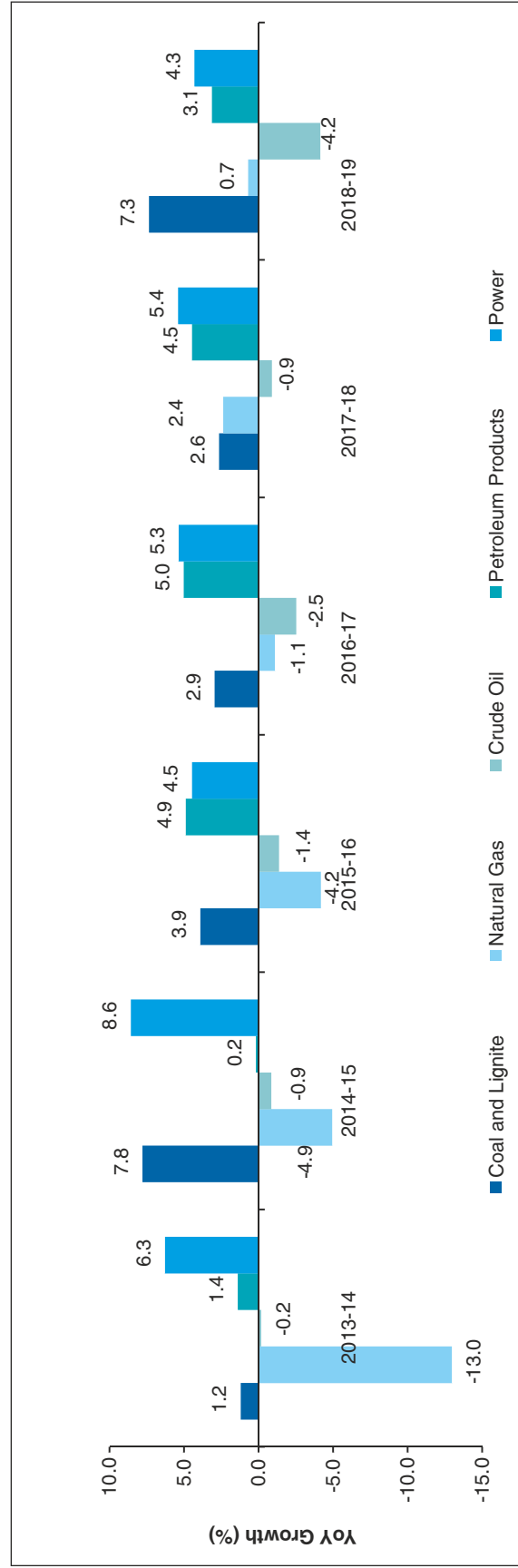


## IX.1: Gross Production of Various Energy Sources in India

| Year    | Coal & Lignite   |         |        | Hydro-Carbon |           |                    | Power     |        |         |               |        | Gross Electricity Generation |
|---------|------------------|---------|--------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|------------------------------|
|         | Coal             | Lignite | Total  | Natural Gas  | Crude Oil | Petroleum Products | Utilities |        |         | Non-Utilities |        |                              |
|         |                  |         |        |              |           |                    | Thermal   | Hydro  | Nuclear |               | RES    |                              |
|         | (Million Tonnes) |         |        | (MMSCM)      |           |                    | (GWh)     |        |         |               |        |                              |
| (1)     | (2)              | (3)     | (4)    | (5)          | (6)       | (7)                | (8)       | (9)    | (10)    | (11)          | (12)   | (13)                         |
| 2012-13 | 556.40           | 46.45   | 602.85 | 40679        | 37862     | 217736             | 760454    | 113720 | 32866   | 57449         | 144010 | 1108499                      |
| 2013-14 | 565.77           | 44.27   | 610.04 | 35407        | 37788     | 220756             | 792477    | 134848 | 34228   | 59615         | 156843 | 1178010                      |
| 2014-15 | 609.18           | 48.27   | 657.45 | 33657        | 37461     | 221136             | 877941    | 129244 | 36102   | 73563         | 162057 | 1278907                      |
| 2015-16 | 639.23           | 43.84   | 683.07 | 32249        | 36942     | 231923             | 943013    | 121377 | 37414   | 65781         | 168372 | 1335956                      |
| 2016-17 | 657.87           | 45.23   | 703.10 | 31897        | 36009     | 243551             | 993516    | 122378 | 37916   | 81548         | 172046 | 1407404                      |
| 2017-18 | 675.40           | 46.26   | 721.66 | 32649        | 35684     | 254405             | 1037146   | 126123 | 38346   | 101839        | 179777 | 1483232                      |
| 2018-19 | 730.35           | 44.29   | 774.64 | 32873        | 34203     | 262361             | 1072311   | 134894 | 37813   | 126800        | 175000 | 1546817                      |

P: Provisional

Source : M/o Coal, M/o Power, CEA and Oil Companies.



**IX.2: Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Economic Activity** (Value in ₹ Crore)

| Sectors   | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17       | 2017-18 (P)   | at Constant Prices (2011-12) |               |               |               |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)                          | (9)           | (10)          | (11)          | (12)          | (13)          |
| 1.(a) Petroleum & Natural Gas                               | 111426        | 120334        | 116892        | 112110        | 115461        | 122084        | 101834                       | 101298        | 112927        | 146481        | 158119        | 167457        |
| (b) Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products      | 148584        | 168740        | 226152        | 196579        | 174301        | 183829        | 136011                       | 142692        | 208277        | 242589        | 214950        | 203574        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>260010</b> | <b>289074</b> | <b>343044</b> | <b>308689</b> | <b>289763</b> | <b>305914</b> | <b>237845</b>                | <b>243990</b> | <b>321204</b> | <b>389071</b> | <b>373069</b> | <b>371031</b> |
| 2. Railways   | 72296         | 78724         | 92459         | 100451        | 106835        | 116024        | 69162                        | 73685         | 80720         | 85452         | 82161         | 88533         |
| 3. Transport by other means                                 | 388023        | 427352        | 481455        | 515790        | 568415        | 622981        | 360142                       | 382631        | 409551        | 438458        | 464807        | 495182        |
| 4. Storage  | 6165          | 6026          | 6407          | 7021          | 7377          | 8377          | 5715                         | 5209          | 5529          | 6245          | 6062          | 6661          |
| 5. Communication & Services related to broadcasting         | 142969        | 177804        | 206442        | 237281        | 246725        | 242159        | 134504                       | 156030        | 176047        | 201243        | 203209        | 193418        |
| 6. Electricity  | 168197        | 204852        | 220178        | 268059        | 271403        | 322841        | 148517                       | 152873        | 163722        | 170139        | 185159        | 196865        |
| 7. Gas  | 15652         | 16868         | 15560         | 14627         | 19071         | 21556         | 14269                        | 14131         | 12832         | 13213         | 14143         | 14491         |
| 8. Water Supply   | 17512         | 22062         | 28231         | 32116         | 40313         | 49598         | 15934                        | 18343         | 22159         | 24030         | 28857         | 34274         |
| 9. Other Utility Services                                   | 13989         | 16373         | 18289         | 20163         | 22681         | 29094         | 12915                        | 14253         | 15334         | 16776         | 18332         | 22091         |
| 10. GVA at basic prices                                     | 9202692       | 10363153      | 11504279      | 12574499      | 13935917      | 15482715      | 8546275                      | 9063649       | 9712133       | 10491870      | 11318972      | 12104165      |
| 11. Contribution of P & NG in total GVA at basic prices (%) | 2.83          | 2.79          | 2.98          | 2.45          | 2.08          | 1.98          | 2.78                         | 2.69          | 3.31          | 3.71          | 3.30          | 3.07          |
| <b>Growth Rate (%)</b>                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |                              |               |               |               |               |               |
| 1.(a) Petroleum & Natural Gas                               | 17.94         | 7.99          | -2.86         | -4.09         | 2.99          | 5.74          | 7.79                         | -0.53         | 11.48         | 29.71         | 7.95          | 5.91          |
| (b) Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products      | 89.37         | 13.57         | 34.02         | -13.08        | -11.33        | 5.47          | 73.35                        | 4.91          | 45.96         | 16.47         | -11.39        | -5.29         |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>50.35</b>  | <b>11.18</b>  | <b>18.67</b>  | <b>-10.01</b> | <b>-6.13</b>  | <b>5.57</b>   | <b>37.53</b>                 | <b>2.58</b>   | <b>31.65</b>  | <b>21.13</b>  | <b>-4.11</b>  | <b>-0.55</b>  |
| 2. Railways   | 18.23         | 8.89          | 17.45         | 8.64          | 6.36          | 8.60          | 13.10                        | 6.54          | 9.55          | 5.86          | -3.85         | 7.76          |
| 3. Transport by other means                                 | 15.02         | 10.14         | 12.66         | 7.13          | 10.20         | 9.60          | 6.76                         | 6.24          | 7.04          | 7.06          | 6.01          | 6.53          |
| 4. Storage  | 20.69         | -2.25         | 6.32          | 9.58          | 5.07          | 13.56         | 11.88                        | -8.85         | 6.14          | 12.95         | -2.93         | 9.88          |
| 5. Communication & Services related to broadcasting         | 13.53         | 24.37         | 16.11         | 14.94         | 3.98          | -1.85         | 6.81                         | 16.00         | 12.83         | 14.31         | 0.98          | -4.82         |
| 6. Electricity  | 15.84         | 21.79         | 7.48          | 21.75         | 1.25          | 18.95         | 2.29                         | 2.93          | 7.10          | 3.92          | 8.83          | 6.32          |
| 7. Gas  | 6.72          | 7.77          | -7.75         | -6.00         | 30.38         | 13.03         | -2.71                        | -0.97         | -9.19         | 2.97          | 7.04          | 2.46          |
| 8. Water Supply   | 19.04         | 25.98         | 27.96         | 13.76         | 25.52         | 23.03         | 8.32                         | 15.12         | 20.80         | 8.44          | 20.09         | 18.77         |
| 9. Other Utility Services                                   | 15.63         | 17.04         | 11.70         | 10.25         | 12.49         | 28.27         | 6.75                         | 10.36         | 7.58          | 9.41          | 9.28          | 20.51         |
| 10. GVA at basic prices                                     | 13.52         | 12.61         | 11.01         | 9.30          | 10.83         | 11.10         | 5.42                         | 6.05          | 7.15          | 8.03          | 7.88          | 6.94          |

P. Provisional.  
Source: National Statistical Office, MoSPI





### IX.3 Petroleum Energy in India

| Products  | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018 (P)      |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1)   | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           |
| <b>Availability</b>   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>In Original Units (Million Tonnes)</b>                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Kerosene  | 8.09          | 7.45          | 7.62          | 7.46          | 6.53          | 4.62          | 4.16          |
| ATF   | 5.39          | 5.49          | 5.72          | 6.10          | 6.77          | 7.53          | 8.30          |
| Diesel  | 68.94         | 67.49         | 69.38         | 73.71         | 76.31         | 78.99         | 82.70         |
| Fuel Oils   | 10.32         | 8.84          | 8.17          | 8.07          | 8.99          | 8.03          | 8.88          |
| Others <sup>1</sup>   | 45.13         | 47.84         | 51.49         | 56.48         | 62.21         | 68.81         | 70.98         |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>137.87</b> | <b>137.10</b> | <b>142.37</b> | <b>151.83</b> | <b>160.81</b> | <b>167.98</b> | <b>175.01</b> |
| <b>In Million Tonnes of Coal Equivalent Unit<sup>2</sup></b>  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Kerosene  | 16.18         | 14.90         | 15.24         | 14.92         | 13.06         | 9.24          | 8.32          |
| ATF   | 10.78         | 10.98         | 11.44         | 12.20         | 13.54         | 15.06         | 16.60         |
| Diesel  | 137.88        | 134.98        | 138.76        | 147.42        | 152.62        | 157.98        | 165.40        |
| Fuel Oils   | 20.64         | 17.68         | 16.34         | 16.14         | 17.98         | 16.06         | 17.76         |
| Others <sup>1</sup>   | 90.26         | 95.68         | 102.98        | 112.96        | 124.42        | 137.62        | 141.96        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>275.74</b> | <b>274.22</b> | <b>284.76</b> | <b>303.64</b> | <b>321.62</b> | <b>335.96</b> | <b>350.04</b> |
| <b>In Million Tonnes of Coal Replacement Unit<sup>2</sup></b> |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Kerosene  | 64.72         | 59.60         | 60.96         | 59.68         | 52.24         | 36.96         | 33.28         |
| ATF   | 40.43         | 41.18         | 42.90         | 45.75         | 50.78         | 56.48         | 62.25         |
| Diesel  | 620.46        | 607.41        | 624.42        | 663.39        | 686.79        | 710.91        | 744.30        |
| Fuel Oils   | 20.64         | 17.68         | 16.34         | 16.14         | 17.98         | 16.06         | 17.76         |
| Others <sup>1</sup>   | 126.37        | 126.37        | 126.37        | 126.37        | 126.37        | 126.37        | 126.37        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>872.62</b> | <b>852.24</b> | <b>870.99</b> | <b>911.33</b> | <b>934.16</b> | <b>946.78</b> | <b>983.96</b> |
| <b>Consumption<sup>3</sup></b>                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>In Original Units (Million Tonnes)</b>                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Kerosene  | 7.65          | 7.25          | 7.13          | 6.89          | 5.93          | 4.09          | 3.54          |
| ATF   | 5.32          | 5.45          | 5.68          | 6.10          | 6.81          | 7.45          | 8.21          |
| Diesel  | 69.02         | 69.03         | 69.38         | 73.07         | 77.20         | 79.77         | 83.38         |
| Fuel Oils   | 8.09          | 6.43          | 5.88          | 6.23          | 7.50          | 6.71          | 6.52          |
| Others <sup>1</sup>   | 49.35         | 50.30         | 53.59         | 58.48         | 65.09         | 69.25         | 73.23         |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>139.42</b> | <b>138.46</b> | <b>141.65</b> | <b>150.75</b> | <b>162.52</b> | <b>167.26</b> | <b>174.88</b> |
| <b>In Million Tonnes of Coal Equivalent Unit<sup>2</sup></b>  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Kerosene  | 15.31         | 14.50         | 14.25         | 13.77         | 11.86         | 8.17          | 7.08          |
| ATF   | 10.64         | 10.90         | 11.36         | 12.19         | 13.61         | 14.89         | 16.41         |
| Diesel  | 138.03        | 138.05        | 138.75        | 146.14        | 154.39        | 159.55        | 166.76        |
| Fuel Oils   | 16.18         | 12.87         | 11.76         | 12.45         | 14.99         | 13.42         | 13.05         |
| Others <sup>1</sup>   | 98.69         | 100.61        | 107.18        | 116.96        | 130.18        | 138.49        | 146.46        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>278.85</b> | <b>276.92</b> | <b>283.30</b> | <b>301.51</b> | <b>325.03</b> | <b>334.52</b> | <b>349.75</b> |
| <b>In Million Tonnes of Coal Replacement Unit<sup>2</sup></b> |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Kerosene  | 61.24         | 58.00         | 57.01         | 55.09         | 47.45         | 32.69         | 28.32         |
| ATF   | 39.88         | 40.87         | 42.58         | 45.71         | 51.04         | 55.85         | 61.54         |
| Diesel  | 621.14        | 621.23        | 624.38        | 657.61        | 694.78        | 717.97        | 750.41        |
| Fuel Oils   | 16.18         | 12.87         | 11.76         | 12.45         | 14.99         | 13.42         | 13.05         |
| Others <sup>1</sup>   | 128.94        | 128.94        | 128.94        | 128.94        | 128.94        | 128.94        | 128.94        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>867.38</b> | <b>861.90</b> | <b>864.68</b> | <b>899.81</b> | <b>937.19</b> | <b>948.87</b> | <b>982.26</b> |

Note:

P: Provisional

1. Others excludes Naphtha, Lube, Bitumen, Petroleum coke, Paraffin wax & other petroleum products and includes LPG, Gasoline, Refinery Boiler Fuel.

2. Based on conversion factors adopted by FPC, 1974

3. Includes Petroleum Products used for power generation.

Source: Oil Companies

## IX.4 Petroleum Energy in India

| Products  | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17       | 2017-18(P)    | 2018-19 (P)   |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1)   | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           |
| <b>Availability</b>   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>In Original Units (Million Tonnes)</b>                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Kerosene  | 7.74          | 7.40          | 7.57          | 7.53          | 6.03          | 4.39          | 4.05          |
| ATF   | 5.42          | 5.48          | 5.58          | 6.10          | 6.90          | 7.71          | 8.38          |
| Diesel  | 69.86         | 67.79         | 69.35         | 75.16         | 76.82         | 80.10         | 83.95         |
| Fuel Oils   | 10.17         | 8.58          | 8.06          | 8.09          | 8.64          | 8.17          | 9.21          |
| Others <sup>1</sup>   | 47.88         | 49.50         | 52.22         | 57.62         | 63.83         | 68.49         | 72.84         |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>141.08</b> | <b>138.75</b> | <b>142.78</b> | <b>154.51</b> | <b>162.21</b> | <b>168.86</b> | <b>178.44</b> |
| <b>In Million Tonnes of Coal Equivalent Unit<sup>2</sup></b>  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Kerosene  | 15.48         | 14.80         | 15.14         | 15.06         | 12.06         | 8.78          | 8.10          |
| ATF   | 10.84         | 10.96         | 11.16         | 12.20         | 13.80         | 15.42         | 16.76         |
| Diesel  | 139.72        | 135.58        | 138.70        | 150.32        | 153.64        | 160.20        | 167.90        |
| Fuel Oils   | 20.34         | 17.16         | 16.12         | 16.18         | 17.28         | 16.34         | 18.42         |
| Others <sup>1</sup>   | 95.76         | 99.00         | 104.44        | 115.24        | 127.66        | 136.98        | 145.68        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>282.14</b> | <b>277.50</b> | <b>285.56</b> | <b>309.00</b> | <b>324.44</b> | <b>337.72</b> | <b>356.86</b> |
| <b>In Million Tonnes of Coal Replacement Unit<sup>2</sup></b> |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Kerosene  | 61.92         | 59.20         | 60.56         | 60.24         | 48.24         | 35.12         | 32.40         |
| ATF   | 40.65         | 41.10         | 41.85         | 45.75         | 51.75         | 57.83         | 62.85         |
| Diesel  | 628.74        | 610.11        | 624.15        | 676.44        | 691.38        | 720.90        | 755.55        |
| Fuel Oils   | 20.34         | 17.16         | 16.12         | 16.18         | 17.28         | 16.34         | 18.42         |
| Others <sup>1</sup>   | 124.74        | 124.74        | 124.74        | 124.74        | 124.74        | 124.74        | 124.74        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>876.39</b> | <b>852.31</b> | <b>867.42</b> | <b>923.35</b> | <b>933.39</b> | <b>954.93</b> | <b>993.96</b> |
| <b>Consumption<sup>3</sup></b>                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>In Original Units (Million Tonnes)</b>                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Kerosene  | 7.50          | 7.16          | 7.09          | 6.83          | 5.40          | 3.85          | 3.46          |
| ATF   | 5.27          | 5.50          | 5.72          | 6.26          | 7.00          | 7.63          | 8.30          |
| Diesel  | 69.48         | 68.75         | 69.78         | 75.05         | 76.48         | 81.60         | 84.13         |
| Fuel Oils   | 7.66          | 6.24          | 5.96          | 6.63          | 7.15          | 6.72          | 6.56          |
| Others <sup>1</sup>   | 49.69         | 51.29         | 54.74         | 60.24         | 65.44         | 57.40         | 74.65         |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>139.60</b> | <b>138.94</b> | <b>143.30</b> | <b>155.02</b> | <b>161.46</b> | <b>157.19</b> | <b>177.10</b> |
| <b>In Million Tonnes of Coal Equivalent Unit<sup>2</sup></b>  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Kerosene  | 15.00         | 14.33         | 14.17         | 13.65         | 10.79         | 7.69          | 6.92          |
| ATF   | 10.54         | 11.01         | 11.45         | 12.52         | 14.00         | 15.27         | 16.60         |
| Diesel  | 138.96        | 137.50        | 139.56        | 150.11        | 152.95        | 163.19        | 168.25        |
| Fuel Oils   | 15.31         | 12.47         | 11.92         | 13.26         | 14.30         | 13.44         | 13.13         |
| Others <sup>1</sup>   | 99.38         | 102.58        | 109.49        | 120.49        | 130.89        | 114.79        | 149.29        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>279.20</b> | <b>277.89</b> | <b>286.59</b> | <b>310.03</b> | <b>322.93</b> | <b>314.38</b> | <b>354.19</b> |
| <b>In Million Tonnes of Coal Replacement Unit<sup>2</sup></b> |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Kerosene  | 60.01         | 57.32         | 56.69         | 54.61         | 43.17         | 30.76         | 27.68         |
| ATF   | 39.53         | 41.28         | 42.92         | 46.96         | 52.48         | 57.25         | 62.25         |
| Diesel  | 625.31        | 618.75        | 628.03        | 675.49        | 688.28        | 734.37        | 757.13        |
| Fuel Oils   | 15.31         | 12.47         | 11.92         | 13.26         | 14.30         | 13.44         | 13.13         |
| Others <sup>1</sup>   | 132.95        | 132.95        | 132.95        | 132.95        | 132.95        | 132.95        | 132.95        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>873.11</b> | <b>862.77</b> | <b>872.52</b> | <b>923.27</b> | <b>931.18</b> | <b>968.77</b> | <b>993.14</b> |

Note:

P: Provisional

1. Others excludes Naphtha, Lube, Bitumen, Petroleum coke, Paraffin wax &amp; other petroleum products and includes LPG, Gasoline, Refinery Boiler Fuel.

2. Based on conversion factors adopted by FPC, 1974

3. Includes Petroleum Products used for power generation.

Source: Oil Companies



CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

**CHAPTER IX**

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...

...the ...



CPSEs:  
KEY FINANCIALS  
INDICATORS

**CHAPTER HIGHLIGHTS**

❖ Total budgeted Internal and Extra Budgetary Resources (IEBR) for CPSE’s under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural gas sector was at ₹ 93639.30 crore in 2019-20, BE is 4.82 % higher than IEBR budgeted for the year 2018-19 (₹ 89335.09 crore).

❖ The dividend paid (payment-basis) by Oil & gas CPSEs under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, to the Central Government of India for the year 2018-19 (₹15,525 crore) is 6.5% higher than the dividend paid in 2017-18 (₹ 14,576 crore).

❖ Total dividend paid to the total stakeholders by Oil & Gas CPSEs is ₹ 30,323 crore for the year 2018-19. IOCL paid the highest dividend (₹ 9,910 crore) followed by ONGC (₹ 9,595 crore) and BPCL (₹ 3,905 crore) for the year 2018-19.

❖ Net Profit earned by CPSEs during the year 2018-19 was ₹ 69,714 crore which was higher marginally (0.2%) than 2017-18 (₹ 69,562 crore). ONGC earned highest profit (₹ 26,716 crore) followed by IOCL (₹ 16,894 crore) and BPCL (₹ 7,132 crore).

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX



## X.1 Budget Outlay & Actual Expenditure of CPSEs under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas

(in ₹ crore)

| CPSEs   | 2013-14          | 2014-15         | 2015-16         | 2016-17          | 2017-18          | 2018-19         |                  | 2019-20         |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|   | Actual           | Actual          | Actual          | Actual           | Actual           | BE              | Actual           | BE              |
| (1)   | (2)              | (3)             | (4)             | (5)              | (6)              | (7)             | (8)              | (9)             |
| <b>Internal &amp; Extra Budget Resources (I&amp;EBR)</b>                      |                  |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 |                  |                 |
| ONGC  | 32469.54         | 29997.46        | 30110.43        | 28006.41         | 72901.58         | 32077.12        | 29449.84         | 32920.85        |
| OVL   | 35357.00         | 7171.55         | 6782.96         | 17616.99         | 6797.98          | 5886.00         | 5827.13          | 5161.00         |
| IOCL  | 16660.61         | 14313.68        | 11484.74        | 20736.93         | 21457.20         | 22862.34        | 28207.77         | 25083.52        |
| GAIL 2  | 4069.78          | 1632.18         | 1511.75         | 1814.05          | 3680.46          | 4722.00         | 7142.65          | 5339.00         |
| HPCL3   | 2641.87          | 2669.61         | 1430.09         | 5757.26          | 7209.72          | 8425.00         | 12437.87         | 9500.00         |
| OIL   | 9350.97          | 3773.76         | 3622.25         | 11083.24         | 8154.44          | 4299.99         | 3180.81          | 4105.20         |
| BPCL 4  | 4373.58          | 6874.75         | 8287.00         | 16948.55         | 8997.76          | 7400.00         | 10992.80         | 7900.00         |
| CPCL  | 228.60           | 465.90          | 1272.00         | 1269.11          | 1020.32          | 1010.00         | 1313.60          | 1105.00         |
| MRPL  | 1448.74          | 2747.36         | 1502.03         | 616.40           | 1281.31          | 744.00          | 1072.32          | 818.00          |
| NRL 1   | 372.14           | 102.77          | 70.27           | 503.35           | 419.93           | 428.00          | 464.81           | 455.00          |
| EIL   | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00             | 1355.64         | 87.00            | 1211.73         |
| BALMER LAWRIE   | 119.55           | 79.79           | 45.37           | 73.75            | 83.18            | 125.00          | 132.10           | 40.00           |
| <b>Total (I&amp;EBR)</b>  | <b>107092.38</b> | <b>69828.81</b> | <b>66118.89</b> | <b>104426.04</b> | <b>132003.88</b> | <b>89335.09</b> | <b>100308.70</b> | <b>93639.30</b> |
| <b>Gross Budgetary Support Schemes (GBS)</b>                                  |                  |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 |                  |                 |
| Rajiv Gandhi Instt. of Petroleum Technology (RGIPT)                           | 0.00             | 0.00            | 48.00           | 100.00           | 121.75           | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00            |
| Strategic Storage Programme for Storage of Crude Oil by ISPRL                 | 0.00             | 0.00            | 1153.00         | 2001.00          | 1121.28          | 700.00          | 608.14           | 1.00            |
| ISPRL Phase-II (Construction of caverns)                                      | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00             | 1.00            | 0.00             | 1.00            |
| Indian Institute of Petroleum Energy (Petroleum University in Andhra Pradesh) | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00            | 32.00            | 1.00             | 0.00            | 24.00            | 31.82           |
| Scheme for LPG Connection to Poor Households -PMUY (Ujjwala)                  | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00            | 2500.00          | 2251.81          | 3200.00         | 3200.00          | 2724.00         |
| Establishment of RGIPT Centre, Assam  | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00             | 1.00            |
| Establishment of Centre of Excellence for Energy, Bangalore                   | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00             | 0.00            | 0.00             | 1.00            |
| <b>Total (GBS)</b>  | <b>0.00</b>      | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>1201.00</b>  | <b>4633.00</b>   | <b>3495.84</b>   | <b>3901.00</b>  | <b>3832.14</b>   | <b>2759.82</b>  |

Note: OVL 100% subsidiary of ONGC, CPCL subsidiary of IOCL, MRPL subsidiary of ONGC and NRL is Subsidiary of BPCL.

1. Due to typo error, in NRL during actual 2017-18 amount of ₹ 419.03 crore is printed as ₹ 419.93 crore owing to which Total actual 2017-18 has been inadvertently printed as ₹ 132003.88 crore instead if ₹ 132002.98 crore.

2. IEBR of GAIL ₹ 5339 crore excludes Budgetary support (VGF) of ₹ 1512 crore proposed for Jagdishpur Haldia-Bokaro Dhamra Pipeline during 2018-19.

3. For HPCL, IEBR of ₹9500 crore includes ₹ 500 crore of HRRL a subsidiary of HPCL for the year 2018-19.

4. For BPCL, BE 2019-20 of ₹ 7900 crore includes CAPEX of ₹ 800 crore of BPRL, a subsidiary of BPCL for the year 2018-19.

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas

**X.2: Performance of CPSEs under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas during 2018-19**

| Performance Parameters (1)       | Unit (2) | ONGC (3) | OVL <sup>1</sup> (4) | IOCL <sup>2</sup> (5) | GAIL (6) | HPCL <sup>3</sup> (7) | OIL <sup>4</sup> (8) | BPCL <sup>5</sup> (9) | CPCL (10) | MRPL (11) | NRL <sup>6</sup> (12) | EIL (13) | Balmer Lawrie <sup>7</sup> (14) |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Authorised Capital            | ₹ crore  | 15000    | 25000                | 15000                 | 5000     | 2500                  | 2000                 | 2635                  | 400       | 3000      | 1000                  | 400      | 300                             |
| 2. Paid up Capital               | ₹ crore  | 6290     | 15000                | 9414                  | 2255     | 1524                  | 1084                 | 1967                  | 149       | 1753      | 736                   | 316      | 114                             |
| 3. Govt. equity in the CPSE      | %        | 64       | Nil                  | 52                    | 52       | -                     | 62                   | 53                    | Nil       | Nil       | Nil                   | 52       | Nil                             |
| 4. Gross Turnover                | ₹ crore  | 109655   | 17577                | 608379                | 75127    | 295713                | 13735                | 336384                | 52177     | 72315     | 18511                 | 2444     | 1857                            |
| 5. PAT                           | ₹ crore  | 26716    | 1682                 | 16894                 | 6026     | 6029                  | 2590                 | 7132                  | -213      | 332       | 1968                  | 370      | 189                             |
| 6. Debt equity ratio             | Ratio    | 0.11     | 0.87                 | 0.79                  | 0.03     | 0.97                  | 0.50                 | 0.79                  | 2.01      | 0.39      | 0.01                  | -        | 0.01                            |
| 7. Reserves & Surpluses          | ₹ crore  | 196702   | 33754                | 99476                 | 36807    | 26651                 | 26661                | 34771                 | 3161      | 8974      | 4815                  | 1960     | 1186                            |
| 8. Net worth                     | ₹ crore  | 202993   | 48754                | 92424                 | 39062    | 28175                 | 22967                | 36738                 | 3310      | 10727     | 5551                  | 2276     | 1300                            |
| 9. Dividend Payable (Accrual)    | ₹ crore  | 8806     | 510                  | 8909                  | 1809     | 2423                  | 1155                 | 4122                  | Nil       | 175       | 1251                  | 253      | 125                             |
| 10. Dividend as a %age of Equity | %        | 140      | 3                    | 95                    | 80       | 159                   | **                   | 11                    | Nil       | 10        | 170                   | 80       | 110                             |
| 11. Dividend as a %age of PAT    | %        | 33       | 30                   | 53                    | 30       | 40                    | 45                   | 58                    | Nil       | 53        | 64                    | 68       | 67                              |
| 12. EPS                          | ₹        | 21       | 11                   | 18                    | 27       | 40                    | 23                   | 36                    | -14       | 2         | 27                    | 6        | 17                              |
| 13. Payout Ratio (9/5)           | %        | 33       | 30                   | 53                    | 30       | 40                    | 45                   | 58                    | Nil       | 53        | 64                    | 68       | 67                              |
| 14. Total outstanding loan       | ₹ crore  | 21594    | 42200                | 86359                 | 1000     | 27240                 | 11524                | 29099                 | 6668      | 9131      | 38                    | -        | 14                              |

**Note:**

- 100% subsidiary of ONGC. Gross Turnover includes gross sales, other operating income and share of profit of equity accounted investees, net of tax. Profit & loss for the period attributable to Owners of the Company.
- Paid up share capital is gross of treasury shares. Debt equity ratio is computed as Total Borrowings divided by Total Equity as appearing in the face of Balance Sheet. Payout ratio including Dividend Distribution Tax is 63.29%.
- On January 31, 2018, based on the Share Purchase agreement (SPA) entered into between Government of India and Oil and Natural Gas Corporation Limited, 51.11% Equity Shares in the Paid up Capital of Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Limited (HPCL) have been acquired by Oil and Natural Gas Corporation Limited.
- \*\* Interim Dividend for FY 2018-19 paid in February, 2019 was 85% of pre buy back share capital of ₹ 1134.90 crore and Final Dividend of FY 2018-19 likely to be paid in August, 2019 is 17.5% on post buy back share capital of ₹ 1084.41 crore. Buy back transaction was completed in March, 2019.
- Paid up capital has been computed after adjusting treasury shares held by BPCL trust having face value of ₹ 202.37 crore.
- For FY 2018-19, Interim dividend of ₹ 1029.88 Crs was paid in FY 2018-19 and Final dividend of ₹ 220.69 Crs for the year has been proposed by the Board for approval of the shareholders.
- There is no direct holding by Govt. of India in BL. Balmer Lawrie Investments Ltd. (BLIL), a Govt. Company holds 61.8% of equity shares in BL. President of India holds 59.67% in BLIL.

**Source:** Central Public Sector Enterprises





### X.3: Dividend Paid (Payment-Basis) by CPSEs under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas

(Value in ₹ crore)

| Name of Company                                     | 2012-13      | 2013-14      | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17      | 2017-18      | 2018-19      |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (1)   | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          |
| <b>Oil &amp; Natural Gas Corp. Ltd.</b>             | <b>9411</b>  | <b>8341</b>  | <b>7914</b>  | <b>4919</b>  | <b>9518</b>  | <b>7764</b>  | <b>9595</b>  |
| on which  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Dividend to Central Government of India             | 6515         | 5764         | 5456         | 3391         | 6544         | 5275         | 6290         |
| Dividend to other Stakeholder                       | 2896         | 2577         | 2458         | 1528         | 2974         | 2489         | 3305         |
| <b>ONGC Videsh Ltd.</b>                             | <b>-</b>     | <b>-</b>     | <b>-</b>     | <b>-</b>     | <b>-</b>     | <b>210</b>   | <b>300</b>   |
| on which  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Dividend to other Stakeholder1                      | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 210          | 300          |
| <b>Indian Oil Corp. Ltd.</b>                        | <b>1214</b>  | <b>1505</b>  | <b>2112</b>  | <b>2938</b>  | <b>10804</b> | <b>9712</b>  | <b>9910</b>  |
| on which  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Dividend to Central Government of India             | 958          | 1188         | 1449         | 1721         | 6231         | 5535         | 5383         |
| Dividend to State Government                        | 1            | 2            | 2            | 3            | 12           | 11           | 11           |
| Dividend to other Stakeholder                       | 255          | 316          | 661          | 1214         | 4561         | 4166         | 4516         |
| <b>GAIL India Ltd.</b>                              | <b>1230</b>  | <b>1281</b>  | <b>1129</b>  | <b>698</b>   | <b>1459</b>  | <b>1751</b>  | <b>1734</b>  |
| on which  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Dividend to Central Government of India             | 706          | 735          | 633          | 391          | 804          | 942          | 920          |
| Dividend to other Stakeholder                       | 525          | 547          | 495          | 306          | 655          | 809          | 814          |
| <b>Hindustan Petroleum Corp. Ltd.</b>               | <b>288</b>   | <b>288</b>   | <b>525</b>   | <b>1456</b>  | <b>3478</b>  | <b>2321</b>  | <b>1371</b>  |
| on which  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Dividend to Central Government of India             | 147          | 147          | 268          | 744          | 1778         | 57           | 0            |
| Dividend to other Stakeholder2                      | 141          | 141          | 257          | 712          | 1700         | 2264         | 1371         |
| <b>Oil India Ltd.</b>                               | <b>1683</b>  | <b>1683</b>  | <b>631</b>   | <b>1082</b>  | <b>1242</b>  | <b>1419</b>  | <b>1078</b>  |
| on which  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Dividend to Central Government of India             | 1248         | 1147         | 427          | 732          | 835          | 938          | 685          |
| Dividend to other Stakeholder                       | 435          | 536          | 204          | 350          | 408          | 480          | 393          |
| <b>Bharat Petroleum Corp. Ltd.</b>                  | <b>398</b>   | <b>795</b>   | <b>1229</b>  | <b>2784</b>  | <b>5640</b>  | <b>3182</b>  | <b>3905</b>  |
| on which  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Dividend to Central Government of India             | 218          | 437          | 675          | 1529         | 3098         | 1729         | 2091         |
| Dividend to State Government                        | 3            | 7            | 11           | 24           | 49           | 27           | 34           |
| Dividend to other Stakeholder                       | 176          | 352          | 543          | 1231         | 2493         | 1425         | 1780         |
| <b>Chennai Petroleum Corp. Ltd.</b>                 | <b>30</b>    | <b>0</b>     | <b>0</b>     | <b>0</b>     | <b>60</b>    | <b>313</b>   | <b>275</b>   |
| on which  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Dividend to Central Government of India             | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| Dividend to other Stakeholder                       | 30           | 0            | 0            | 0            | 60           | 313          | 275          |
| <b>Mangalore Refinery &amp; Petrochemicals Ltd.</b> | <b>175</b>   | <b>0</b>     | <b>0</b>     | <b>0</b>     | <b>0</b>     | <b>1052</b>  | <b>526</b>   |
| on which  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Dividend to other Stakeholder                       | 175          | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1052         | 526          |
| <b>Numaligarh Refinery Ltd.</b>                     | <b>74</b>    | <b>74</b>    | <b>118</b>   | <b>552</b>   | <b>993</b>   | <b>1810</b>  | <b>1214</b>  |
| on which  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Dividend to State Government                        | 9            | 9            | 15           | 68           | 123          | 223          | 150          |
| Dividend to other Stakeholder                       | 64           | 64           | 103          | 484          | 870          | 1586         | 1064         |
| <b>Engineers India Ltd.</b>                         | <b>236</b>   | <b>219</b>   | <b>202</b>   | <b>135</b>   | <b>236</b>   | <b>190</b>   | <b>300</b>   |
| on which  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Dividend to Central Government of India             | 190          | 163          | 140          | 87           | 136          | 99           | 156          |
| Dividend to other Stakeholder                       | 46           | 56           | 62           | 48           | 100          | 90           | 144          |
| <b>Balmer Lawrie Ltd.</b>                           | <b>46</b>    | <b>50</b>    | <b>51</b>    | <b>51</b>    | <b>57</b>    | <b>80</b>    | <b>114</b>   |
| on which  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Dividend to other Stakeholder                       | 46           | 50           | 51           | 51           | 57           | 80           | 114          |
| <b>Total Dividend Paid3</b>                         | <b>14784</b> | <b>14237</b> | <b>13912</b> | <b>14614</b> | <b>33487</b> | <b>29801</b> | <b>30323</b> |
| on which  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Dividend to Central Government of India             | 9982         | 9581         | 9049         | 8595         | 19425        | 14576        | 15525        |
| Dividend to State Government                        | 14           | 18           | 27           | 95           | 183          | 262          | 195          |
| Dividend to other Stakeholder                       | 4788         | 4638         | 4836         | 5924         | 13878        | 14964        | 14603        |
| <b>Tax on Dividend</b>                              | <b>2367</b>  | <b>2406</b>  | <b>2605</b>  | <b>2891</b>  | <b>6682</b>  | <b>5369</b>  | <b>5783</b>  |
| <b>Total Dividend Paid incl. Dividend on Tax</b>    | <b>17151</b> | <b>16643</b> | <b>16517</b> | <b>17506</b> | <b>40169</b> | <b>35170</b> | <b>36106</b> |

Note: Total may not tally due to round-off

1. 100% subsidiary of ONGC.

2. On January 31, 2018, based on the Share Purchase agreement (SPA) entered into between Government of India and Oil and Natural Gas Corporation Limited, 51.11% Equity Shares in the Paid up Capital of Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Limited (HPCL) have been acquired by Oil and Natural Gas Corporation Limited. Hence Dividend for FY 18-19 is paid/payable to ONGC.

3. Dividend paid excludes Dividend Distribution Tax.

Source: Central Public Sector Enterprises

**X.4 Dividend Payable (Accrual-Basis) by CPSEs under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas**

(Value in ₹ crore)

| Name of Company                          | 2012-13      | 2013-14      | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17      | 2017-18      | 2018-19      |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (1)                                      | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          |
| Oil & Natural Gas Corp. Ltd.             | 8128         | 8128         | 8128         | 7272         | 7764         | 8470         | 8806         |
| ONGC Videsh Ltd.                         | -            | -            | -            | -            | 210          | 300          | 510          |
| Indian Oil Corp. Ltd.                    | 1505         | 2112         | 1602         | 3399         | 9226         | 11169        | 8909         |
| GAIL India Ltd.                          | 1218         | 1319         | 761          | 698          | 1535         | 1619         | 1809         |
| Hindustan Petroleum Corp. Ltd.           | 288          | 525          | 830          | 1168         | 3048         | 2590         | 2423         |
| Oil India Ltd.                           | 1803         | 1292         | 1202         | 962          | 1121         | 1173         | 1155         |
| Bharat Petroleum Corp. Ltd.              | 795          | 1229         | 1627         | 2242         | 4700         | 4555         | 4122         |
| Chennai Petroleum Corp. Ltd.             | 0            | 0            | 0            | 60           | 313          | 275          | 0            |
| Mangalore Refinery & Petrochemicals Ltd. | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1052         | 526          | 175          |
| Numaligarh Refinery Ltd.                 | 74           | 118          | 294          | 515          | 1368         | 1361         | 1251         |
| Engineers India Ltd.                     | 202          | 219          | 168          | 135          | 200          | 253          | 253          |
| Balmer Lawrie Ltd.                       | 59           | 60           | 62           | 69           | 97           | 138          | 125          |
| <b>Total</b>                             | <b>14072</b> | <b>15003</b> | <b>14675</b> | <b>16519</b> | <b>30633</b> | <b>32429</b> | <b>29537</b> |

Note: Total may not tally due to round off

Source: Central Public Sector Enterprises

**X.5 Profit Earned After Tax by CPSEs under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas**

(Value in ₹ crore)

| Name of CPSEs                            | 2012-13      | 2013-14      | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17      | 2017-18      | 2018-19      |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (1)                                      | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          |
| Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd.       | 20926        | 22095        | 17733        | 16004        | 17900        | 19945        | 26716        |
| ONGC (Videsh) Ltd.                       | 3929         | 4445         | 1904         | -3633        | 757          | 981          | 1682         |
| Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.              | 5005         | 7019         | 5273         | 11242        | 19106        | 21346        | 16894        |
| GAIL (India) Ltd.                        | 4022         | 4375         | 3039         | 2226         | 3503         | 4618         | 6026         |
| Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd.     | 905          | 1734         | 2733         | 3726         | 6209         | 6357         | 6029         |
| Oil India Ltd.                           | 3589         | 2981         | 2510         | 2302         | 1549         | 2668         | 2590         |
| Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd.        | 2643         | 4061         | 5085         | 7432         | 8039         | 7919         | 7132         |
| Chennai Petroleum Corporation Ltd.       | -1767        | -304         | -39          | 742          | 1030         | 913          | -213         |
| Mangalore Refinery & Petrochemicals Ltd. | -757         | 601          | -1712        | 1148         | 3644         | 2224         | 332          |
| Numaligarh Refineries Ltd.               | 144          | 371          | 718          | 1210         | 2101         | 2045         | 1968         |
| Engineers India Ltd.                     | 629          | 480          | 308          | 276          | 325          | 378          | 370          |
| Balmer Lawrie Ltd.                       | 163          | 157          | 147          | 164          | 170          | 185          | 189          |
| Biecco Lawrie Ltd.                       | -12          | -14          | -14          | -17          | -13          | -18          | -            |
| <b>Total</b>                             | <b>39419</b> | <b>48001</b> | <b>37686</b> | <b>42823</b> | <b>64320</b> | <b>69562</b> | <b>69714</b> |

Note: Total may not tally due to round off

Source: Central Public Sector Enterprises



## X.6 Tax on Dividend Paid by CPSEs under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas

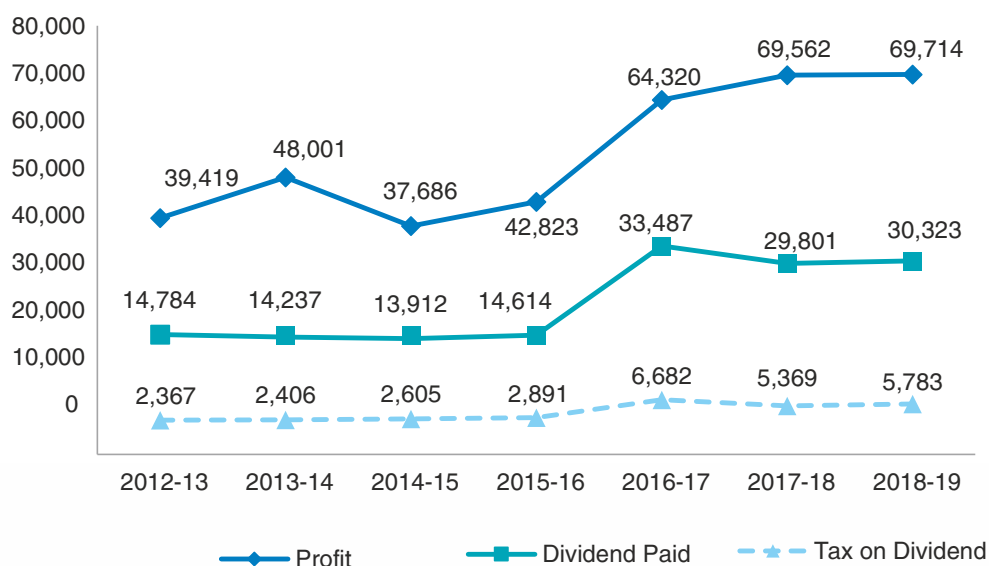
(Value in ₹ crore)

| Name of CPSEs                            | 2012-13     | 2013-14     | 2014-15     | 2015-16     | 2016-17     | 2017-18     | 2018-19     |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (1)                                      | (2)         | (3)         | (4)         | (5)         | (6)         | (7)         | (8)         |
| Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd.       | 1502        | 1397        | 1576        | 1000        | 1935        | 1152        | 1684        |
| ONGC (Videsh) Ltd.                       | -           | -           | -           | -           | 43          | 62          | 105         |
| Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.              | 194         | 256         | 359         | 586         | 2177        | 1921        | 1985        |
| GAIL (India) Ltd.                        | 203         | 224         | 154         | 142         | 295         | 353         | 356         |
| Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd.     | 47          | 49          | 89          | 296         | 708         | 473         | 282         |
| Oil India Ltd.                           | 273         | 287         | 125         | 220         | 253         | 289         | 222         |
| Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd.        | 57          | 127         | 197         | 497         | 998         | 420         | 648         |
| Chennai Petroleum Corporation Ltd.       | 5           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 12          | 64          | 57          |
| Mangalore Refinery & Petrochemicals Ltd. | 28          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 214         | 108         |
| Numaligarh Refineries Ltd.               | 13          | 20          | 60          | 112         | 202         | 368         | 250         |
| Engineers India Ltd.                     | 38          | 37          | 37          | 27          | 47          | 37          | 60          |
| Balmer Lawrie Ltd.                       | 7           | 9           | 9           | 11          | 12          | 17          | 27          |
| Biecco Lawrie Ltd.                       | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | -           |
| <b>Total</b>                             | <b>2367</b> | <b>2406</b> | <b>2605</b> | <b>2891</b> | <b>6682</b> | <b>5369</b> | <b>5783</b> |

Note: Total may not tally due to round off

Source: Central Public Sector Enterprises

Figure X.1: Profit, Dividend paid (Cash) and Tax on Dividend paid by Oil CPSEs



...the first of these is the fact that the ...

...the second of these is the fact that the ...

...the third of these is the fact that the ...

...the fourth of these is the fact that the ...

...the fifth of these is the fact that the ...

...the sixth of these is the fact that the ...

...the seventh of these is the fact that the ...

...the eighth of these is the fact that the ...

...the ninth of these is the fact that the ...

...the tenth of these is the fact that the ...

...the eleventh of these is the fact that the ...

...the twelfth of these is the fact that the ...

...the thirteenth of these is the fact that the ...

...the fourteenth of these is the fact that the ...

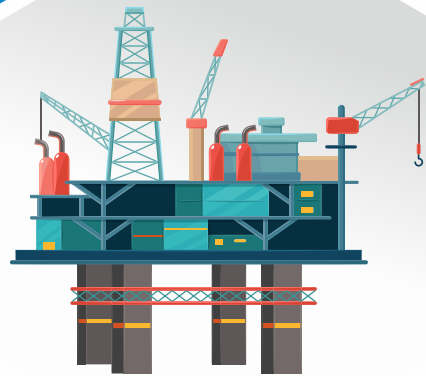
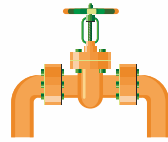
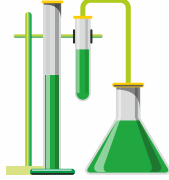
...the fifteenth of these is the fact that the ...

...the sixteenth of these is the fact that the ...

...the seventeenth of these is the fact that the ...

...the eighteenth of these is the fact that the ...

# INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS



## CHAPTER HIGHLIGHTS

- ❖ World's Proven Crude Oil reserves at end of 2018 are 1729.7 Thousand Million Barrels. Middle East with reserves of 836.1 Thousand Million Barrels has the highest share (48.3%), followed by Central & South America (18.8%). Asia Pacific region constitute a mere 2.8% of the total basket.
- ❖ World's Proven Natural gas reserves at end of 2018 are 196.9 Trillion cubic metres. Middle East with reserves of 75.5 Trillion cubic metres of Natural Gas has the highest share region wise (38.4%).
- ❖ World Production of Crude Oil was 4474.3 Million Tonnes during 2018, which is 2.2% higher than the Crude Oil production in 2017 (4379.9 Million Tonnes).
- ❖ United States had the largest share in crude oil production with 669.4 million tonnes (15%) of total world's oil production in 2018, followed by Saudi Arabia (578.3 MMT), Russia (563.3 MMT) respectively.
- ❖ United States had the largest share in natural gas production with 715.2 MTOE (21.5%) of total world's gas production in 2018, followed by Russia (575.6 MTOE), Iran (205.9 MTOE) respectively.
- ❖ World Consumption of Crude Oil was 4529.3 Million Tonnes during 2018, which is 1.2% higher than the Crude Oil production in 2017 (4477.0 Million Tonnes).
- ❖ United States had the largest share in crude oil production with 892.8 million tonnes (19.7%) of total world's oil consumption in 2018, followed by China (628 MMT), India (236.6 MMT) respectively.
- ❖ World Natural gas consumption in 2018 was 3309.4 Million Tonnes Oil Equivalent (MTOE) as compared to 3141.9 MTOE in 2017, registering a growth of 5.3%.
- ❖ United States had the largest share in natural gas consumption with 702.6 MTOE (21.2%) of total world's gas consumption in 2018, followed by Russia (390.8 MTOE), China (243.3 MTOE) respectively.
- ❖ World Oil Refining capacity at end of 2018 was 100048.9 thousand barrels/day registering a growth of over 1.4% over 2017 (98620.8 thousand barrels/day). India with refining capacity of 4971.6 thousand barrels per day had a share of 5% in world refining capacity.
- ❖ OPEC Countries (24656.1 thousand barrels per day) are having a share of 52.7 % in world crude oil export (46816 thousand barrels per day) for 2018.
- ❖ China is having the largest share (23.6%) in Global Primary energy consumption. India with consumption of 809.2 Million tonnes oil equivalent of primary energy is the third largest consumer of primary energy.



## XI.1: World Energy Outlook-2018

| Total Primary Energy Consumption (MMToE)                  |                | Refining Capacity (Thousand barrels daily)                |                 |
|---|----------------|---|-----------------|
| <b>World</b>  | <b>13864.9</b> | <b>World</b>  | <b>100048.9</b> |
| <b>India (Rank 3)</b>                                     | <b>809.2</b>   | <b>India (Rank 4)</b>                                     | <b>4971.6</b>   |
| <b>Top Five Countries</b>                                 |                | <b>Top Five Countries</b>                                 |                 |
| China   | 3273.5         | US  | 18762.0         |
| US  | 2300.6         | China   | 15655.5         |
| India   | 809.2          | Russian Federation  | 6596.0          |
| Russian Federation  | 720.7          | India   | 4971.6          |
| Japan   | 454.1          | South Korea   | 3345.9          |
| <b>Production - Oil (MMT)</b>                             |                | <b>Consumption- Oil (MMT)</b>                             |                 |
| <b>World</b>  | <b>4474.3</b>  | <b>World</b>  | <b>4529.3</b>   |
| <b>India (Rank 23)</b>                                    | <b>39.5</b>    | <b>India (Rank 3)</b>                                     | <b>236.6</b>    |
| <b>Top Five Countries</b>                                 |                | <b>Top Five Countries</b>                                 |                 |
| US  | 669.4          | US  | 892.8           |
| Saudi Arabia  | 578.3          | China   | 628.0           |
| Russian Federation  | 563.3          | India   | 236.6           |
| Canada  | 255.5          | Japan   | 175.5           |
| Iraq  | 226.1          | Saudi Arabia  | 156.1           |
| <b>Production - Natural Gas (MMToE)</b>                   |                | <b>Consumption- Natural Gas (MMToE)</b>                   |                 |
| <b>World</b>  | <b>3325.8</b>  | <b>World</b>  | <b>3309.4</b>   |
| <b>India (Rank 28)</b>                                    | <b>23.6</b>    | <b>India (Rank 14)</b>                                    | <b>49.9</b>     |
| <b>Top Five Countries</b>                                 |                | <b>Top Five Countries</b>                                 |                 |
| US  | 715.2          | US  | 702.6           |
| Russian Federation  | 575.6          | Russian Federation  | 390.8           |
| Iran  | 205.9          | China   | 243.3           |
| Canada  | 158.8          | Iran  | 193.9           |
| Qatar   | 150.9          | Canada  | 99.5            |
| <b>Crude Oil Imports (Thousand barrels daily)</b>         |                | <b>Crude Oil Exports (Thousand barrels daily)</b>         |                 |
| <b>World</b>  | <b>46815.9</b> | <b>World</b>  | <b>45809.5</b>  |
| <b>India (Rank 3)</b>                                     | <b>4543.6</b>  | <b>India</b>  | <b>0.0</b>      |
| <b>Top Five Countries</b>                                 |                | <b>Top Five Countries</b>                                 |                 |
| China   | 9261.4         | Saudi Arabia  | 7371.5          |
| United States   | 7756.9         | Russian Federation  | 5069.1          |
| India   | 4543.6         | Iraq  | 3862.0          |
| Japan   | 3055.9         | Canada  | 3150.2          |
| South Korea   | 3036.5         | United Arab Emirates                                      | 2296.5          |
| <b>Petroleum Product Imports (Thousand barrels daily)</b> |                | <b>Petroleum Product Exports (Thousand barrels daily)</b> |                 |
| <b>World</b>  | <b>29326.6</b> | <b>World</b>  | <b>31186.2</b>  |
| <b>India</b>  | <b>793.9</b>   | <b>India (Rank 7)</b>                                     | <b>1344.3</b>   |
| <b>Top Five Countries</b>                                 |                | <b>Top Five Countries</b>                                 |                 |
| Singapore   | 2334.9         | United States   | 5583.4          |
| United States   | 2169.8         | Russia  | 2505.1          |
| Netherlands   | 1857.4         | Netherlands   | 2296.2          |
| China   | 1398.7         | Saudi Arabia  | 1971.2          |
| Mexico  | 1089.0         | Singapore   | 1776.7          |
| <b>Natural Gas Imports (BCM)</b>                          |                | <b>Natural Gas Exports (BCM)</b>                          |                 |
| <b>World</b>  | <b>1209.6</b>  | <b>World</b>  | <b>1275.8</b>   |
| <b>India (Rank 13)</b>                                    | <b>30.9</b>    | <b>India</b>  | <b>0.0</b>      |
| <b>Top Five Countries</b>                                 |                | <b>Top Five Countries</b>                                 |                 |
| Germany   | 133.8          | Russia  | 251.3           |
| China   | 123.4          | Qatar   | 143.4           |
| Japan   | 119.4          | Norway  | 121.0           |
| United States   | 82.4           | United States   | 102.1           |
| Italy   | 67.9           | Australia   | 91.6            |

Note: Detail country-wise XI.4, XI.5, XI.6, XI.7, XI.8, XI.11, XI.12, XI.13, XI.14, XI.15, XI.16 & X.27

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2019 and OPEC Annual Statistical Bulletins, 2019

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

## XI.2: World Proven Oil Reserves

(Figures in Thousand million barrels)

| Country/ Region                     | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018 (P)     | % share in 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          | (9)             |
| Canada                              | 173.7        | 173.0        | 172.2        | 171.5        | 170.5        | 168.9        | 167.8        | 9.7             |
| Mexico                              | 11.4         | 11.1         | 10.8         | 8.0          | 7.2          | 7.7          | 7.7          | 0.4             |
| US                                  | 44.2         | 48.5         | 55.0         | 48.0         | 50.0         | 61.2         | 61.2         | 3.5             |
| <b>Total North America</b>          | <b>229.3</b> | <b>232.6</b> | <b>237.9</b> | <b>227.5</b> | <b>227.7</b> | <b>237.8</b> | <b>236.7</b> | <b>13.7</b>     |
| Argentina                           | 2.4          | 2.3          | 2.4          | 2.4          | 2.2          | 2.0          | 2.0          | 0.1             |
| Brazil                              | 15.3         | 15.6         | 16.2         | 13.0         | 12.6         | 12.8         | 13.4         | 0.8             |
| Colombia                            | 2.2          | 2.4          | 2.4          | 2.3          | 2.0          | 1.7          | 1.8          | 0.1             |
| Ecuador                             | 3.3          | 3.5          | 3.0          | 3.1          | 3.2          | 3.0          | 2.8          | 0.2             |
| Peru                                | 1.4          | 1.6          | 1.4          | 1.2          | 1.2          | 1.0          | 1.0          | 0.1             |
| Trinidad & Tobago                   | 0.8          | 0.8          | 0.8          | 0.7          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.2          | *               |
| Venezuela                           | 297.7        | 298.4        | 300.0        | 300.9        | 302.3        | 302.8        | 303.3        | 17.5            |
| Other S. & Cent. America            | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.5          | *               |
| <b>Total S. &amp; Cent. America</b> | <b>323.7</b> | <b>325.1</b> | <b>326.8</b> | <b>324.1</b> | <b>324.2</b> | <b>324.0</b> | <b>325.1</b> | <b>18.8</b>     |
| Denmark                             | 0.7          | 0.7          | 0.6          | 0.5          | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.4          | *               |
| Italy                               | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.5          | 0.6          | 0.6          | *               |
| Norway                              | 7.5          | 7.0          | 6.5          | 8.0          | 7.6          | 7.9          | 8.6          | 0.5             |
| Romania                             | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | *               |
| United Kingdom                      | 3.0          | 3.0          | 2.8          | 2.5          | 2.3          | 2.5          | 2.5          | 0.1             |
| Other Europe                        | 1.8          | 1.8          | 1.7          | 1.7          | 1.7          | 1.6          | 1.6          | 0.1             |
| <b>Total Europe</b>                 | <b>14.2</b>  | <b>13.7</b>  | <b>12.9</b>  | <b>13.9</b>  | <b>13.2</b>  | <b>13.7</b>  | <b>14.3</b>  | <b>0.8</b>      |
| Azerbaijan                          | 7.0          | 7.0          | 7.0          | 7.0          | 7.0          | 7.0          | 7.0          | 0.4             |
| Kazakhstan                          | 30.0         | 30.0         | 30.0         | 30.0         | 30.0         | 30.0         | 30.0         | 1.7             |
| Russian Federation                  | 105.5        | 105.0        | 103.2        | 102.4        | 106.2        | 106.3        | 106.2        | 6.1             |
| Turkmenistan                        | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | *               |
| Uzbekistan                          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | *               |
| Other CIS                           | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | *               |
| <b>Total CIS</b>                    | <b>143.9</b> | <b>143.5</b> | <b>141.6</b> | <b>140.8</b> | <b>144.6</b> | <b>144.7</b> | <b>144.7</b> | <b>8.4</b>      |
| Iran                                | 157.3        | 157.8        | 157.5        | 158.4        | 157.2        | 155.6        | 155.6        | 9.0             |
| Iraq                                | 140.3        | 144.2        | 143.1        | 142.5        | 148.8        | 147.2        | 147.2        | 8.5             |
| Kuwait                              | 101.5        | 101.5        | 101.5        | 101.5        | 101.5        | 101.5        | 101.5        | 5.9             |
| Oman                                | 5.5          | 5.0          | 5.2          | 5.3          | 5.4          | 5.4          | 5.4          | 0.3             |
| Qatar                               | 25.2         | 25.1         | 25.7         | 25.2         | 25.2         | 25.2         | 25.2         | 1.5             |
| Saudi Arabia                        | 265.9        | 265.8        | 266.6        | 266.5        | 266.2        | 296.0        | 297.7        | 17.2            |
| Syria                               | 2.5          | 2.5          | 2.5          | 2.5          | 2.5          | 2.5          | 2.5          | 0.1             |
| United Arab Emirates                | 97.8         | 97.8         | 97.8         | 97.8         | 97.8         | 97.8         | 97.8         | 5.7             |
| Yemen                               | 3.0          | 3.0          | 3.0          | 3.0          | 3.0          | 3.0          | 3.0          | 0.2             |
| Other Middle East                   | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.2          | *               |
| <b>Total Middle East</b>            | <b>799.3</b> | <b>802.9</b> | <b>803.1</b> | <b>802.9</b> | <b>807.7</b> | <b>834.3</b> | <b>836.1</b> | <b>48.3</b>     |
| Algeria                             | 12.2         | 12.2         | 12.2         | 12.2         | 12.2         | 12.2         | 12.2         | 0.7             |
| Angola                              | 9.1          | 9.0          | 8.4          | 9.5          | 9.5          | 8.4          | 8.4          | 0.5             |
| Chad                                | 1.5          | 1.5          | 1.5          | 1.5          | 1.5          | 1.5          | 1.5          | 0.1             |
| Republic of Congo                   | 1.6          | 1.6          | 1.6          | 1.6          | 1.6          | 1.6          | 1.6          | 0.1             |
| Egypt                               | 4.2          | 3.9          | 3.7          | 3.5          | 3.4          | 3.3          | 3.3          | 0.2             |
| Equatorial Guinea                   | 1.7          | 1.7          | 1.1          | 1.1          | 1.1          | 1.1          | 1.1          | 0.1             |

Contd...





## XI.2: World Proven Oil Reserves (Contd....)

(Figures in Thousand million barrels)

| Country/ Region           | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018 (P)      | % share in 2018 |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| (1)                       | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)             |
| Gabon                     | 2.0           | 2.0           | 2.0           | 2.0           | 2.0           | 2.0           | 2.0           | 0.1             |
| Libya                     | 48.5          | 48.4          | 48.4          | 48.4          | 48.4          | 48.4          | 48.4          | 2.8             |
| Nigeria                   | 37.1          | 37.1          | 37.4          | 37.1          | 37.5          | 37.5          | 37.5          | 2.2             |
| South Sudan               | 3.5           | 3.5           | 3.5           | 3.5           | 3.5           | 3.5           | 3.5           | 0.2             |
| Sudan                     | 1.5           | 1.5           | 1.5           | 1.5           | 1.5           | 1.5           | 1.5           | 0.1             |
| Tunisia                   | 0.4           | 0.4           | 0.4           | 0.4           | 0.4           | 0.4           | 0.4           | *               |
| Other Africa              | 3.7           | 3.7           | 3.8           | 4.0           | 4.0           | 3.9           | 3.9           | 0.2             |
| <b>Total Africa</b>       | <b>127.0</b>  | <b>126.4</b>  | <b>125.5</b>  | <b>126.3</b>  | <b>126.5</b>  | <b>125.3</b>  | <b>125.3</b>  | <b>7.2</b>      |
| Australia                 | 3.9           | 4.0           | 4.0           | 4.0           | 4.0           | 4.0           | 4.0           | 0.2             |
| Brunei                    | 1.1           | 1.1           | 1.1           | 1.1           | 1.1           | 1.1           | 1.1           | 0.1             |
| China                     | 24.4          | 24.7          | 25.2          | 25.6          | 25.7          | 25.9          | 25.9          | 1.5             |
| India                     | 5.7           | 5.7           | 5.7           | 4.8           | 4.7           | 4.5           | 4.5           | 0.3             |
| Indonesia                 | 3.7           | 3.7           | 3.6           | 3.6           | 3.3           | 3.2           | 3.2           | 0.2             |
| Malaysia                  | 5.0           | 4.5           | 3.8           | 3.6           | 3.0           | 3.0           | 3.0           | 0.2             |
| Thailand                  | 0.4           | 0.5           | 0.4           | 0.4           | 0.3           | 0.3           | 0.3           | *               |
| Vietnam                   | 4.4           | 4.4           | 4.4           | 4.4           | 4.4           | 4.4           | 4.4           | 0.3             |
| Other Asia Pacific        | 1.1           | 1.3           | 1.2           | 1.3           | 1.2           | 1.2           | 1.2           | 0.1             |
| <b>Total Asia Pacific</b> | <b>49.9</b>   | <b>49.8</b>   | <b>49.5</b>   | <b>48.8</b>   | <b>47.7</b>   | <b>47.7</b>   | <b>47.6</b>   | <b>2.8</b>      |
| <b>Total World</b>        | <b>1687.3</b> | <b>1694.1</b> | <b>1697.2</b> | <b>1684.3</b> | <b>1691.6</b> | <b>1727.5</b> | <b>1729.7</b> | <b>100</b>      |

Notes: Provisional

\*: Less than 0.05

na: not available

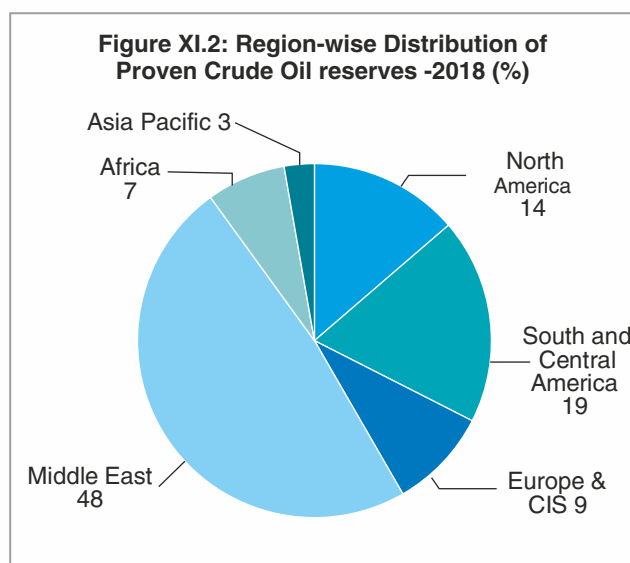
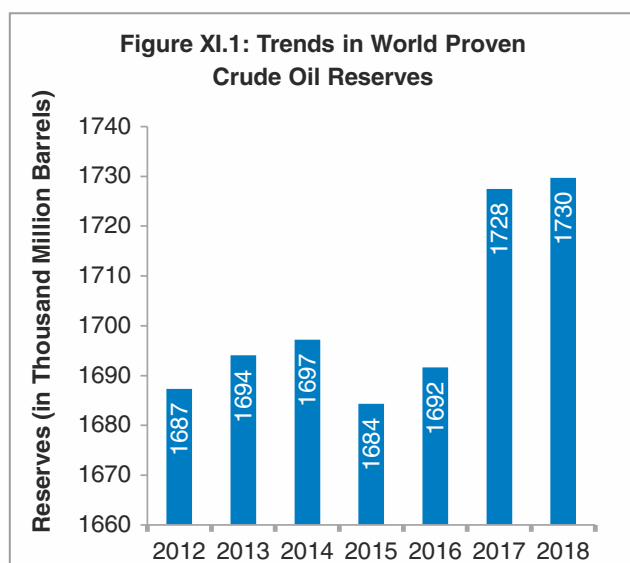
1. Total proved reserves of oil - Generally taken to be those quantities that geological and engineering information indicate with reasonable certainty can be recovered in the future from known reservoirs under existing economic and operating conditions. The data series for total proved oil does not necessarily meet the definitions, guidelines and practices used for determining proved reserves at company level, for instance as published by the US Securities and Exchange Commission, nor does it necessarily represent BP's view of proved reserves by country.

2. Reserves-to-production (R/P) ratio - If the reserves remaining at the end of any year are divided by the production in that year, the result is the length of time that those remaining reserves would last if production were to continue at that rate.

3. Reserves include gas condensate and natural gas liquids (NGLs) as well as crude oil.

4. Total may not add up due to rounding off.

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2019.



## XI.3: World Proven Natural Gas Reserves

(Figures in Trillion cubic metres)

| Country/ Region                     | 2012        | 2013        | 2014        | 2015        | 2016        | 2017        | 2018 (P)    | % share in 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)         | (3)         | (4)         | (5)         | (6)         | (7)         | (8)         | (9)             |
| Canada                              | 1.9         | 1.9         | 1.9         | 2.1         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 1.9         | 0.9             |
| Mexico                              | 0.4         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.1             |
| US                                  | 8.4         | 9.2         | 10.0        | 8.3         | 8.7         | 11.9        | 11.9        | 6.0             |
| <b>Total North America</b>          | <b>10.6</b> | <b>11.4</b> | <b>12.2</b> | <b>10.7</b> | <b>10.9</b> | <b>14.1</b> | <b>13.9</b> | <b>7.1</b>      |
| Argentina                           | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.2             |
| Bolivia                             | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.1             |
| Brazil                              | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.2             |
| Colombia                            | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1             |
| Peru                                | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.2             |
| Trinidad & Tobago                   | 0.4         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.2             |
| Venezuela                           | 6.2         | 6.2         | 6.2         | 6.3         | 6.4         | 6.3         | 6.3         | 3.2             |
| Other S. & Cent. America            | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.0             |
| <b>Total S. &amp; Cent. America</b> | <b>8.3</b>  | <b>8.2</b>  | <b>8.2</b>  | <b>8.3</b>  | <b>8.3</b>  | <b>8.2</b>  | <b>8.2</b>  | <b>4.2</b>      |
| Denmark                             | ^           | ^           | ^           | ^           | ^           | ^           | ^           | *               |
| Germany                             | 0.1         | 0.1         | ^           | ^           | ^           | ^           | ^           | *               |
| Italy                               | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | ^           | ^           | ^           | ^           | *               |
| Netherlands                         | 0.8         | 0.8         | 0.7         | 0.7         | 0.7         | 0.6         | 0.6         | 0.3             |
| Norway                              | 2.1         | 2.0         | 1.9         | 1.8         | 1.8         | 1.7         | 1.6         | 0.8             |
| Poland                              | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | *               |
| Romania                             | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1             |
| Ukraine                             | 1.2         | 1.1         | 1.1         | 1.1         | 1.1         | 1.0         | 1.1         | 0.6             |
| United Kingdom                      | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.1             |
| Other Europe                        | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1             |
| <b>Total Europe</b>                 | <b>4.8</b>  | <b>4.7</b>  | <b>4.4</b>  | <b>4.3</b>  | <b>4.0</b>  | <b>3.9</b>  | <b>3.9</b>  | <b>2.0</b>      |
| Azerbaijan                          | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.3         | 1.3         | 1.3         | 1.3         | 2.1         | 1.1             |
| Kazakhstan                          | 0.9         | 1.1         | 1.1         | 1.1         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 0.5             |
| Russian Federation                  | 34.6        | 34.9        | 35.0        | 35.0        | 34.8        | 38.9        | 38.9        | 19.8            |
| Turkmenistan                        | 19.5        | 19.5        | 19.5        | 19.5        | 19.5        | 19.5        | 19.5        | 9.9             |
| Uzbekistan                          | 1.3         | 1.2         | 1.2         | 1.2         | 1.2         | 1.2         | 1.2         | 0.6             |
| Other CIS                           | ^           | ^           | ^           | ^           | ^           | ^           | ^           | *               |
| <b>Total CIS</b>                    | <b>57.4</b> | <b>57.8</b> | <b>58.2</b> | <b>58.1</b> | <b>57.9</b> | <b>62.0</b> | <b>62.8</b> | <b>31.9</b>     |
| Bahrain                             | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.1             |
| Iran                                | 31.9        | 32.1        | 32.1        | 31.6        | 31.8        | 31.9        | 31.9        | 16.2            |
| Iraq                                | 3.0         | 3.0         | 3.0         | 3.0         | 3.6         | 3.6         | 3.6         | 1.8             |
| Israel                              | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.5         | 0.4         | 0.2             |
| Kuwait                              | 1.7         | 1.7         | 1.7         | 1.7         | 1.7         | 1.7         | 1.7         | 0.9             |
| Oman                                | 0.5         | 0.7         | 0.6         | 0.7         | 0.7         | 0.7         | 0.7         | 0.3             |
| Qatar                               | 25.8        | 25.5        | 25.4        | 25.1        | 24.9        | 24.7        | 24.7        | 12.5            |
| Saudi Arabia                        | 7.7         | 7.8         | 7.9         | 8.0         | 8.0         | 5.7         | 5.9         | 3.0             |
| Syria                               | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.1             |
| United Arab Emirates                | 5.9         | 5.9         | 5.9         | 5.9         | 5.9         | 5.9         | 5.9         | 3.0             |
| Yemen                               | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.1             |
| Other Middle East                   | ^           | ^           | ^           | ^           | ^           | ^           | ^           | 0.0             |
| <b>Total Middle East</b>            | <b>77.4</b> | <b>77.7</b> | <b>77.6</b> | <b>77.0</b> | <b>77.6</b> | <b>75.3</b> | <b>75.5</b> | <b>38.4</b>     |

Contd...



### XI.3: World Proven Natural Gas Reserves (Contd....)

(Figures in Trillion cubic metres)

| Country/ Region           | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018 (P)     | % share in 2018 |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| (1)                       | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          | (9)             |
| Algeria                   | 4.3          | 4.3          | 4.3          | 4.3          | 4.3          | 4.3          | 4.3          | 2.2             |
| Egypt                     | 2.0          | 1.8          | 2.1          | 2.0          | 2.1          | 2.1          | 2.1          | 1.1             |
| Libya                     | 1.5          | 1.4          | 1.4          | 1.4          | 1.4          | 1.4          | 1.4          | 0.7             |
| Nigeria                   | 4.9          | 4.9          | 5.1          | 5.0          | 5.2          | 5.3          | 5.3          | 2.7             |
| Other Africa              | 1.2          | 1.1          | 1.1          | 1.1          | 1.2          | 1.2          | 1.2          | 0.6             |
| <b>Total Africa</b>       | <b>13.8</b>  | <b>13.5</b>  | <b>14.0</b>  | <b>13.9</b>  | <b>14.3</b>  | <b>14.4</b>  | <b>14.4</b>  | <b>7.3</b>      |
| Australia                 | 2.8          | 2.8          | 2.4          | 2.4          | 2.4          | 2.4          | 2.4          | 1.2             |
| Bangladesh                | 0.3          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.1             |
| Brunei                    | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.1             |
| China                     | 3.1          | 3.4          | 3.6          | 4.7          | 5.5          | 6.1          | 6.1          | 3.1             |
| India                     | 1.3          | 1.3          | 1.4          | 1.2          | 1.2          | 1.2          | 1.3          | 0.7             |
| Indonesia                 | 3.0          | 2.9          | 2.9          | 2.8          | 2.9          | 2.9          | 2.8          | 1.4             |
| Malaysia                  | 2.5          | 2.7          | 2.7          | 2.7          | 2.4          | 2.4          | 2.4          | 1.2             |
| Myanmar                   | 0.3          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 1.2          | 1.2          | 1.2          | 0.6             |
| Pakistan                  | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.2             |
| Papua New Guinea          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.1             |
| Thailand                  | 0.3          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.1             |
| Vietnam                   | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.3             |
| Other Asia Pacific        | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.1             |
| <b>Total Asia Pacific</b> | <b>15.4</b>  | <b>15.9</b>  | <b>15.7</b>  | <b>16.4</b>  | <b>17.6</b>  | <b>18.2</b>  | <b>18.1</b>  | <b>9.2</b>      |
| <b>Total World</b>        | <b>187.7</b> | <b>189.2</b> | <b>190.4</b> | <b>188.6</b> | <b>190.7</b> | <b>196.1</b> | <b>196.9</b> | <b>100</b>      |

Notes: P: Provisional

^: Less than 0.05

\*: Less than 0.05%

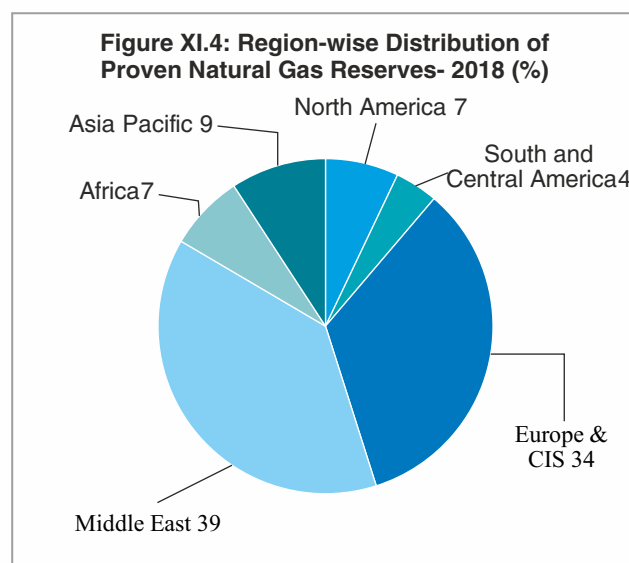
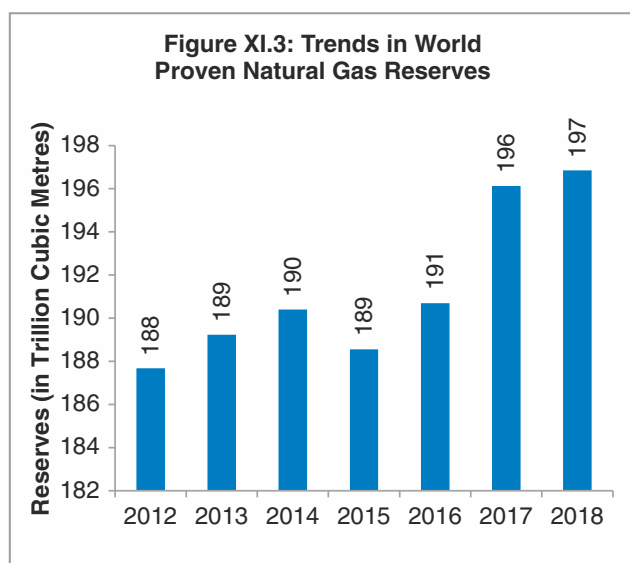
1. Total proved reserves of natural gas - Generally taken to be those quantities that geological and engineering information indicate with reasonable certainty can be recovered in the future from known reservoirs under existing economic and operating conditions. The data series for natural gas does not necessarily meet the definitions, guidelines and practices used for determining proved reserves at company level, for instance as published by the US Securities and Exchange Commission, nor does it necessarily represent BP's view of proved reserves by country.

2. Reserves-to-production (R/P) ratio - If the reserves remaining at the end of any year are divided by the production in that year, the result is the length of time that those remaining reserves would last if production were to continue at that rate.

3. As far as possible, the data above represents standard cubic metres (measured at 15°C and 1013 mbar) and has been standardized using a Gross Calorific Value (GCV) of 40 MJ/m<sup>3</sup>.

4. Total may not add up due to rounding off.

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2019.



## XI.4: World Crude Oil Production

(Figures in Million Tonnes)

| Country/ Region                     | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018 (P)      | % share in 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)             |
| Canada                              | 182.6         | 195.1         | 209.4         | 215.6         | 218.0         | 235.4         | 255.5         | 5.7             |
| Mexico                              | 143.9         | 141.8         | 137.1         | 127.5         | 121.4         | 109.5         | 102.3         | 2.3             |
| US                                  | 394.2         | 447.2         | 523.0         | 566.6         | 541.9         | 573.9         | 669.4         | 15.0            |
| <b>Total North America</b>          | <b>720.6</b>  | <b>784.1</b>  | <b>869.5</b>  | <b>909.7</b>  | <b>881.3</b>  | <b>918.7</b>  | <b>1027.1</b> | <b>23.0</b>     |
| Argentina                           | 30.8          | 30.2          | 29.8          | 30.1          | 28.7          | 27.3          | 27.6          | 0.6             |
| Brazil                              | 111.9         | 109.7         | 122.5         | 132.2         | 136.2         | 142.3         | 140.3         | 3.1             |
| Colombia                            | 49.9          | 53.2          | 52.2          | 53.0          | 46.8          | 45.0          | 45.6          | 1.0             |
| Ecuador                             | 27.1          | 28.2          | 29.8          | 29.1          | 29.5          | 28.5          | 27.7          | 0.6             |
| Peru                                | 6.9           | 7.3           | 7.5           | 6.5           | 5.8           | 5.7           | 6.4           | 0.1             |
| Trinidad & Tobago                   | 5.2           | 5.1           | 5.1           | 4.8           | 4.3           | 4.4           | 3.9           | 0.1             |
| Venezuela                           | 139.3         | 137.8         | 138.5         | 135.4         | 121.0         | 107.6         | 77.3          | 1.7             |
| Other S. & Cent. America            | 7.4           | 7.6           | 7.8           | 7.3           | 6.8           | 6.6           | 6.2           | 0.1             |
| <b>Total S. &amp; Cent. America</b> | <b>378.6</b>  | <b>379.2</b>  | <b>393.1</b>  | <b>398.4</b>  | <b>379.2</b>  | <b>367.3</b>  | <b>335.1</b>  | <b>7.5</b>      |
| Denmark                             | 10.0          | 8.7           | 8.1           | 7.7           | 6.9           | 6.7           | 5.7           | 0.1             |
| Italy                               | 5.4           | 5.5           | 5.8           | 5.5           | 3.8           | 4.1           | 4.7           | 0.1             |
| Norway                              | 86.9          | 82.8          | 84.8          | 87.5          | 90.2          | 88.6          | 83.1          | 1.9             |
| Romania                             | 4.0           | 4.1           | 4.1           | 4.0           | 3.8           | 3.6           | 3.6           | 0.1             |
| United Kingdom                      | 44.7          | 40.7          | 40.0          | 45.4          | 47.5          | 46.6          | 50.8          | 1.1             |
| Other Europe                        | 16.7          | 17.1          | 16.9          | 16.4          | 15.6          | 15.0          | 15.2          | 0.3             |
| <b>Total Europe</b>                 | <b>167.6</b>  | <b>158.9</b>  | <b>159.7</b>  | <b>166.5</b>  | <b>167.8</b>  | <b>164.7</b>  | <b>162.9</b>  | <b>3.6</b>      |
| Azerbaijan                          | 43.7          | 43.8          | 42.5          | 42.0          | 41.4          | 39.1          | 39.2          | 0.9             |
| Kazakhstan                          | 79.3          | 82.3          | 81.1          | 80.2          | 78.6          | 87.0          | 91.2          | 2.0             |
| Russian Federation                  | 526.7         | 532.2         | 535.1         | 541.8         | 555.9         | 554.3         | 563.3         | 12.6            |
| Turkmenistan                        | 11.5          | 12.4          | 12.5          | 12.8          | 11.9          | 11.2          | 10.6          | 0.2             |
| Uzbekistan                          | 3.2           | 2.9           | 2.8           | 2.7           | 2.6           | 2.8           | 2.9           | 0.1             |
| Other CIS                           | 1.8           | 1.8           | 1.8           | 1.8           | 1.8           | 1.8           | 1.9           | 0.0             |
| <b>Total CIS</b>                    | <b>666.1</b>  | <b>675.4</b>  | <b>675.8</b>  | <b>681.3</b>  | <b>692.2</b>  | <b>696.1</b>  | <b>709.1</b>  | <b>15.8</b>     |
| Iran                                | 180.5         | 169.7         | 174.0         | 180.2         | 216.3         | 235.6         | 220.4         | 4.9             |
| Iraq                                | 151.3         | 152.0         | 158.8         | 195.6         | 217.6         | 222.2         | 226.1         | 5.1             |
| Kuwait                              | 153.8         | 151.2         | 150.0         | 148.1         | 152.5         | 144.8         | 146.8         | 3.3             |
| Oman                                | 45.0          | 46.1          | 46.2          | 48.0          | 49.3          | 47.6          | 47.8          | 1.1             |
| Qatar                               | 82.2          | 84.2          | 83.5          | 81.2          | 81.6          | 78.5          | 78.5          | 1.8             |
| Saudi Arabia                        | 549.2         | 538.4         | 543.8         | 568.0         | 586.7         | 559.3         | 578.3         | 12.9            |
| Syria                               | 8.1           | 2.7           | 1.5           | 1.2           | 1.1           | 1.1           | 1.1           | 0.0             |
| United Arab Emirates                | 156.9         | 163.3         | 163.4         | 176.1         | 182.4         | 176.2         | 177.7         | 4.0             |
| Yemen                               | 8.1           | 9.0           | 6.9           | 2.6           | 1.6           | 2.4           | 2.8           | 0.1             |
| Other Middle East                   | 9.0           | 10.3          | 10.5          | 10.5          | 10.6          | 10.3          | 10.2          | 0.2             |
| <b>Total Middle East</b>            | <b>1344.2</b> | <b>1326.9</b> | <b>1338.7</b> | <b>1411.6</b> | <b>1499.8</b> | <b>1477.9</b> | <b>1489.7</b> | <b>33.3</b>     |

Contd...



## XI.4: World Crude Oil Production (Contd....)

(Figures in Million Tonnes)

| Country/ Region           | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018 (P)      | % share in 2018 |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| (1)                       | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)             |
| Algeria                   | 67.2          | 64.8          | 68.8          | 67.2          | 68.4          | 66.6          | 65.3          | 1.5             |
| Angola                    | 85.3          | 85.2          | 83.3          | 88.2          | 85.8          | 81.9          | 74.6          | 1.7             |
| Chad                      | 5.3           | 4.8           | 4.7           | 5.8           | 5.4           | 5.4           | 5.3           | 0.1             |
| Republic of Congo         | 14.2          | 12.3          | 12.9          | 11.9          | 11.8          | 13.8          | 17.0          | 0.4             |
| Egypt                     | 34.7          | 34.4          | 35.1          | 35.4          | 33.8          | 32.2          | 32.7          | 0.7             |
| Equatorial Guinea         | 15.2          | 13.2          | 13.3          | 12.1          | 10.4          | 9.0           | 8.7           | 0.2             |
| Gabon                     | 11.1          | 10.7          | 10.5          | 10.7          | 11.0          | 10.5          | 9.7           | 0.2             |
| Libya                     | 72.6          | 49.4          | 24.4          | 20.5          | 19.3          | 43.8          | 47.5          | 1.1             |
| Nigeria                   | 116.4         | 109.5         | 109.3         | 105.7         | 91.3          | 95.5          | 98.4          | 2.2             |
| South Sudan               | 1.5           | 4.9           | 7.7           | 7.3           | 5.8           | 5.5           | 6.4           | 0.1             |
| Sudan                     | 5.1           | 5.8           | 5.9           | 5.4           | 5.1           | 4.7           | 4.9           | 0.1             |
| Tunisia                   | 3.8           | 3.5           | 3.3           | 2.9           | 2.8           | 2.2           | 2.3           | 0.1             |
| Other Africa              | 9.8           | 11.2          | 11.6          | 13.7          | 12.9          | 15.0          | 15.7          | 0.4             |
| <b>Total Africa</b>       | <b>442.2</b>  | <b>409.5</b>  | <b>390.6</b>  | <b>386.8</b>  | <b>363.9</b>  | <b>386.0</b>  | <b>388.7</b>  | <b>8.7</b>      |
| Australia                 | 21.4          | 17.8          | 19.1          | 17.0          | 15.6          | 14.9          | 15.2          | 0.3             |
| Brunei                    | 7.8           | 6.6           | 6.2           | 6.2           | 5.9           | 5.5           | 5.4           | 0.1             |
| China                     | 207.5         | 210.0         | 211.4         | 214.6         | 199.7         | 191.5         | 189.1         | 4.2             |
| India                     | 42.5          | 42.5          | 41.6          | 41.2          | 40.2          | 40.4          | 39.5          | 0.9             |
| Indonesia                 | 44.6          | 42.7          | 41.0          | 40.6          | 42.8          | 41.0          | 39.5          | 0.9             |
| Malaysia                  | 30.1          | 28.7          | 29.8          | 32.2          | 32.6          | 31.5          | 31.5          | 0.7             |
| Thailand                  | 17.2          | 17.0          | 16.8          | 17.5          | 18.0          | 17.5          | 17.3          | 0.4             |
| Vietnam                   | 17.4          | 17.3          | 16.2          | 17.6          | 16.0          | 14.3          | 13.0          | 0.3             |
| Other Asia Pacific        | 12.6          | 12.0          | 13.7          | 13.8          | 13.1          | 12.5          | 11.1          | 0.2             |
| <b>Total Asia Pacific</b> | <b>401.0</b>  | <b>394.6</b>  | <b>395.8</b>  | <b>400.6</b>  | <b>383.9</b>  | <b>369.1</b>  | <b>361.6</b>  | <b>8.1</b>      |
| <b>Total World</b>        | <b>4120.3</b> | <b>4128.5</b> | <b>4223.2</b> | <b>4354.8</b> | <b>4368.0</b> | <b>4379.9</b> | <b>4474.3</b> | <b>100.0</b>    |

Notes: P: Provisional

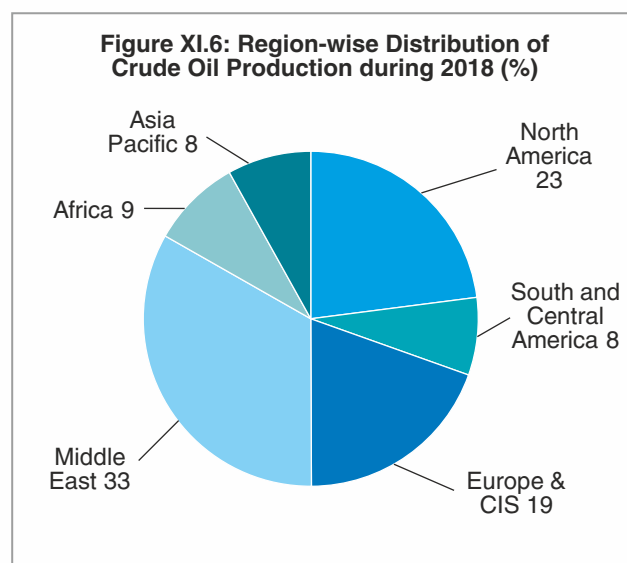
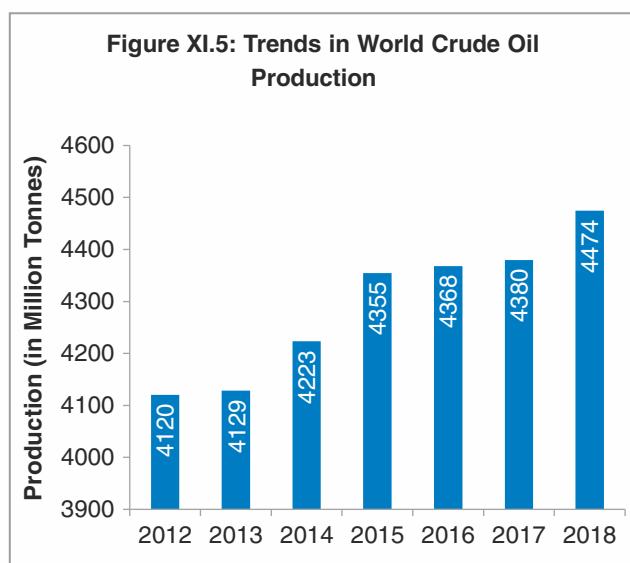
na: Not available

\*: Less than 0.05

1. Production includes crude oil, shale oil, oil sands, condensates (both lease condensate and gas plant condensate) and NGLs (natural gas liquids - ethane, LPG and naphtha separated from the production of natural gas).

2. Total may not add up due to rounding off.

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2019.



**XI.5: World Production of Natural Gas**

(Figures in Million Tonnes Oil Equivalent)

| Country/ Region                     | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018 (P)     | % share in 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          | (9)             |
| Canada                              | 129.2        | 130.6        | 136.7        | 138.2        | 147.7        | 152.7        | 158.8        | 4.8             |
| Mexico                              | 43.7         | 45.1         | 44.1         | 41.2         | 37.5         | 32.9         | 32.1         | 1.0             |
| US                                  | 558.1        | 563.8        | 606.0        | 636.5        | 625.4        | 641.2        | 715.2        | 21.5            |
| <b>Total North America</b>          | <b>731.1</b> | <b>739.6</b> | <b>786.8</b> | <b>816.0</b> | <b>810.7</b> | <b>826.8</b> | <b>906.2</b> | <b>27.2</b>     |
| Argentina                           | 31.5         | 29.7         | 29.7         | 30.5         | 32.1         | 31.9         | 33.9         | 1.0             |
| Bolivia                             | 14.7         | 16.8         | 17.4         | 16.8         | 15.1         | 14.7         | 13.7         | 0.4             |
| Brazil                              | 17.1         | 18.9         | 20.1         | 20.5         | 20.7         | 23.4         | 21.6         | 0.7             |
| Colombia                            | 9.9          | 11.4         | 10.6         | 10.0         | 10.3         | 10.6         | 11.1         | 0.3             |
| Peru                                | 10.3         | 10.7         | 11.3         | 10.9         | 12.1         | 11.2         | 11.0         | 0.3             |
| Trinidad & Tobago                   | 33.1         | 33.3         | 32.7         | 30.9         | 26.9         | 27.4         | 29.2         | 0.9             |
| Venezuela                           | 27.4         | 26.3         | 27.3         | 31.0         | 32.0         | 33.2         | 28.6         | 0.9             |
| Other S. & Cent. America            | 2.6          | 2.3          | 2.3          | 2.5          | 2.7          | 2.7          | 2.8          | 0.1             |
| <b>Total S. &amp; Cent. America</b> | <b>146.7</b> | <b>149.4</b> | <b>151.4</b> | <b>153.1</b> | <b>151.9</b> | <b>155.0</b> | <b>151.9</b> | <b>4.6</b>      |
| Denmark                             | 5.2          | 4.3          | 4.1          | 4.1          | 4.0          | 4.3          | 3.7          | 0.1             |
| Germany                             | 8.1          | 7.4          | 6.9          | 6.5          | 6.0          | 5.5          | 4.8          | 0.1             |
| Italy                               | 7.0          | 6.3          | 5.9          | 5.5          | 4.7          | 4.5          | 4.5          | 0.1             |
| Netherlands                         | 58.8         | 62.3         | 51.9         | 39.4         | 38.1         | 33.2         | 27.7         | 0.8             |
| Norway                              | 97.9         | 92.8         | 92.9         | 99.9         | 99.6         | 105.9        | 103.7        | 3.1             |
| Poland                              | 3.9          | 3.8          | 3.7          | 3.7          | 3.6          | 3.5          | 3.4          | 0.1             |
| Romania                             | 8.7          | 8.6          | 8.8          | 8.8          | 7.8          | 8.5          | 8.2          | 0.2             |
| Ukraine                             | 16.7         | 17.3         | 17.4         | 16.2         | 16.4         | 16.7         | 17.1         | 0.5             |
| United Kingdom                      | 33.7         | 31.8         | 32.2         | 35.0         | 35.9         | 36.0         | 34.9         | 1.0             |
| Other Europe                        | 7.7          | 6.7          | 6.2          | 5.9          | 7.9          | 8.2          | 7.5          | 0.2             |
| <b>Total Europe</b>                 | <b>247.7</b> | <b>241.3</b> | <b>230.0</b> | <b>225.0</b> | <b>224.0</b> | <b>226.3</b> | <b>215.5</b> | <b>6.5</b>      |
| Azerbaijan                          | 14.5         | 15.0         | 15.8         | 16.2         | 15.7         | 15.3         | 16.1         | 0.5             |
| Kazakhstan                          | 17.1         | 18.4         | 18.6         | 18.9         | 19.7         | 20.1         | 21.0         | 0.6             |
| Russian Federation                  | 517.5        | 528.4        | 508.3        | 502.5        | 506.7        | 546.5        | 575.6        | 17.3            |
| Turkmenistan                        | 50.7         | 50.7         | 54.6         | 56.6         | 54.4         | 50.5         | 52.9         | 1.6             |
| Uzbekistan                          | 48.6         | 48.1         | 48.4         | 46.1         | 45.7         | 45.9         | 48.7         | 1.5             |
| Other CIS                           | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.3          | *               |
| <b>Total CIS</b>                    | <b>648.6</b> | <b>660.8</b> | <b>646.0</b> | <b>640.6</b> | <b>642.4</b> | <b>678.5</b> | <b>714.6</b> | <b>21.5</b>     |
| Bahrain                             | 11.2         | 12.0         | 12.6         | 12.7         | 12.4         | 12.4         | 12.8         | 0.4             |
| Iran                                | 134.9        | 135.4        | 150.9        | 157.8        | 171.4        | 189.3        | 205.9        | 6.2             |
| Iraq                                | 5.5          | 6.1          | 6.5          | 6.3          | 8.5          | 8.7          | 11.2         | 0.3             |
| Kuwait                              | 12.7         | 13.3         | 12.3         | 13.8         | 14.1         | 14.0         | 15.0         | 0.5             |
| Oman                                | 24.4         | 26.5         | 25.2         | 26.4         | 27.1         | 27.7         | 30.9         | 0.9             |
| Qatar                               | 139.8        | 144.6        | 145.8        | 150.5        | 149.4        | 148.2        | 150.9        | 4.5             |
| Saudi Arabia                        | 81.1         | 81.7         | 83.6         | 85.3         | 90.6         | 93.9         | 96.4         | 2.9             |
| Syria                               | 5.2          | 4.3          | 4.0          | 3.5          | 3.0          | 2.9          | 3.1          | 0.1             |
| United Arab Emirates                | 45.5         | 45.8         | 45.5         | 50.5         | 51.9         | 53.3         | 55.6         | 1.7             |
| Yemen                               | 6.5          | 8.9          | 8.4          | 2.5          | 0.4          | 0.5          | 0.5          | *               |
| Other Middle East                   | 2.2          | 5.4          | 6.3          | 6.9          | 7.8          | 8.2          | 8.7          | 0.3             |
| <b>Total Middle East</b>            | <b>469.0</b> | <b>484.0</b> | <b>501.1</b> | <b>516.1</b> | <b>536.6</b> | <b>559.2</b> | <b>590.9</b> | <b>17.8</b>     |

Contd...



## XI.5: World Production of Natural Gas (Contd....)

(Figures in Million Tonnes Oil Equivalent)

| Country/ Region           | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018 (P)      | % share in 2018 |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| (1)                       | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)             |
| Algeria                   | 67.4          | 68.2          | 68.9          | 70.0          | 78.6          | 79.9          | 79.4          | 2.4             |
| Egypt                     | 50.4          | 46.4          | 40.4          | 36.6          | 34.6          | 42.0          | 50.4          | 1.5             |
| Libya                     | 10.0          | 10.5          | 10.2          | 9.5           | 8.1           | 8.2           | 8.4           | 0.3             |
| Nigeria                   | 33.7          | 28.5          | 34.4          | 41.3          | 39.7          | 41.4          | 42.3          | 1.3             |
| Other Africa              | 16.3          | 17.0          | 16.9          | 17.7          | 18.6          | 22.5          | 22.9          | 0.7             |
| <b>Total Africa</b>       | <b>177.8</b>  | <b>170.5</b>  | <b>170.8</b>  | <b>175.0</b>  | <b>179.6</b>  | <b>194.0</b>  | <b>203.4</b>  | <b>6.1</b>      |
| Australia                 | 51.2          | 53.1          | 57.3          | 65.4          | 82.9          | 97.0          | 111.9         | 3.4             |
| Bangladesh                | 18.3          | 18.9          | 19.8          | 22.2          | 22.7          | 22.9          | 23.7          | 0.7             |
| Brunei                    | 10.5          | 10.2          | 10.9          | 11.4          | 11.1          | 11.1          | 10.8          | 0.3             |
| China                     | 95.9          | 104.7         | 112.8         | 116.7         | 118.6         | 128.3         | 138.9         | 4.2             |
| India                     | 32.0          | 26.7          | 25.2          | 24.2          | 22.9          | 23.8          | 23.6          | 0.7             |
| Indonesia                 | 67.3          | 66.7          | 65.7          | 65.5          | 64.6          | 62.7          | 62.9          | 1.9             |
| Malaysia                  | 59.5          | 62.7          | 61.9          | 63.5          | 62.2          | 64.0          | 62.3          | 1.9             |
| Myanmar                   | 10.8          | 11.1          | 14.2          | 16.5          | 15.7          | 15.3          | 15.3          | 0.5             |
| Pakistan                  | 31.5          | 30.6          | 30.1          | 30.1          | 29.8          | 29.8          | 29.4          | 0.9             |
| Thailand                  | 36.9          | 37.2          | 37.5          | 35.4          | 34.7          | 33.3          | 32.4          | 1.0             |
| Vietnam                   | 7.8           | 8.1           | 8.5           | 8.8           | 8.8           | 8.2           | 8.3           | 0.2             |
| Other Asia Pacific        | 15.5          | 16.1          | 20.3          | 25.3          | 26.0          | 26.0          | 23.6          | 0.7             |
| <b>Total Asia Pacific</b> | <b>437.1</b>  | <b>446.2</b>  | <b>464.2</b>  | <b>485.1</b>  | <b>500.1</b>  | <b>522.4</b>  | <b>543.2</b>  | <b>16.3</b>     |
| <b>Total World</b>        | <b>2858.0</b> | <b>2891.8</b> | <b>2950.2</b> | <b>3010.9</b> | <b>3045.3</b> | <b>3162.3</b> | <b>3325.8</b> | <b>100.0</b>    |

Notes:

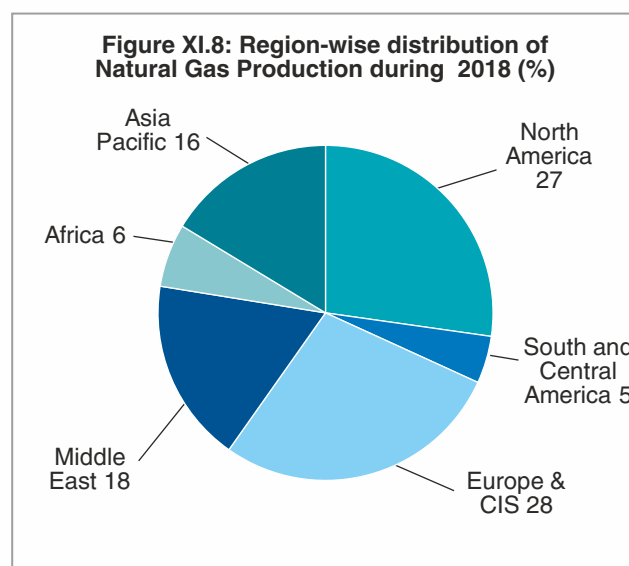
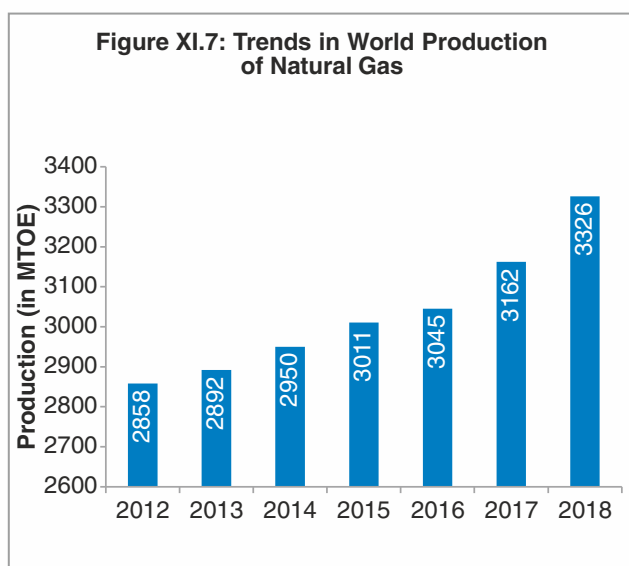
\*: Less than 0.05

P: Provisional

1. Total may not add up due to rounding off.

2. \*\*: Production includes natural gas produced for Gas-to-Liquids transformation and excludes gas flared or recycled.

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2019.



## XI.6: Country-wise World Oil Consumption

(Figures in Million Tonnes)

| Country/ Region                     | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018 (P)      | % share in 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)             |
| Canada                              | 103.2         | 103.4         | 105.1         | 102.2         | 103.8         | 103.8         | 105.2         | 2.3             |
| Mexico                              | 92.9          | 90.3          | 85.9          | 84.9          | 85.3          | 81.8          | 78.8          | 1.7             |
| US                                  | 819.9         | 835.2         | 841.2         | 859.7         | 868.5         | 876.6         | 892.8         | 19.7            |
| <b>Total North America</b>          | <b>1016.1</b> | <b>1028.9</b> | <b>1032.2</b> | <b>1046.8</b> | <b>1057.6</b> | <b>1062.1</b> | <b>1076.8</b> | <b>23.8</b>     |
| Argentina                           | 29.7          | 31.9          | 31.6          | 32.6          | 32.0          | 31.8          | 29.8          | 0.7             |
| Brazil                              | 133.3         | 143.5         | 149.5         | 145.6         | 136.8         | 140.2         | 141.3         | 3.1             |
| Chile                               | 17.5          | 16.8          | 16.3          | 16.5          | 17.5          | 17.0          | 17.4          | 0.4             |
| Colombia                            | 13.8          | 13.9          | 14.7          | 15.5          | 16.1          | 15.8          | 15.9          | 0.4             |
| Ecuador                             | 10.9          | 11.6          | 12.2          | 11.8          | 11.1          | 10.8          | 11.7          | 0.3             |
| Peru                                | 9.7           | 10.2          | 10.0          | 11.1          | 11.6          | 11.4          | 11.8          | 0.3             |
| Trinidad & Tobago                   | 2.0           | 2.2           | 2.0           | 2.2           | 2.4           | 2.1           | 2.1           | 0.0             |
| Venezuela                           | 37.2          | 36.8          | 33.6          | 29.6          | 24.9          | 21.2          | 18.7          | 0.4             |
| Central America                     | 18.2          | 18.2          | 18.8          | 20.3          | 21.0          | 21.0          | 21.3          | 0.5             |
| Other Caribbean                     | 34.4          | 32.6          | 32.6          | 33.5          | 34.5          | 34.8          | 35.0          | 0.8             |
| Other South America                 | 9.1           | 9.1           | 9.2           | 9.6           | 10.1          | 10.1          | 10.5          | 0.2             |
| <b>Total S. &amp; Cent. America</b> | <b>315.8</b>  | <b>326.8</b>  | <b>330.6</b>  | <b>328.3</b>  | <b>317.9</b>  | <b>316.2</b>  | <b>315.6</b>  | <b>7.0</b>      |
| Austria                             | 12.5          | 12.7          | 12.4          | 12.4          | 12.7          | 12.9          | 13.2          | 0.3             |
| Belgium                             | 30.7          | 31.4          | 31.0          | 31.9          | 32.7          | 32.8          | 33.1          | 0.7             |
| Bulgaria                            | 4.2           | 3.9           | 4.2           | 4.7           | 4.8           | 5.0           | 5.0           | 0.1             |
| Croatia                             | 3.2           | 3.1           | 3.2           | 3.3           | 3.3           | 3.6           | 3.6           | 0.1             |
| Cyprus                              | 2.6           | 2.3           | 2.3           | 2.4           | 2.6           | 2.7           | 2.6           | 0.1             |
| Czech Republic                      | 9.3           | 8.9           | 9.4           | 9.3           | 8.6           | 10.1          | 10.3          | 0.2             |
| Denmark                             | 7.8           | 7.7           | 7.8           | 7.8           | 7.7           | 7.7           | 7.7           | 0.2             |
| Estonia                             | 1.6           | 1.6           | 1.5           | 1.4           | 1.4           | 1.5           | 1.5           | 0.0             |
| Finland                             | 9.7           | 10.1          | 9.8           | 9.7           | 10.2          | 10.0          | 10.6          | 0.2             |
| France                              | 80.1          | 79.1          | 76.7          | 76.7          | 76.3          | 76.6          | 76.4          | 1.7             |
| Germany                             | 111.4         | 113.4         | 110.4         | 110.0         | 112.3         | 114.7         | 109.2         | 2.4             |
| Greece                              | 15.7          | 14.9          | 14.8          | 15.3          | 15.3          | 15.8          | 15.7          | 0.3             |
| Hungary                             | 6.6           | 6.5           | 7.3           | 7.6           | 7.6           | 8.1           | 8.6           | 0.2             |
| Iceland                             | 0.7           | 0.7           | 0.8           | 0.8           | 0.9           | 1.0           | 1.0           | 0.0             |
| Ireland                             | 6.7           | 6.7           | 6.7           | 7.0           | 7.3           | 7.4           | 7.6           | 0.2             |
| Italy                               | 66.2          | 60.2          | 56.8          | 59.4          | 59.8          | 60.2          | 59.0          | 1.3             |
| Latvia                              | 1.6           | 1.6           | 1.6           | 1.7           | 1.8           | 1.8           | 1.6           | *               |
| Lithuania                           | 2.7           | 2.6           | 2.6           | 2.8           | 3.0           | 3.1           | 3.2           | 0.1             |
| Luxembourg                          | 2.8           | 2.8           | 2.7           | 2.7           | 2.7           | 2.8           | 3.0           | 0.1             |
| Netherlands                         | 43.7          | 41.4          | 39.6          | 38.7          | 39.9          | 38.5          | 39.8          | 0.9             |
| North Macedonia                     | 0.9           | 0.9           | 0.9           | 1.0           | 1.1           | 1.0           | 1.0           | *               |
| Norway                              | 10.2          | 10.3          | 9.7           | 9.9           | 9.6           | 9.8           | 10.1          | 0.2             |
| Poland                              | 26.6          | 24.7          | 24.8          | 25.8          | 28.1          | 30.6          | 31.7          | 0.7             |
| Portugal                            | 11.1          | 11.5          | 11.3          | 11.6          | 11.4          | 11.7          | 11.3          | 0.2             |
| Romania                             | 9.2           | 8.4           | 9.0           | 9.2           | 9.7           | 10.2          | 10.1          | 0.2             |
| Slovakia                            | 3.6           | 3.6           | 3.4           | 3.7           | 3.8           | 4.2           | 4.1           | 0.1             |
| Slovenia                            | 2.6           | 2.5           | 2.4           | 2.4           | 2.5           | 2.5           | 2.6           | 0.1             |
| Spain                               | 65.4          | 59.8          | 59.5          | 61.6          | 63.7          | 64.1          | 65.7          | 1.5             |
| Sweden                              | 14.7          | 14.4          | 14.3          | 14.3          | 15.1          | 15.2          | 14.6          | 0.3             |

Contd...





## XI.6: Country-wise World Oil Consumption (Contd....)

(Figures in Million Tonnes)

| Country/ Region          | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018 (P)     | % share in 2018 |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| (1)                      | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          | (9)             |
| Switzerland              | 11.2         | 11.8         | 10.6         | 10.7         | 10.2         | 10.5         | 10.1         | 0.2             |
| Turkey                   | 33.1         | 36.0         | 36.6         | 43.5         | 47.1         | 48.8         | 48.2         | 1.1             |
| Ukraine                  | 12.5         | 11.9         | 10.2         | 9.0          | 9.6          | 9.5          | 9.2          | 0.2             |
| United Kingdom           | 72.0         | 71.0         | 71.0         | 72.5         | 74.9         | 75.1         | 74.2         | 1.6             |
| Other Europe             | 15.2         | 14.9         | 14.9         | 15.4         | 16.5         | 17.0         | 16.6         | 0.4             |
| <b>Total Europe</b>      | <b>708.2</b> | <b>693.2</b> | <b>680.1</b> | <b>696.4</b> | <b>714.3</b> | <b>726.3</b> | <b>722.4</b> | <b>15.9</b>     |
| Azerbaijan               | 4.2          | 4.5          | 4.4          | 4.5          | 4.5          | 4.6          | 4.5          | 0.1             |
| Belarus                  | 10.5         | 7.1          | 8.1          | 6.9          | 6.8          | 6.6          | 6.7          | 0.1             |
| Kazakhstan               | 11.5         | 12.1         | 12.1         | 13.5         | 13.9         | 14.4         | 15.7         | 0.3             |
| Russian Federation       | 144.6        | 144.3        | 152.3        | 144.3        | 147.8        | 146.0        | 146.3        | 3.2             |
| Turkmenistan             | 6.0          | 6.2          | 6.5          | 6.5          | 6.5          | 6.6          | 6.8          | 0.1             |
| Uzbekistan               | 3.0          | 2.9          | 2.7          | 2.5          | 2.3          | 2.7          | 2.6          | 0.1             |
| Other CIS                | 3.4          | 3.5          | 3.4          | 3.5          | 3.8          | 3.4          | 3.5          | 0.1             |
| <b>Total CIS</b>         | <b>183.2</b> | <b>180.6</b> | <b>189.5</b> | <b>181.8</b> | <b>185.6</b> | <b>184.3</b> | <b>186.0</b> | <b>4.1</b>      |
| Iran                     | 87.4         | 96.5         | 90.5         | 82.2         | 78.3         | 80.6         | 82.1         | 1.8             |
| Iraq                     | 32.0         | 34.4         | 32.8         | 33.2         | 37.0         | 35.4         | 38.0         | 0.8             |
| Israel                   | 13.9         | 10.3         | 9.7          | 10.4         | 10.6         | 11.3         | 11.1         | 0.2             |
| Kuwait                   | 21.6         | 22.5         | 19.1         | 20.1         | 19.8         | 19.8         | 19.3         | 0.4             |
| Oman                     | 7.2          | 8.4          | 8.6          | 8.6          | 8.9          | 8.9          | 8.8          | 0.2             |
| Qatar                    | 8.2          | 9.3          | 9.8          | 10.7         | 11.8         | 10.8         | 11.2         | 0.2             |
| Saudi Arabia             | 146.1        | 146.5        | 161.1        | 167.5        | 165.1        | 162.3        | 156.1        | 3.4             |
| United Arab Emirates     | 35.2         | 39.0         | 39.3         | 42.2         | 44.8         | 42.1         | 43.3         | 1.0             |
| Other Middle East        | 31.2         | 29.9         | 29.9         | 27.5         | 26.2         | 25.8         | 26.0         | 0.6             |
| <b>Total Middle East</b> | <b>382.9</b> | <b>396.6</b> | <b>400.9</b> | <b>402.2</b> | <b>402.5</b> | <b>396.9</b> | <b>396.0</b> | <b>8.7</b>      |
| Algeria                  | 16.8         | 17.6         | 18.3         | 19.5         | 18.9         | 18.6         | 18.8         | 0.4             |
| Egypt                    | 35.3         | 35.7         | 38.3         | 39.8         | 40.8         | 37.9         | 35.4         | 0.8             |
| Morocco                  | 13.2         | 13.4         | 12.7         | 12.3         | 12.6         | 13.3         | 13.0         | 0.3             |
| South Africa             | 26.3         | 26.7         | 26.5         | 27.5         | 26.5         | 26.5         | 25.3         | 0.6             |
| Eastern Africa           | 21.8         | 23.0         | 24.1         | 26.6         | 27.2         | 28.7         | 29.5         | 0.7             |
| Middle Africa            | 10.7         | 11.7         | 12.5         | 12.0         | 11.9         | 11.9         | 12.2         | 0.3             |
| Western Africa           | 26.3         | 27.1         | 25.6         | 25.8         | 27.7         | 30.9         | 32.1         | 0.7             |
| Other Northern Africa    | 15.8         | 16.7         | 17.1         | 15.2         | 13.8         | 14.5         | 15.1         | 0.3             |
| Other Southern Africa    | 2.4          | 2.5          | 2.6          | 2.7          | 2.8          | 2.8          | 2.9          | 0.1             |
| <b>Total Africa</b>      | <b>168.7</b> | <b>174.4</b> | <b>177.5</b> | <b>181.5</b> | <b>182.2</b> | <b>185.1</b> | <b>184.2</b> | <b>4.1</b>      |
| Australia                | 47.5         | 47.8         | 48.5         | 46.4         | 48.0         | 48.9         | 51.1         | 1.1             |
| Bangladesh               | 5.4          | 5.3          | 6.0          | 6.3          | 6.9          | 7.7          | 8.8          | 0.2             |
| China                    | 487.6        | 508.9        | 529.5        | 561.8        | 574.0        | 597.5        | 628.0        | 13.9            |
| China Hong Kong SAR      | 17.2         | 17.6         | 16.6         | 18.3         | 18.9         | 21.4         | 21.6         | 0.5             |
| India                    | 174.9        | 176.7        | 182.3        | 197.6        | 218.6        | 226.2        | 236.6        | 5.2             |
| Indonesia                | 75.5         | 76.4         | 77.6         | 70.7         | 73.4         | 76.0         | 80.1         | 1.8             |
| Japan                    | 217.7        | 207.4        | 197.0        | 189.5        | 183.9        | 180.7        | 175.5        | 3.9             |
| Malaysia                 | 32.8         | 34.9         | 34.7         | 34.4         | 34.3         | 33.9         | 34.8         | 0.8             |
| New Zealand              | 7.0          | 7.1          | 7.2          | 7.5          | 7.6          | 8.2          | 8.1          | 0.2             |
| Pakistan                 | 20.0         | 21.9         | 22.6         | 24.6         | 27.5         | 28.3         | 23.4         | 0.5             |
| Philippines              | 14.4         | 15.1         | 16.1         | 18.3         | 19.6         | 21.0         | 21.2         | 0.5             |

Contd...

**XI.6: Country-wise World Oil Consumption (Contd....)**

(Figures in Million Tonnes)

| Country/ Region           | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018 (P)      | % share in 2018 |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| (1)                       | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)             |
| Singapore                 | 63.4          | 64.2          | 65.8          | 69.5          | 72.4          | 74.3          | 75.2          | 1.7             |
| South Korea               | 109.2         | 108.7         | 108.4         | 114.3         | 123.0         | 123.3         | 122.3         | 2.7             |
| Sri Lanka                 | 4.6           | 3.9           | 3.4           | 4.1           | 4.9           | 5.2           | 5.1           | 0.1             |
| Taiwan                    | 42.7          | 43.5          | 45.0          | 45.3          | 46.6          | 48.2          | 48.1          | 1.1             |
| Thailand                  | 52.3          | 54.6          | 54.9          | 57.6          | 59.8          | 61.6          | 63.1          | 1.4             |
| Vietnam                   | 16.8          | 18.2          | 18.7          | 20.4          | 21.6          | 22.7          | 23.9          | 0.5             |
| Other Asia Pacific        | 15.6          | 17.1          | 18.3          | 19.2          | 20.5          | 21.0          | 21.6          | 0.5             |
| <b>Total Asia Pacific</b> | <b>1404.7</b> | <b>1429.2</b> | <b>1452.6</b> | <b>1505.7</b> | <b>1561.5</b> | <b>1606.1</b> | <b>1648.4</b> | <b>36.4</b>     |
| <b>Total World</b>        | <b>4179.5</b> | <b>4229.7</b> | <b>4263.4</b> | <b>4342.6</b> | <b>4421.6</b> | <b>4477.0</b> | <b>4529.3</b> | <b>100.0</b>    |

Notes:

\*: Less than 0.05

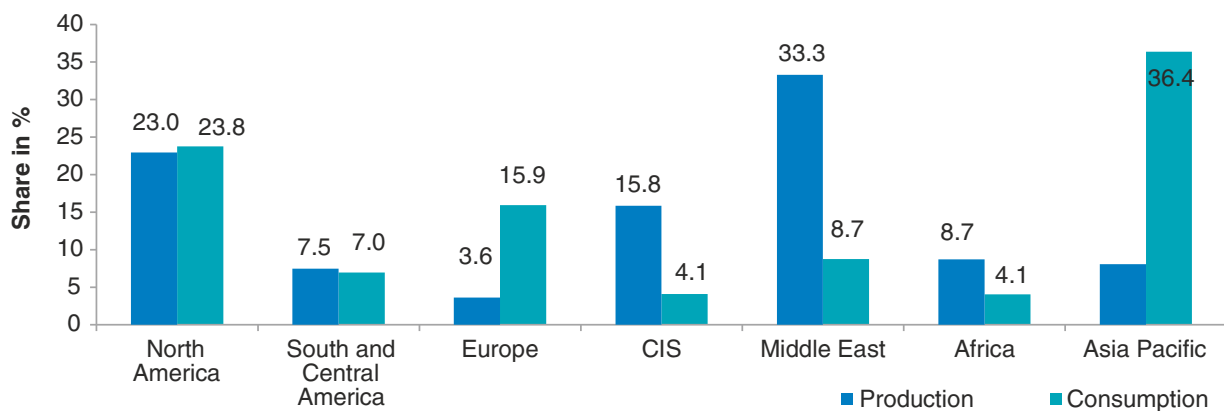
P: Provisional

Note: Inland demand plus international aviation and marine bunkers and refinery fuel and loss. Consumption of bio gasoline (such as ethanol), biodiesel and derivatives of coal and natural gas are also included.

2. Differences between these world consumption figures and world production statistics are accounted for by stock changes, consumption of non-petroleum additives and substitute fuels, and unavoidable disparities in the definition, measurement or conversion of oil supply and demand data.

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2019

**Figure XI.9: Region-wise Share in Production and Consumption of Crude Oil during 2018 (%)**





## XI.7: World Consumption of Natural Gas

(Figures in Million Tonnes Oil Equivalent)

| Country/Region/Year                 | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018 (P)     | % share in 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          | (9)             |
| Canada                              | 83.6         | 89.7         | 94.2         | 94.4         | 91.0         | 94.3         | 99.5         | 3.0             |
| Mexico                              | 63.3         | 66.9         | 67.8         | 69.5         | 71.4         | 74.3         | 77.0         | 2.3             |
| US                                  | 591.7        | 607.9        | 621.0        | 639.4        | 644.1        | 635.8        | 702.6        | 21.2            |
| <b>Total North America</b>          | <b>738.6</b> | <b>764.5</b> | <b>783.1</b> | <b>803.2</b> | <b>806.5</b> | <b>804.4</b> | <b>879.1</b> | <b>26.6</b>     |
| Argentina                           | 39.3         | 39.6         | 39.7         | 40.1         | 41.5         | 41.5         | 41.9         | 1.3             |
| Brazil                              | 28.0         | 33.0         | 35.0         | 36.9         | 31.9         | 32.4         | 30.9         | 0.9             |
| Chile                               | 4.6          | 4.6          | 3.8          | 4.1          | 5.1          | 4.8          | 5.5          | 0.2             |
| Colombia                            | 8.1          | 9.0          | 9.8          | 9.6          | 10.1         | 10.5         | 11.2         | 0.3             |
| Ecuador                             | 0.6          | 0.7          | 0.8          | 0.7          | 0.8          | 0.7          | 0.6          | *               |
| Peru                                | 5.2          | 5.1          | 5.8          | 6.1          | 6.5          | 5.8          | 6.1          | 0.2             |
| Trinidad & Tobago                   | 14.7         | 14.9         | 14.7         | 14.6         | 13.0         | 13.1         | 13.2         | 0.4             |
| Venezuela                           | 29.8         | 27.8         | 29.3         | 31.8         | 32.3         | 33.4         | 28.7         | 0.9             |
| Other Caribbean                     | 2.8          | 3.1          | 3.2          | 3.2          | 3.3          | 3.0          | 3.5          | 0.1             |
| Other South America                 | 2.7          | 2.8          | 3.0          | 2.9          | 3.1          | 3.3          | 3.3          | 0.1             |
| <b>Total S. &amp; Cent. America</b> | <b>135.6</b> | <b>140.6</b> | <b>144.8</b> | <b>150.2</b> | <b>147.5</b> | <b>148.4</b> | <b>144.8</b> | <b>4.4</b>      |
| Austria                             | 7.4          | 7.1          | 6.5          | 6.9          | 7.2          | 7.8          | 7.5          | 0.2             |
| Belgium                             | 14.4         | 14.2         | 12.4         | 13.6         | 13.9         | 14.1         | 14.5         | 0.4             |
| Bulgaria                            | 2.5          | 2.4          | 2.4          | 2.6          | 2.7          | 2.8          | 2.6          | 0.1             |
| Croatia                             | 2.4          | 2.3          | 2.0          | 2.1          | 2.2          | 2.5          | 2.4          | 0.1             |
| Czech Republic                      | 6.9          | 6.9          | 6.2          | 6.5          | 7.0          | 7.2          | 6.9          | 0.2             |
| Denmark                             | 3.5          | 3.3          | 2.8          | 2.8          | 2.9          | 2.8          | 2.7          | 0.1             |
| Estonia                             | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.4          | *               |
| Finland                             | 2.7          | 2.6          | 2.3          | 2.0          | 1.7          | 1.6          | 1.8          | 0.1             |
| France                              | 38.2         | 38.8         | 32.6         | 35.0         | 38.3         | 38.5         | 36.7         | 1.1             |
| Germany                             | 69.7         | 73.1         | 63.5         | 66.2         | 73.0         | 77.2         | 75.9         | 2.3             |
| Greece                              | 3.6          | 3.2          | 2.4          | 2.6          | 3.4          | 4.1          | 4.1          | 0.1             |
| Hungary                             | 8.4          | 7.8          | 7.0          | 7.5          | 8.0          | 8.5          | 8.3          | 0.2             |
| Ireland                             | 4.0          | 3.8          | 3.7          | 3.8          | 4.2          | 4.3          | 4.5          | 0.1             |
| Italy                               | 61.4         | 57.4         | 50.7         | 55.3         | 58.1         | 61.5         | 59.5         | 1.8             |
| Latvia                              | 1.2          | 1.2          | 1.1          | 1.1          | 1.1          | 1.0          | 1.2          | *               |
| Lithuania                           | 2.7          | 2.2          | 2.1          | 2.1          | 1.8          | 1.9          | 1.9          | 0.1             |
| Luxembourg                          | 1.1          | 0.9          | 0.8          | 0.8          | 0.7          | 0.7          | 0.7          | *               |
| Netherlands                         | 33.8         | 33.6         | 29.6         | 29.3         | 30.2         | 31.0         | 30.7         | 0.9             |
| North Macedonia                     | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.2          | *               |
| Norway                              | 3.4          | 3.4          | 3.7          | 3.9          | 3.8          | 3.9          | 3.9          | 0.1             |
| Poland                              | 15.0         | 15.0         | 14.6         | 14.7         | 15.7         | 16.5         | 17.0         | 0.5             |
| Portugal                            | 3.9          | 3.7          | 3.5          | 4.1          | 4.4          | 5.5          | 5.0          | 0.2             |
| Romania                             | 10.8         | 9.8          | 9.5          | 8.9          | 9.0          | 9.6          | 9.3          | 0.3             |
| Slovakia                            | 4.4          | 4.8          | 3.8          | 3.9          | 3.9          | 4.1          | 4.0          | 0.1             |
| Slovenia                            | 0.7          | 0.7          | 0.6          | 0.7          | 0.7          | 0.7          | 0.7          | *               |
| Spain                               | 28.6         | 26.1         | 23.7         | 24.5         | 25.0         | 27.3         | 27.1         | 0.8             |
| Sweden                              | 0.9          | 0.9          | 0.8          | 0.8          | 0.8          | 0.7          | 0.7          | *               |
| Switzerland                         | 2.6          | 2.8          | 2.4          | 2.6          | 2.7          | 2.7          | 2.6          | 0.1             |
| Turkey                              | 37.2         | 37.8         | 40.1         | 39.5         | 38.3         | 44.3         | 40.7         | 1.2             |
| Ukraine                             | 44.6         | 41.0         | 34.7         | 27.5         | 27.0         | 26.0         | 26.3         | 0.8             |

Contd...

## XI.7: World Consumption of Natural Gas (Contd....)

(Figures in Million Tonnes Oil Equivalent)

| Country/Region/Year      | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018 (P)     | % share in 2018 |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| (1)                      | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          | (9)             |
| United Kingdom           | 66.1         | 65.6         | 60.2         | 61.9         | 69.8         | 67.8         | 67.8         | 2.0             |
| Other Europe             | 3.4          | 3.6          | 3.5          | 3.9          | 4.0          | 4.6          | 4.6          | 0.1             |
| <b>Total Europe</b>      | <b>486.1</b> | <b>476.7</b> | <b>429.9</b> | <b>437.5</b> | <b>462.2</b> | <b>481.9</b> | <b>472.0</b> | <b>14.3</b>     |
| Azerbaijan               | 8.0          | 8.1          | 8.5          | 9.6          | 9.4          | 9.1          | 9.3          | 0.3             |
| Belarus                  | 16.7         | 16.6         | 16.4         | 15.4         | 15.3         | 15.7         | 16.6         | 0.5             |
| Kazakhstan               | 11.1         | 11.7         | 12.9         | 13.2         | 13.6         | 13.7         | 16.7         | 0.5             |
| Russian Federation       | 368.6        | 365.3        | 363.0        | 351.4        | 361.7        | 370.7        | 390.8        | 11.8            |
| Turkmenistan             | 19.7         | 16.6         | 17.2         | 21.8         | 20.7         | 21.8         | 24.4         | 0.7             |
| Uzbekistan               | 39.8         | 39.7         | 41.7         | 39.8         | 37.3         | 37.1         | 36.6         | 1.1             |
| Other CIS                | 4.9          | 4.1          | 4.5          | 4.5          | 4.4          | 4.3          | 4.9          | 0.1             |
| <b>Total CIS</b>         | <b>468.8</b> | <b>462.0</b> | <b>464.3</b> | <b>455.7</b> | <b>462.4</b> | <b>472.3</b> | <b>499.4</b> | <b>15.1</b>     |
| Iran                     | 131.2        | 132.3        | 149.1        | 158.2        | 168.8        | 180.5        | 193.9        | 5.9             |
| Iraq                     | 5.5          | 6.1          | 6.5          | 6.3          | 8.5          | 11.0         | 14.7         | 0.4             |
| Israel                   | 2.1          | 5.7          | 6.2          | 6.9          | 8.0          | 8.5          | 9.0          | 0.3             |
| Kuwait                   | 15.1         | 15.3         | 15.4         | 17.5         | 18.2         | 18.1         | 18.7         | 0.6             |
| Oman                     | 16.9         | 18.6         | 18.3         | 19.8         | 19.6         | 20.0         | 21.4         | 0.6             |
| Qatar                    | 28.9         | 30.6         | 33.2         | 36.5         | 34.7         | 37.0         | 36.0         | 1.1             |
| Saudi Arabia             | 81.1         | 81.7         | 83.6         | 85.3         | 90.6         | 93.9         | 96.4         | 2.9             |
| United Arab Emirates     | 55.0         | 55.7         | 54.5         | 61.5         | 62.5         | 64.0         | 65.8         | 2.0             |
| Other Middle East        | 17.5         | 18.0         | 18.0         | 19.3         | 19.8         | 20.1         | 19.5         | 0.6             |
| <b>Total Middle East</b> | <b>353.2</b> | <b>364.0</b> | <b>384.8</b> | <b>411.3</b> | <b>430.7</b> | <b>453.2</b> | <b>475.6</b> | <b>14.4</b>     |
| Algeria                  | 25.7         | 27.6         | 31.0         | 32.6         | 33.2         | 33.4         | 36.7         | 1.1             |
| Egypt                    | 43.5         | 42.6         | 39.7         | 39.6         | 42.4         | 48.1         | 51.2         | 1.5             |
| Morocco                  | 1.0          | 1.0          | 1.0          | 1.0          | 1.0          | 1.0          | 0.9          | *               |
| South Africa             | 3.7          | 3.5          | 3.7          | 3.7          | 3.9          | 3.8          | 3.7          | 0.1             |
| Eastern Africa           | 0.9          | 1.0          | 1.1          | 1.4          | 1.7          | 1.7          | 1.9          | 0.1             |
| Middle Africa            | 3.5          | 3.1          | 3.1          | 3.0          | 3.8          | 3.9          | 3.8          | 0.1             |
| Western Africa           | 11.2         | 10.9         | 13.7         | 20.6         | 21.2         | 19.8         | 21.0         | 0.6             |
| Other Northern Africa    | 9.4          | 10.6         | 9.7          | 8.3          | 8.8          | 9.4          | 9.8          | 0.3             |
| <b>Total Africa</b>      | <b>99.0</b>  | <b>100.3</b> | <b>103.1</b> | <b>110.1</b> | <b>116.1</b> | <b>121.0</b> | <b>129.0</b> | <b>3.9</b>      |
| Australia                | 30.4         | 32.0         | 34.5         | 36.2         | 35.9         | 35.5         | 35.6         | 1.1             |
| Bangladesh               | 18.3         | 18.9         | 19.8         | 22.2         | 22.7         | 22.9         | 24.4         | 0.7             |
| China                    | 129.7        | 147.8        | 162.0        | 167.4        | 180.1        | 206.7        | 243.3        | 7.4             |
| China Hong Kong SAR      | 2.3          | 2.1          | 2.1          | 2.6          | 2.7          | 2.7          | 2.6          | 0.1             |
| India                    | 47.9         | 42.1         | 41.7         | 41.1         | 43.7         | 46.2         | 49.9         | 1.5             |
| Indonesia                | 36.9         | 35.6         | 35.7         | 35.3         | 33.6         | 33.1         | 33.5         | 1.0             |
| Japan                    | 105.9        | 106.2        | 107.3        | 102.1        | 100.1        | 100.6        | 99.5         | 3.0             |
| Malaysia                 | 36.1         | 38.3         | 38.4         | 37.8         | 36.4         | 35.9         | 35.5         | 1.1             |
| New Zealand              | 3.8          | 4.0          | 4.5          | 4.1          | 4.1          | 4.3          | 3.7          | 0.1             |
| Pakistan                 | 31.5         | 30.6         | 30.1         | 31.4         | 33.2         | 35.0         | 37.5         | 1.1             |
| Philippines              | 3.1          | 2.9          | 3.0          | 2.9          | 3.3          | 3.2          | 3.5          | 0.1             |
| Singapore                | 7.7          | 8.6          | 8.9          | 10.0         | 10.2         | 10.6         | 10.6         | 0.3             |
| South Korea              | 45.2         | 47.3         | 43.0         | 39.3         | 41.0         | 42.8         | 48.1         | 1.5             |
| Taiwan                   | 15.4         | 15.4         | 16.2         | 17.4         | 18.0         | 20.0         | 20.3         | 0.6             |
| Thailand                 | 41.8         | 42.0         | 42.9         | 43.8         | 43.5         | 43.1         | 42.9         | 1.3             |

Contd...



## XI.7: World Consumption of Natural Gas

(Figures in Million Tonnes Oil Equivalent)

| Country/Region/Year       | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018 (P)      | % share in 2018 |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| (1)                       | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)             |
| Vietnam                   | 7.8           | 8.1           | 8.5           | 8.8           | 8.8           | 8.2           | 8.3           | 0.3             |
| Other Asia Pacific        | 7.3           | 7.4           | 8.7           | 10.3          | 9.8           | 9.8           | 10.3          | 0.3             |
| <b>Total Asia Pacific</b> | <b>571.2</b>  | <b>589.5</b>  | <b>607.2</b>  | <b>612.7</b>  | <b>627.1</b>  | <b>660.6</b>  | <b>709.6</b>  | <b>21.4</b>     |
| <b>Total World</b>        | <b>2852.6</b> | <b>2897.5</b> | <b>2917.1</b> | <b>2980.6</b> | <b>3052.6</b> | <b>3141.9</b> | <b>3309.4</b> | <b>100.0</b>    |

Notes:

P: Provisional

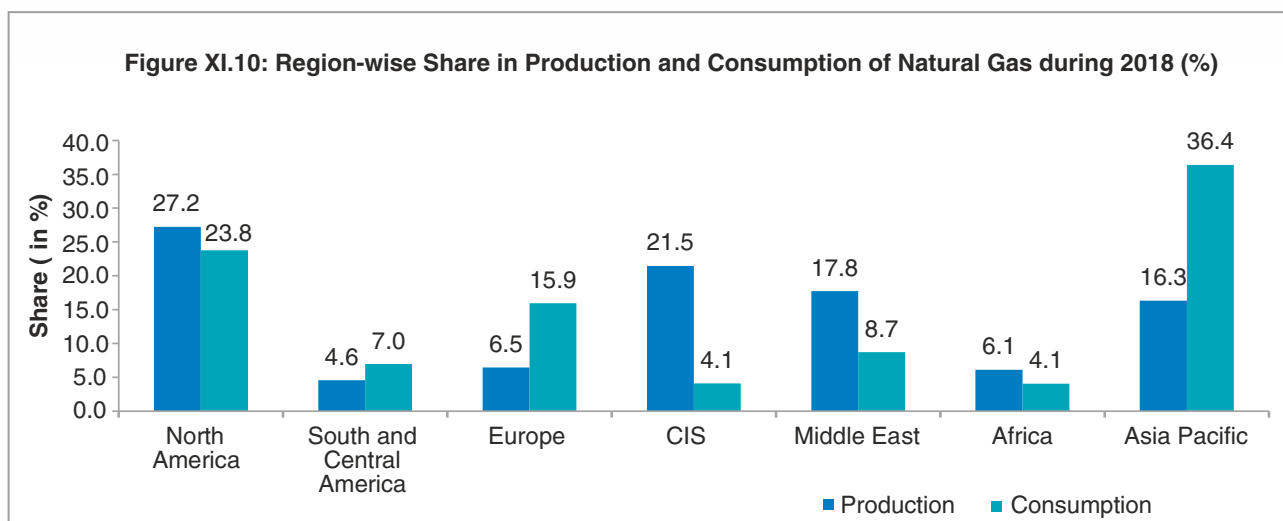
\*:Less than 0.05

1. The difference between these world consumption figures and the world production statistics is due to variations in stocks at storage facilities and liquefaction plants, together with unavoidable disparities in the definition, measurement or conversion of gas supply and demand data.

2. Inland demand plus international aviation and marine bunkers and refinery fuel and loss. Consumption of bio gasoline (such as ethanol), biodiesel and derivatives of coal and natural gas are also included.

3. Total may not add up due to rounding off.

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2019



## XI.8: World Oil Refining Capacity

(Figures in Thousand barrels daily)

| Country/Region/Year                 | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018 (P)     | % share in 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          | (9)             |
| Canada                              | 2015         | 1929         | 1929         | 1931         | 1934         | 1970         | 2025         | 2.0             |
| Mexico                              | 1606         | 1606         | 1522         | 1522         | 1522         | 1546         | 1546         | 1.5             |
| US                                  | 17823        | 17925        | 17967        | 18317        | 18617        | 18567        | 18762        | 18.8            |
| <b>Total North America</b>          | <b>21443</b> | <b>21460</b> | <b>21418</b> | <b>21770</b> | <b>22073</b> | <b>22082</b> | <b>22333</b> | <b>22.3</b>     |
| Argentina                           | 657          | 657          | 657          | 657          | 657          | 657          | 580          | 0.6             |
| Brazil                              | 2004         | 2097         | 2238         | 2281         | 2289         | 2285         | 2285         | 2.3             |
| Chile                               | 254          | 254          | 258          | 258          | 258          | 258          | 258          | 0.3             |
| Colombia                            | 336          | 336          | 336          | 421          | 421          | 421          | 421          | 0.4             |
| Curacao                             | 320          | 320          | 320          | 320          | 320          | 320          | 320          | 0.3             |
| Ecuador                             | 175          | 175          | 175          | 175          | 175          | 175          | 175          | 0.2             |
| Peru                                | 252          | 253          | 253          | 253          | 253          | 253          | 253          | 0.3             |
| Trinidad & Tobago                   | 165          | 165          | 165          | 165          | 165          | 165          | -            | -               |
| Venezuela                           | 1303         | 1303         | 1303         | 1303         | 1303         | 1303         | 1303         | 1.3             |
| Other S. & Cent. America            | 356          | 361          | 376          | 384          | 384          | 384          | 384          | 0.4             |
| <b>Total S. &amp; Cent. America</b> | <b>5822</b>  | <b>5921</b>  | <b>6081</b>  | <b>6217</b>  | <b>6225</b>  | <b>6221</b>  | <b>5979</b>  | <b>6.0</b>      |
| Austria                             | 193          | 193          | 193          | 193          | 193          | 193          | 193          | 0.2             |
| Belgium                             | 753          | 776          | 776          | 776          | 776          | 776          | 776          | 0.8             |
| Bulgaria                            | 195          | 195          | 195          | 195          | 195          | 195          | 195          | 0.2             |
| Czech Republic                      | 175          | 175          | 175          | 175          | 175          | 175          | 175          | 0.2             |
| Denmark                             | 181          | 181          | 180          | 180          | 180          | 181          | 181          | 0.2             |
| Finland                             | 261          | 261          | 261          | 261          | 261          | 261          | 261          | 0.3             |
| France                              | 1513         | 1375         | 1375         | 1375         | 1245         | 1245         | 1245         | 1.2             |
| Germany                             | 2097         | 2061         | 2077         | 2049         | 2051         | 2069         | 2085         | 2.1             |
| Greece                              | 498          | 498          | 498          | 528          | 528          | 528          | 528          | 0.5             |
| Hungary                             | 165          | 165          | 165          | 165          | 165          | 165          | 165          | 0.2             |
| Ireland                             | 75           | 75           | 75           | 75           | 75           | 75           | 75           | 0.1             |
| Italy                               | 2098         | 1861         | 1900         | 1900         | 1900         | 1900         | 1900         | 1.9             |
| Lithuania                           | 241          | 241          | 241          | 241          | 241          | 241          | 241          | 0.2             |
| Netherlands                         | 1274         | 1274         | 1274         | 1293         | 1293         | 1294         | 1294         | 1.3             |
| Norway                              | 342          | 342          | 342          | 342          | 342          | 342          | 342          | 0.3             |
| Poland                              | 582          | 582          | 582          | 581          | 581          | 568          | 581          | 0.6             |
| Portugal                            | 330          | 330          | 330          | 330          | 330          | 330          | 330          | 0.3             |
| Romania                             | 214          | 235          | 228          | 239          | 256          | 247          | 254          | 0.3             |
| Slovakia                            | 122          | 122          | 122          | 122          | 122          | 122          | 122          | 0.1             |
| Spain                               | 1546         | 1546         | 1546         | 1562         | 1562         | 1562         | 1564         | 1.6             |
| Sweden                              | 454          | 454          | 454          | 454          | 454          | 454          | 454          | 0.5             |
| Switzerland                         | 106          | 140          | 140          | 68           | 68           | 68           | 68           | 0.1             |
| Turkey                              | 596          | 596          | 596          | 596          | 596          | 596          | 818          | 0.8             |
| Ukraine                             | 258          | 272          | 250          | 250          | 250          | 250          | 250          | 0.2             |
| United Kingdom                      | 1526         | 1498         | 1337         | 1337         | 1227         | 1227         | 1227         | 1.2             |
| Other Europe                        | 426          | 376          | 376          | 376          | 376          | 358          | 358          | 0.4             |
| <b>Total Europe</b>                 | <b>16220</b> | <b>15824</b> | <b>15688</b> | <b>15664</b> | <b>15443</b> | <b>15421</b> | <b>15681</b> | <b>15.7</b>     |
| Azerbaijan                          | 205          | 205          | 205          | 205          | 205          | 205          | 120          | 0.1             |
| Belarus                             | 460          | 460          | 460          | 460          | 460          | 490          | 520          | 0.5             |
| Kazakhstan                          | 330          | 350          | 350          | 350          | 350          | 360          | 390          | 0.4             |

Contd...



## XI.8: World Oil Refining Capacity (Contd....)

(Figures in Thousand barrels daily)

| Country/Region/Year       | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018 (P)      | % share in 2018 |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| (1)                       | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)           | (9)             |
| Russian Federation        | 5816         | 6279         | 6417         | 6523         | 6594         | 6596         | 6596          | 6.6             |
| Turkmenistan              | 251          | 251          | 251          | 271          | 271          | 271          | 271           | 0.3             |
| Uzbekistan                | 232          | 232          | 232          | 232          | 232          | 232          | 232           | 0.2             |
| Other CIS                 | 10           | 11           | 28           | 37           | 37           | 37           | 37            | *               |
| <b>Total CIS</b>          | <b>7304</b>  | <b>7788</b>  | <b>7943</b>  | <b>8078</b>  | <b>8149</b>  | <b>8191</b>  | <b>8166</b>   | <b>8.2</b>      |
| Bahrain                   | 260          | 260          | 260          | 260          | 260          | 260          | 260           | 0.3             |
| Iran                      | 1952         | 1985         | 1985         | 1985         | 1985         | 2105         | 2225          | 2.2             |
| Iraq                      | 971          | 823          | 791          | 763          | 779          | 779          | 859           | 0.9             |
| Israel                    | 292          | 294          | 301          | 301          | 301          | 301          | 301           | 0.3             |
| Kuwait                    | 936          | 936          | 936          | 936          | 936          | 736          | 736           | 0.7             |
| Oman                      | 222          | 222          | 222          | 222          | 222          | 304          | 334           | 0.3             |
| Qatar                     | 283          | 283          | 283          | 283          | 429          | 429          | 429           | 0.4             |
| Saudi Arabia              | 2107         | 2507         | 2899         | 2899         | 2901         | 2826         | 2835          | 2.8             |
| United Arab Emirates      | 712          | 712          | 728          | 1149         | 1149         | 1229         | 1229          | 1.2             |
| Other Middle East         | 496          | 382          | 382          | 382          | 382          | 496          | 496           | 0.5             |
| <b>Total Middle East</b>  | <b>8231</b>  | <b>8404</b>  | <b>8787</b>  | <b>9180</b>  | <b>9344</b>  | <b>9465</b>  | <b>9704</b>   | <b>9.7</b>      |
| Algeria                   | 652          | 647          | 651          | 651          | 651          | 657          | 657           | 0.7             |
| Egypt                     | 810          | 810          | 810          | 810          | 810          | 810          | 795           | 0.8             |
| Morocco                   | 201          | 201          | 201          | 201          | 201          | 201          | 201           | 0.2             |
| Nigeria                   | 336          | 336          | 339          | 339          | 339          | 339          | 344           | 0.3             |
| South Africa              | 520          | 520          | 520          | 520          | 520          | 520          | 520           | 0.5             |
| Other Africa              | 910          | 930          | 932          | 932          | 932          | 912          | 917           | 0.9             |
| <b>Total Africa</b>       | <b>3429</b>  | <b>3443</b>  | <b>3453</b>  | <b>3453</b>  | <b>3453</b>  | <b>3439</b>  | <b>3434</b>   | <b>3.4</b>      |
| Australia                 | 663          | 662          | 536          | 443          | 452          | 454          | 454           | 0.5             |
| Bangladesh                | 40           | 43           | 43           | 43           | 43           | 43           | 43            | *               |
| China                     | 13643        | 14503        | 15253        | 15024        | 14855        | 15231        | 15655         | 15.6            |
| India                     | 4279         | 4319         | 4319         | 4307         | 4620         | 4699         | 4972          | 5.0             |
| Indonesia                 | 1099         | 1099         | 1099         | 1111         | 1111         | 1111         | 1116          | 1.1             |
| Japan                     | 4254         | 4123         | 3749         | 3721         | 3600         | 3343         | 3343          | 3.3             |
| Malaysia                  | 606          | 612          | 612          | 612          | 618          | 625          | 625           | 0.6             |
| New Zealand               | 136          | 136          | 136          | 136          | 136          | 136          | 136           | 0.1             |
| Pakistan                  | 275          | 390          | 390          | 389          | 389          | 401          | 401           | 0.4             |
| Philippines               | 261          | 270          | 271          | 271          | 271          | 271          | 271           | 0.3             |
| Singapore                 | 1422         | 1414         | 1514         | 1514         | 1514         | 1514         | 1514          | 1.5             |
| South Korea               | 2878         | 2878         | 3123         | 3128         | 3259         | 3298         | 3346          | 3.3             |
| Taiwan                    | 1197         | 1197         | 1197         | 988          | 988          | 1083         | 1083          | 1.1             |
| Thailand                  | 1230         | 1237         | 1252         | 1252         | 1235         | 1235         | 1235          | 1.2             |
| Vietnam                   | 159          | 159          | 159          | 159          | 163          | 167          | 367           | 0.4             |
| Other Asia Pacific        | 178          | 184          | 191          | 191          | 191          | 191          | 191           | 0.2             |
| <b>Total Asia Pacific</b> | <b>32320</b> | <b>33225</b> | <b>33843</b> | <b>33288</b> | <b>33443</b> | <b>33802</b> | <b>34752</b>  | <b>34.7</b>     |
| <b>Total World</b>        | <b>94769</b> | <b>96065</b> | <b>97214</b> | <b>97650</b> | <b>98129</b> | <b>98621</b> | <b>100049</b> | <b>100.0</b>    |

^: Atmospheric distillation capacity at year end on a calendar-day basis.

P: Provisional \* : Less than 0.05% n/a: not available.

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2019

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

## XI.9: World Refinery Crude Throughput

(Figures in '1000' barrels/day)

| Country/Region/Year                 | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018 (P)     | % share in 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          | (9)             |
| Canada                              | 1753         | 1769         | 1559         | 1640         | 1595         | 1756         | 1656         | 2.0             |
| Mexico                              | 1199         | 1223         | 1155         | 1064         | 933          | 767          | 609          | 0.7             |
| US                                  | 14997        | 15306        | 15844        | 16183        | 16185        | 16581        | 16962        | 20.4            |
| <b>Total North America</b>          | <b>17949</b> | <b>18298</b> | <b>18557</b> | <b>18887</b> | <b>18713</b> | <b>19104</b> | <b>19227</b> | <b>23.2</b>     |
| Argentina                           | 530          | 527          | 526          | 536          | 511          | 500          | 470          | 0.6             |
| Brazil                              | 1889         | 2035         | 2085         | 1972         | 1812         | 1741         | 1733         | 2.1             |
| Chile                               | 164          | 174          | 174          | 165          | 163          | 172          | 172          | 0.2             |
| Colombia                            | 305          | 284          | 247          | 244          | 339          | 355          | 382          | 0.5             |
| Curacao                             | 165          | 170          | 189          | 178          | 156          | 84           | 29           | *               |
| Ecuador                             | 152          | 141          | 125          | 121          | 150          | 156          | 159          | 0.2             |
| Peru                                | 190          | 186          | 188          | 188          | 194          | 213          | 209          | 0.3             |
| Trinidad & Tobago                   | 107          | 132          | 105          | 125          | 148          | 131          | 99           | 0.1             |
| Venezuela                           | 936          | 952          | 920          | 863          | 654          | 544          | 306          | 0.4             |
| Other S. & Cent. America            | 329          | 293          | 282          | 279          | 274          | 235          | 254          | 0.3             |
| <b>Total S. &amp; Cent. America</b> | <b>4767</b>  | <b>4895</b>  | <b>4841</b>  | <b>4670</b>  | <b>4402</b>  | <b>4132</b>  | <b>3813</b>  | <b>4.6</b>      |
| Austria                             | 170          | 174          | 173          | 179          | 164          | 162          | 180          | 0.2             |
| Belgium                             | 634          | 555          | 645          | 644          | 640          | 685          | 663          | 0.8             |
| Bulgaria                            | 118          | 113          | 104          | 121          | 125          | 136          | 118          | 0.1             |
| Czech Republic                      | 145          | 134          | 151          | 145          | 109          | 158          | 151          | 0.2             |
| Denmark                             | 153          | 144          | 139          | 147          | 140          | 151          | 152          | 0.2             |
| Finland                             | 215          | 227          | 225          | 197          | 226          | 226          | 233          | 0.3             |
| France                              | 1138         | 1117         | 1096         | 1152         | 1122         | 1149         | 1086         | 1.3             |
| Germany                             | 1901         | 1857         | 1833         | 1875         | 1887         | 1870         | 1775         | 2.1             |
| Greece                              | 410          | 399          | 416          | 436          | 464          | 483          | 489          | 0.6             |
| Hungary                             | 122          | 120          | 131          | 130          | 133          | 131          | 141          | 0.2             |
| Ireland                             | 61           | 57           | 55           | 68           | 64           | 64           | 61           | 0.1             |
| Italy                               | 1475         | 1259         | 1198         | 1347         | 1293         | 1399         | 1346         | 1.6             |
| Lithuania                           | 181          | 192          | 160          | 170          | 187          | 197          | 195          | 0.2             |
| Netherlands                         | 1110         | 1065         | 1090         | 1157         | 1172         | 1180         | 1192         | 1.4             |
| Norway                              | 287          | 292          | 274          | 293          | 230          | 281          | 286          | 0.3             |
| Poland                              | 505          | 488          | 486          | 532          | 517          | 508          | 540          | 0.7             |
| Portugal                            | 221          | 239          | 217          | 278          | 279          | 284          | 251          | 0.3             |
| Romania                             | 182          | 189          | 194          | 208          | 228          | 225          | 232          | 0.3             |
| Slovakia                            | 108          | 116          | 105          | 119          | 115          | 112          | 109          | 0.1             |
| Spain                               | 1186         | 1168         | 1185         | 1306         | 1302         | 1326         | 1365         | 1.6             |
| Sweden                              | 417          | 332          | 380          | 401          | 395          | 392          | 406          | 0.5             |
| Switzerland                         | 68           | 97           | 98           | 56           | 59           | 57           | 61           | 0.1             |
| Turkey                              | 398          | 421          | 406          | 526          | 531          | 542          | 478          | 0.6             |
| Ukraine                             | 108          | 85           | 69           | 64           | 64           | 77           | 60           | 0.1             |
| United Kingdom                      | 1348         | 1197         | 1125         | 1118         | 1071         | 1073         | 1054         | 1.3             |
| Other Europe                        | 132          | 136          | 128          | 141          | 147          | 166          | 164          | 0.2             |
| <b>Total Europe</b>                 | <b>12793</b> | <b>12173</b> | <b>12082</b> | <b>12810</b> | <b>12665</b> | <b>13033</b> | <b>12786</b> | <b>15.4</b>     |
| Azerbaijan                          | 124          | 132          | 135          | 130          | 120          | 118          | 125          | 0.2             |
| Belarus                             | 434          | 425          | 448          | 462          | 372          | 364          | 376          | 0.5             |
| Kazakhstan                          | 331          | 341          | 361          | 342          | 339          | 355          | 374          | 0.5             |

Contd...





## XI.9: World Refinery Crude Throughput (Contd....)

(Figures in '1000' barrels/day)

| Country/Region/Year       | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018 (P)     | % share in 2018 |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| (1)                       | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          | (9)             |
| Russian Federation        | 5438         | 5636         | 5926         | 5773         | 5715         | 5703         | 5833         | 7.0             |
| Turkmenistan              | 156          | 146          | 136          | 127          | 118          | 125          | 117          | 0.1             |
| Uzbekistan                | 62           | 61           | 50           | 57           | 57           | 58           | 70           | 0.1             |
| Other CIS                 | 2            | 2            | 4            | 7            | 8            | 9            | 10           | *               |
| <b>Total CIS</b>          | <b>6548</b>  | <b>6742</b>  | <b>7060</b>  | <b>6899</b>  | <b>6730</b>  | <b>6732</b>  | <b>6905</b>  | <b>8.3</b>      |
| Bahrain                   | 263          | 264          | 257          | 266          | 258          | 262          | 261          | 0.3             |
| Iran                      | 1932         | 1999         | 1932         | 1867         | 1882         | 1968         | 2026         | 2.4             |
| Iraq                      | 579          | 598          | 487          | 409          | 440          | 527          | 596          | 0.7             |
| Israel                    | 219          | 221          | 231          | 232          | 219          | 218          | 231          | 0.3             |
| Kuwait                    | 916          | 873          | 879          | 905          | 841          | 686          | 679          | 0.8             |
| Oman                      | 193          | 187          | 180          | 190          | 178          | 232          | 282          | 0.3             |
| Qatar                     | 292          | 270          | 261          | 253          | 280          | 379          | 397          | 0.5             |
| Saudi Arabia              | 1953         | 1876         | 2201         | 2447         | 2753         | 2802         | 2770         | 3.3             |
| United Arab Emirates      | 638          | 650          | 643          | 1098         | 1077         | 1008         | 1044         | 1.3             |
| Other Middle East         | 268          | 238          | 230          | 181          | 144          | 161          | 144          | 0.2             |
| <b>Total Middle East</b>  | <b>7253</b>  | <b>7176</b>  | <b>7301</b>  | <b>7846</b>  | <b>8072</b>  | <b>8242</b>  | <b>8431</b>  | <b>10.2</b>     |
| Algeria                   | 478          | 492          | 615          | 591          | 584          | 573          | 598          | 0.7             |
| Egypt                     | 534          | 514          | 530          | 530          | 509          | 508          | 519          | 0.6             |
| Morocco                   | 111          | 111          | 104          | 53           | -            | -            | -            | -               |
| Nigeria                   | 92           | 97           | 64           | 22           | 62           | 81           | 44           | 0.1             |
| South Africa              | 403          | 413          | 431          | 443          | 464          | 447          | 455          | 0.5             |
| Other Africa              | 586          | 594          | 444          | 455          | 460          | 435          | 423          | 0.5             |
| <b>Total Africa</b>       | <b>2205</b>  | <b>2220</b>  | <b>2188</b>  | <b>2093</b>  | <b>2079</b>  | <b>2044</b>  | <b>2039</b>  | <b>2.5</b>      |
| Australia                 | 600          | 588          | 538          | 427          | 433          | 419          | 477          | 0.6             |
| Bangladesh                | 24           | 27           | 24           | 25           | 23           | 28           | 28           | *               |
| China                     | 9199         | 9599         | 10155        | 10684        | 11084        | 11656        | 12441        | 15.0            |
| India                     | 4302         | 4462         | 4475         | 4561         | 4930         | 5010         | 5154         | 6.2             |
| Indonesia                 | 820          | 822          | 848          | 836          | 885          | 885          | 916          | 1.1             |
| Japan                     | 3400         | 3453         | 3289         | 3258         | 3280         | 3215         | 3059         | 3.7             |
| Malaysia                  | 575          | 558          | 553          | 514          | 574          | 599          | 596          | 0.7             |
| New Zealand               | 109          | 105          | 101          | 109          | 108          | 108          | 103          | 0.1             |
| Pakistan                  | 192          | 223          | 232          | 257          | 242          | 261          | 275          | 0.3             |
| Philippines               | 170          | 158          | 168          | 212          | 216          | 211          | 237          | 0.3             |
| Singapore                 | 1020         | 936          | 871          | 937          | 973          | 1068         | 1047         | 1.3             |
| South Korea               | 2582         | 2484         | 2516         | 2784         | 2928         | 3061         | 3030         | 3.7             |
| Taiwan                    | 897          | 847          | 850          | 838          | 861          | 848          | 889          | 1.1             |
| Thailand                  | 986          | 1056         | 1005         | 1107         | 1056         | 1093         | 1131         | 1.4             |
| Vietnam                   | 130          | 140          | 121          | 146          | 145          | 144          | 266          | 0.3             |
| Other Asia Pacific        | 89           | 98           | 95           | 87           | 103          | 100          | 101          | 0.1             |
| <b>Total Asia Pacific</b> | <b>25094</b> | <b>25556</b> | <b>25841</b> | <b>26783</b> | <b>27840</b> | <b>28707</b> | <b>29751</b> | <b>35.9</b>     |
| <b>Total World</b>        | <b>76609</b> | <b>77060</b> | <b>77870</b> | <b>79989</b> | <b>80501</b> | <b>81992</b> | <b>82953</b> | <b>100.0</b>    |

Note:

P:Provisional

\*: Less than 0.05%

n/a not available.

1. Atmospheric distillation capacity on a calendar-day basis.

2. Total may not add up due to rounding off.

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2019

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

**XI.10: Export of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products from OPEC**

(Figures in '1000' barrels/day)

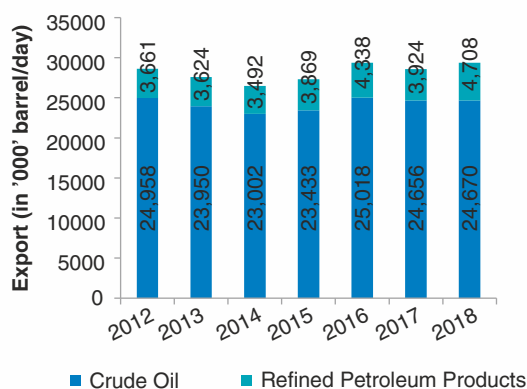
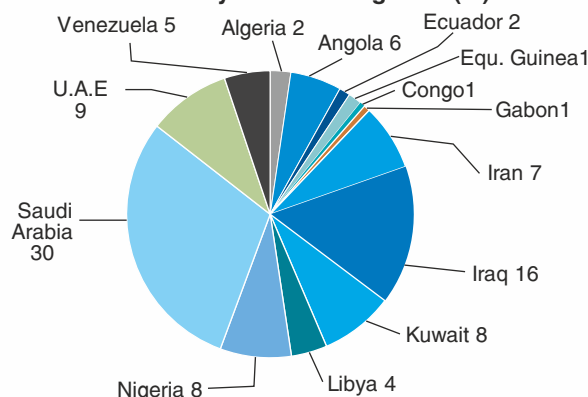
| Country/Year                      | 2012           | 2013           | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 2018           |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| (1)                               | (2)            | (3)            | (4)            | (5)            | (6)            | (7)            | (8)            |
| <b>Crude Oil</b>                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Algeria                           | 808.6          | 744.0          | 622.9          | 642.2          | 668.3          | 632.6          | 571.0          |
| Angola                            | 1663.3         | 1669.4         | 1607.9         | 1710.9         | 1670.1         | 1576.7         | 1420.6         |
| Congo                             | 252.0          | 240.7          | 260.9          | 227.0          | 254.3          | 261.2          | 307.1          |
| Ecuador                           | 357.7          | 388.2          | 422.4          | 432.9          | 414.7          | 385.4          | 371.2          |
| Equatorial Guinea                 | -              | 206.7          | 196.7          | 182.4          | 157.6          | 128.2          | 145.1          |
| Gabon                             | 224.0          | 207.5          | 207.4          | 206.4          | 205.2          | 188.4          | 174.1          |
| Iran                              | 2102.0         | 1215.4         | 1109.2         | 1081.1         | 1921.7         | 2125.0         | 1849.6         |
| Iraq                              | 2423.4         | 2390.4         | 2515.5         | 3004.9         | 3803.5         | 3802.0         | 3862.0         |
| Kuwait                            | 2070.0         | 2058.5         | 1994.8         | 1963.8         | 2128.2         | 2010.0         | 2050.0         |
| Libya                             | 962.0          | 836.0          | 329.4          | 288.4          | 350.1          | 792.1          | 998.5          |
| Nigeria                           | 2368.0         | 2193.0         | 2120.1         | 2114.0         | 1738.0         | 1811.1         | 1979.5         |
| Saudi Arabia                      | 7556.8         | 7570.7         | 7153.5         | 7163.3         | 7463.4         | 6968.3         | 7371.5         |
| U.A.E                             | 2445.2         | 2701.4         | 2496.7         | 2441.5         | 2407.8         | 2378.7         | 2296.5         |
| Venezuela                         | 1724.8         | 1528.0         | 1964.9         | 1974.2         | 1835.0         | 1596.4         | 1273.1         |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>24957.8</b> | <b>23949.9</b> | <b>23002.3</b> | <b>23433.0</b> | <b>25017.9</b> | <b>24656.1</b> | <b>24669.8</b> |
| <b>Refined Petroleum Products</b> |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Algeria                           | 449.2          | 453.0          | 582.6          | 605.4          | 541.1          | 569.7          | 532.1          |
| Angola                            | 29.9           | 32.2           | 31.0           | 36.7           | 54.3           | 17.2           | 17.6           |
| Congo                             | -              | -              | 6.8            | 5.8            | 5.7            | 5.8            | 5.9            |
| Ecuador                           | 27.4           | 19.7           | 7.7            | 15.6           | 31.4           | 42.3           | 42.2           |
| Equatorial Guinea                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Gabon                             | 5.0            | 11.4           | 10.9           | 10.7           | 10.4           | 12.3           | 8.9            |
| Iran                              | 456.0          | 394.0          | 469.9          | 514.3          | 515.0          | 270.2          | 272.1          |
| Iraq                              | 2.2            | 11.5           | 9.3            | 13.7           | 36.8           | 20.1           | 45.7           |
| Kuwait                            | 804.2          | 805.3          | 751.1          | 739.4          | 707.4          | 640.0          | 630.4          |
| Libya                             | 53.1           | 86.3           | 17.2           | 21.8           | 23.1           | 23.5           | 25.4           |
| Nigeria                           | 21.4           | 23.1           | 49.3           | 18.0           | 17.9           | 19.3           | 21.3           |
| Saudi Arabia                      | 862.1          | 794.0          | 987.8          | 1154.7         | 1502.6         | 1438.2         | 1971.2         |
| U.A.E                             | 275.8          | 280.2          | 255.9          | 414.8          | 630.0          | 653.7          | 916.0          |
| Venezuela                         | 674.5          | 713.2          | 312.4          | 317.8          | 262.5          | 211.7          | 219.0          |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>3660.8</b>  | <b>3623.9</b>  | <b>3491.9</b>  | <b>3868.7</b>  | <b>4338.4</b>  | <b>3924.0</b>  | <b>4707.8</b>  |

Note: Includes changes in the quantity of oil in transit, movements not otherwise shown, unspecified use, etc.

2. Total may not tally due to rounding off

P: Provisional

Source: OPEC Annual Statistical Bulletins, 2019

**Figure XI.11: Export of Crude Oil and Refining Petroleum Products by OPEC**

**Figure XI.12: Country-wise Export of Crude Oil by OPEC during 2018 (%)**




## XI.11: World Imports of Crude Oil

(Figures in '1000' barrels/day)

| Country/Region/Year                 | 2012           | 2013           | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 2018 (P)       | % share in 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)            | (3)            | (4)            | (5)            | (6)            | (7)            | (8)            | (9)             |
| <b>North America</b>                | <b>9241.1</b>  | <b>8381.4</b>  | <b>7907.6</b>  | <b>7928.5</b>  | <b>8738.5</b>  | <b>8773.7</b>  | <b>8504.2</b>  | <b>18.2</b>     |
| Canada                              | 714.1          | 651.4          | 563.6          | 565.5          | 888.5          | 807.1          | 747.3          | 1.6             |
| United States                       | 8527.0         | 7730.0         | 7344.0         | 7363.0         | 7850.0         | 7966.6         | 7756.9         | 16.6            |
| <b>Latin America</b>                | <b>998.0</b>   | <b>1070.6</b>  | <b>1007.9</b>  | <b>944.3</b>   | <b>868.5</b>   | <b>901.5</b>   | <b>902.3</b>   | <b>1.9</b>      |
| Brazil                              | 311.5          | 363.5          | 333.3          | 251.7          | 134.3          | 149.8          | 185.6          | 0.4             |
| Chile                               | 174.8          | 194.8          | 173.2          | 162.2          | 160.8          | 168.0          | 163.9          | 0.4             |
| Cuba                                | 98.3           | 99.0           | 101.8          | 112.9          | 113.8          | 114.4          | 112.4          | 0.2             |
| Trinidad & Tobago                   | 62.4           | 70.9           | 60.9           | 78.3           | 101.0          | 93.7           | 95.4           | 0.2             |
| Others                              | 351.0          | 342.4          | 338.7          | 339.2          | 358.6          | 375.6          | 345.0          | 0.7             |
| <b>Eastern Europe &amp; Eurasia</b> | <b>1839.5</b>  | <b>1791.1</b>  | <b>1740.5</b>  | <b>1881.2</b>  | <b>1716.3</b>  | <b>1804.2</b>  | <b>1838.6</b>  | <b>3.9</b>      |
| Belarus                             | 433.4          | 454.0          | 453.8          | 461.9          | 365.6          | 365.3          | 367.9          | 0.8             |
| Bulgaria                            | 124.6          | 113.3          | 102.4          | 121.4          | 124.2          | 137.4          | 124.5          | 0.3             |
| Czech Republic                      | 142.4          | 132.3          | 148.7          | 144.1          | 107.3          | 157.7          | 150.2          | 0.3             |
| Hungary                             | 109.7          | 108.7          | 122.0          | 125.1          | 121.0          | 120.5          | 134.8          | 0.3             |
| Poland                              | 496.1          | 471.4          | 478.8          | 534.0          | 494.5          | 497.3          | 542.9          | 1.2             |
| Romania                             | 103.8          | 108.7          | 138.4          | 135.5          | 153.2          | 159.1          | 165.7          | 0.4             |
| Others                              | 429.5          | 402.7          | 296.4          | 359.2          | 350.5          | 366.9          | 352.8          | 0.8             |
| <b>Western Europe</b>               | <b>10417.6</b> | <b>9908.6</b>  | <b>9748.8</b>  | <b>10434.2</b> | <b>10273.0</b> | <b>10723.7</b> | <b>10320.6</b> | <b>22.0</b>     |
| Belgium                             | 639.5          | 558.4          | 650.0          | 647.9          | 642.0          | 688.4          | 666.3          | 1.4             |
| France                              | 1142.8         | 1110.1         | 1076.7         | 1145.8         | 1092.4         | 1140.7         | 1061.1         | 2.3             |
| Germany                             | 1882.9         | 1828.4         | 1806.8         | 1843.1         | 1837.4         | 1832.2         | 1719.8         | 3.7             |
| Greece                              | 419.3          | 392.1          | 420.5          | 445.7          | 473.0          | 478.2          | 491.1          | 1.0             |
| Italy                               | 1381.1         | 1178.7         | 1085.9         | 1261.6         | 1225.5         | 1340.4         | 1252.2         | 2.7             |
| Netherlands                         | 1004.1         | 952.1          | 957.2          | 1056.5         | 1091.5         | 1092.9         | 1100.4         | 2.4             |
| Spain                               | 1183.0         | 1168.5         | 1191.5         | 1308.0         | 1292.1         | 1332.2         | 1364.5         | 2.9             |
| Sweden                              | 416.6          | 338.8          | 378.0          | 406.2          | 396.2          | 401.0          | 402.3          | 0.9             |
| Turkey                              | 392.4          | 374.8          | 353.1          | 505.9          | 502.4          | 519.6          | 422.6          | 0.9             |
| United Kingdom                      | 1080.5         | 1017.6         | 940.2          | 856.2          | 797.0          | 893.8          | 827.8          | 1.8             |
| Others                              | 875.4          | 989.1          | 888.9          | 957.3          | 923.5          | 1004.3         | 1012.5         | 2.2             |
| <b>Middle East</b>                  | <b>516.8</b>   | <b>504.3</b>   | <b>420.2</b>   | <b>452.8</b>   | <b>464.7</b>   | <b>491.5</b>   | <b>486.8</b>   | <b>1.0</b>      |
| Bahrain                             | 219.9          | 218.9          | 211.0          | 218.2          | 212.4          | 222.9          | 220.2          | 0.5             |
| Others                              | 296.9          | 285.4          | 209.2          | 234.6          | 252.3          | 268.6          | 266.7          | 0.6             |
| <b>Africa</b>                       | <b>782.8</b>   | <b>676.8</b>   | <b>757.5</b>   | <b>656.1</b>   | <b>615.4</b>   | <b>619.2</b>   | <b>662.0</b>   | <b>1.4</b>      |
| Morocco                             | 105.0          | 113.0          | 104.9          | 43.0           | -              | -              | -              | -               |
| South Africa                        | 465.2          | 405.8          | 458.9          | 420.5          | 431.9          | 436.7          | 470.9          | 1.0             |
| Others                              | 212.6          | 158.0          | 193.7          | 192.6          | 183.5          | 182.5          | 191.0          | 0.4             |
| <b>Asia Pacific</b>                 | <b>19249.3</b> | <b>19303.2</b> | <b>19655.0</b> | <b>20549.1</b> | <b>22037.3</b> | <b>23171.3</b> | <b>24101.4</b> | <b>51.5</b>     |
| Australia                           | 498.3          | 450.7          | 440.9          | 318.2          | 332.7          | 333.7          | 360.9          | 0.8             |
| China                               | 5423.8         | 5657.7         | 6177.5         | 6730.9         | 7625.4         | 8425.7         | 9261.4         | 19.8            |
| India                               | 3682.2         | 3792.6         | 3791.4         | 3935.5         | 4308.3         | 4341.4         | 4543.6         | 9.7             |
| Indonesia                           | 329.5          | 401.7          | 383.2          | 374.4          | 366.1          | 343.8          | 350.8          | 0.7             |
| Japan                               | 3457.5         | 3408.9         | 3244.6         | 3233.5         | 3157.8         | 3235.2         | 3055.9         | 6.5             |
| Malaysia                            | 245.2          | 201.3          | 209.3          | 179.2          | 198.0          | 208.9          | 210.3          | 0.4             |
| New Zealand                         | 106.0          | 104.2          | 100.2          | 103.2          | 107.2          | 108.0          | 105.9          | 0.2             |
| Philippines                         | 185.3          | 151.8          | 183.6          | 188.8          | 212.0          | 196.7          | 229.8          | 0.5             |
| Singapore                           | 832.2          | 782.8          | 786.4          | 806.3          | 896.9          | 981.7          | 918.7          | 2.0             |
| South Korea                         | 2555.0         | 2450.3         | 2475.7         | 2781.1         | 2928.0         | 3040.6         | 3036.5         | 6.5             |
| Thailand                            | 860.3          | 868.0          | 805.9          | 874.0          | 852.6          | 906.0          | 951.1          | 2.0             |
| Others                              | 1074.0         | 1033.2         | 1056.3         | 1024.0         | 1052.3         | 1049.6         | 1076.4         | 2.3             |
| <b>Total World</b>                  | <b>43045.1</b> | <b>41636.0</b> | <b>41237.5</b> | <b>42846.2</b> | <b>44713.7</b> | <b>46485.1</b> | <b>46815.9</b> | <b>100.0</b>    |

Note: Data may include re-exports and volumes of natural gas in transit.

P: Provisional

Source : OPEC Annual Statistical Bulletins, 2019

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

## XI.12: World Imports of Natural Gas

(Figures in Million Standard Cubic Metres)

| Country/Region/Year                 | 2012           | 2013           | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 2018 (P)       | % share in 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)            | (3)            | (4)            | (5)            | (6)            | (7)            | (8)            | (9)             |
| <b>North America</b>                | <b>118033</b>  | <b>108349</b>  | <b>98218</b>   | <b>96592</b>   | <b>105812</b>  | <b>110412</b>  | <b>103751</b>  | <b>8.6</b>      |
| Canada                              | 29180          | 26699          | 21890          | 19627          | 20679          | 24260          | 21330          | 1.8             |
| United States                       | 88853          | 81650          | 76328          | 76965          | 85133          | 86152          | 82421          | 6.8             |
| <b>Latin America</b>                | <b>52664</b>   | <b>55540</b>   | <b>55893</b>   | <b>56747</b>   | <b>55631</b>   | <b>48598</b>   | <b>47437</b>   | <b>3.9</b>      |
| Argentina                           | 8700           | 11750          | 11230          | 10670          | 11580          | 12200          | 11800          | 1.0             |
| Brazil                              | 13730          | 16770          | 17480          | 18980          | 13380          | 10720          | 14310          | 1.2             |
| Chile                               | 3830           | 3778           | 3715           | 3494           | 4380           | 4375           | 4648           | 0.4             |
| Mexico                              | 21827          | 18531          | 19698          | 20393          | 23341          | 18353          | 13679          | 1.1             |
| Venezuela                           | 1877           | 1821           | 950            | 400            | -              | -              | -              | -               |
| Others                              | 2700           | 2890           | 2820           | 2810           | 2950           | 2950           | 3000           | 0.2             |
| <b>Eastern Europe &amp; Eurasia</b> | <b>137130</b>  | <b>127620</b>  | <b>112040</b>  | <b>98820</b>   | <b>95590</b>   | <b>107960</b>  | <b>108157</b>  | <b>8.9</b>      |
| Belarus                             | 20252          | 18570          | 18420          | 17300          | 17200          | 17600          | 19886          | 1.6             |
| Hungary                             | 6060           | 6130           | 7100           | 5510           | 6250           | 9500           | 8791           | 0.7             |
| Kazakhstan                          | 3930           | 5280           | 4840           | 4700           | 5230           | 5600           | 7437           | 0.6             |
| Poland                              | 11270          | 12690          | 12000          | 10916          | 12500          | 13180          | 13590          | 1.1             |
| Russia                              | 33770          | 28010          | 24150          | 18000          | 15910          | 18150          | 19203          | 1.6             |
| Ukraine                             | 30890          | 26080          | 19200          | 16520          | 11100          | 14100          | 10355          | 0.9             |
| Others                              | 30958          | 30860          | 26330          | 25874          | 27400          | 29830          | 28895          | 2.4             |
| <b>Western Europe</b>               | <b>414350</b>  | <b>432659</b>  | <b>396839</b>  | <b>425570</b>  | <b>451888</b>  | <b>493806</b>  | <b>501368</b>  | <b>41.4</b>     |
| Austria                             | 7810           | 6390           | 7800           | 6040           | 7400           | 8470           | 8067           | 0.7             |
| Belgium                             | 28580          | 31850          | 29780          | 34980          | 39430          | 42100          | 39809          | 3.3             |
| France                              | 44940          | 47873          | 45134          | 44711          | 46444          | 48260          | 49316          | 4.1             |
| Germany                             | 90530          | 96200          | 92550          | 103040         | 112200         | 126540         | 133822         | 11.1            |
| Italy                               | 67802          | 61953          | 55758          | 61200          | 65285          | 69622          | 67877          | 5.6             |
| Netherlands                         | 15390          | 15560          | 16470          | 26060          | 29470          | 33360          | 42362          | 3.5             |
| Spain                               | 36754          | 35399          | 33210          | 30620          | 30350          | 33380          | 33575          | 2.8             |
| Turkey                              | 44300          | 45270          | 49262          | 48427          | 46352          | 55121          | 50007          | 4.1             |
| United Kingdom                      | 49100          | 48944          | 43405          | 45062          | 48457          | 47623          | 48177          | 4.0             |
| Others                              | 29144          | 43220          | 23470          | 25430          | 26500          | 29330          | 28356          | 2.3             |
| <b>Middle East</b>                  | <b>38596</b>   | <b>41573</b>   | <b>35597</b>   | <b>44488</b>   | <b>47700</b>   | <b>44089</b>   | <b>47748</b>   | <b>3.9</b>      |
| Iran, I.R.                          | 6720           | 5329           | 4422           | 9015           | 9246           | 4731           | 6000           | 0.5             |
| Iraq                                | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 1456           | 4100           | 0.3             |
| Jordan                              | 587            | 1180           | 300            | 2373           | 4449           | 4499           | 4550           | 0.4             |
| Kuwait                              | 688            | 3517           | 3025           | 3852           | 4311           | 4781           | 4418           | 0.4             |
| Oman                                | 1950           | 1950           | 1970           | 1988           | 1974           | 1972           | 2000           | 0.2             |
| United Arab Emirates                | 28201          | 29047          | 25800          | 27100          | 27479          | 26030          | 26050          | 2.2             |
| Others                              | 450            | 550            | 80             | 160            | 240            | 620            | 630            | 0.1             |
| <b>Africa</b>                       | <b>6580</b>    | <b>7635</b>    | <b>8290</b>    | <b>11980</b>   | <b>18130</b>   | <b>17220</b>   | <b>10734</b>   | <b>0.9</b>      |
| Egypt                               | -              | -              | -              | 3610           | 9750           | 8040           | 1200           | 0.1             |
| Morocco                             | 660            | 1055           | 1000           | 1000           | 1050           | 1040           | 924            | 0.1             |
| South Africa                        | 3600           | 3720           | 3800           | 3800           | 3960           | 4080           | 4110           | 0.3             |
| Tunisia                             | 1890           | 2260           | 2890           | 2970           | 3270           | 3680           | 4080           | 0.3             |
| Others                              | 430            | 600            | 600            | 600            | 100            | 380            | 420            | 0.0             |
| <b>Asia Pacific</b>                 | <b>272823</b>  | <b>296011</b>  | <b>304579</b>  | <b>301451</b>  | <b>322225</b>  | <b>352842</b>  | <b>401169</b>  | <b>33.2</b>     |
| Australia                           | -              | 6466           | 6282           | 7279           | 6921           | 6200           | 6258           | 0.5             |
| China                               | 39700          | 51240          | 57650          | 59650          | 72800          | 92010          | 123379         | 10.2            |
| India                               | 17920          | 17380          | 18550          | 18670          | 26160          | 26740          | 30905          | 2.6             |
| Japan                               | 122243         | 125098         | 127521         | 122534         | 120073         | 120501         | 119372         | 9.9             |
| Malaysia                            | 2340           | 3260           | 4630           | 3270           | 2160           | 2570           | 2354           | 0.2             |
| Pakistan                            | -              | -              | -              | 1370           | 4460           | 6570           | 11050          | 0.9             |
| Singapore                           | 8310           | 11960          | 12390          | 12370          | 12810          | 13420          | 13800          | 1.1             |
| South Korea                         | 48120          | 53157          | 49086          | 43428          | 44171          | 48651          | 55730          | 4.6             |
| Thailand                            | 9760           | 10360          | 10480          | 13490          | 12760          | 13830          | 13959          | 1.2             |
| Others                              | 24430          | 17090          | 17990          | 19390          | 19910          | 22350          | 24362          | 2.0             |
| <b>Total World</b>                  | <b>1040176</b> | <b>1061752</b> | <b>1003166</b> | <b>1023668</b> | <b>1078846</b> | <b>1157707</b> | <b>1209629</b> | <b>100.0</b>    |

Note: Data may include re-exports and volumes of natural gas in transit.

P: Provisional

Source : OPEC Annual Statistical Bulletins, 2019



## XI.13: World Imports of Petroleum Products

(Figures in '1000' barrels/day)

| Country/Year                      | 2012           | 2013           | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 2018 (P)       | % share in 2018 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| (1)                               | (2)            | (3)            | (4)            | (5)            | (6)            | (7)            | (8)            | (9)             |
| <b>NORTH AMERICA</b>              | <b>2288.1</b>  | <b>2346.5</b>  | <b>2138.6</b>  | <b>2326.7</b>  | <b>2450.6</b>  | <b>2445.2</b>  | <b>2470.7</b>  | <b>8.4</b>      |
| Canada                            | 217.1          | 217.5          | 241.6          | 240.7          | 245.6          | 270.2          | 300.8          | 1.0             |
| United States                     | 2071.0         | 2129.0         | 1897.0         | 2086.0         | 2205.0         | 2175.0         | 2169.8         | 7.4             |
| <b>LATIN AMERICA</b>              | <b>2340.7</b>  | <b>2306.4</b>  | <b>2464.7</b>  | <b>2688.4</b>  | <b>2776.8</b>  | <b>3016.1</b>  | <b>3293.7</b>  | <b>11.2</b>     |
| Brazil                            | 567.8          | 544.4          | 610.5          | 556.1          | 550.5          | 697.8          | 640.2          | 2.2             |
| Chile                             | 138.0          | 140.0          | 134.9          | 154.0          | 156.3          | 160.0          | 162.4          | 0.6             |
| Ecuador                           | 117.9          | 133.2          | 157.4          | 151.7          | 122.6          | 134.2          | 193.8          | 0.7             |
| Mexico                            | 646.8          | 559.9          | 616.4          | 712.1          | 745.1          | 847.7          | 1089.0         | 3.7             |
| Panama                            | 60.7           | 58.8           | 62.3           | 57.4           | 66.1           | 63.3           | 59.8           | 0.2             |
| Venezuela                         | 145.0          | 133.0          | 158.3          | 187.1          | 160.2          | 164.7          | 245.1          | 0.8             |
| Others                            | 664.5          | 737.1          | 724.9          | 870.0          | 976.0          | 948.5          | 903.5          | 3.1             |
| <b>Eastern Europe and Eurasia</b> | <b>814.5</b>   | <b>805.2</b>   | <b>866.0</b>   | <b>907.0</b>   | <b>1040.2</b>  | <b>1115.9</b>  | <b>1127.3</b>  | <b>3.8</b>      |
| Bulgaria                          | 30.8           | 31.8           | 33.5           | 37.6           | 39.0           | 43.3           | 39.3           | 0.1             |
| Hungary                           | 104.2          | 45.2           | 48.0           | 57.0           | 65.5           | 84.7           | 83.7           | 0.3             |
| Poland                            | 175.5          | 107.7          | 120.6          | 127.2          | 169.7          | 209.7          | 202.9          | 0.7             |
| Ukraine                           | -              | 153.3          | 168.8          | 163.1          | 196.2          | 201.2          | 213.1          | 0.7             |
| Others                            | 504.0          | 467.2          | 495.2          | 522.2          | 569.8          | 577.0          | 588.3          | 2.0             |
| <b>WESTERN EUROPE</b>             | <b>6706.6</b>  | <b>7039.4</b>  | <b>7026.2</b>  | <b>7318.5</b>  | <b>7698.7</b>  | <b>7790.1</b>  | <b>7756.4</b>  | <b>26.4</b>     |
| Belgium                           | 389.3          | 545.8          | 490.1          | 546.7          | 552.9          | 575.6          | 621.4          | 2.1             |
| France                            | 900.1          | 881.4          | 897.3          | 857.0          | 825.5          | 861.7          | 896.1          | 3.1             |
| Germany                           | 688.6          | 802.1          | 791.9          | 800.1          | 827.1          | 880.1          | 842.5          | 2.9             |
| Italy                             | 205.7          | 260.2          | 252.5          | 261.9          | 324.7          | 346.5          | 362.9          | 1.2             |
| Netherlands                       | 1870.9         | 1843.3         | 1792.5         | 1900.5         | 1931.5         | 1927.2         | 1857.4         | 6.3             |
| Spain                             | 328.5          | 284.1          | 330.3          | 321.7          | 363.8          | 400.7          | 362.1          | 1.2             |
| Turkey                            | 444.5          | 461.1          | 480.2          | 498.3          | 522.8          | 555.7          | 572.1          | 2.0             |
| United Kingdom                    | 538.2          | 595.4          | 607.8          | 652.4          | 734.3          | 695.1          | 741.2          | 2.5             |
| Others                            | 1340.8         | 1366.0         | 1383.7         | 1479.9         | 1616.1         | 1547.3         | 1500.7         | 5.1             |
| <b>MIDDLE EAST</b>                | <b>1475.1</b>  | <b>1555.9</b>  | <b>1665.4</b>  | <b>1844.2</b>  | <b>1848.5</b>  | <b>1929.5</b>  | <b>2253.8</b>  | <b>7.7</b>      |
| Iran                              | 5.9            | 15.0           | 39.9           | 52.5           | 61.6           | 96.0           | 101.0          | 0.3             |
| Iraq                              | 103.2          | 84.0           | 99.0           | 81.1           | 91.7           | 115.6          | 89.4           | 0.3             |
| Kuwait                            | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 0.5            | 30.2           | 0.1             |
| Qatar                             | 0.0            | 6.0            | 5.4            | 32.8           | 20.6           | 20.5           | 21.5           | 0.1             |
| Saudi Arabia                      | 319.9          | 482.0          | 465.0          | 588.0          | 591.1          | 486.8          | 898.4          | 3.1             |
| United Arab Emirates              | 289.8          | 292.1          | 349.8          | 358.0          | 340.2          | 344.4          | 350.6          | 1.2             |
| Others                            | 756.3          | 676.8          | 706.3          | 731.8          | 743.3          | 865.6          | 762.7          | 2.6             |
| <b>AFRICA</b>                     | <b>1681.7</b>  | <b>1591.2</b>  | <b>1652.7</b>  | <b>1917.0</b>  | <b>1927.7</b>  | <b>1907.9</b>  | <b>1937.6</b>  | <b>6.6</b>      |
| Algeria                           | 93.8           | 101.6          | 55.3           | 83.2           | 73.3           | 74.5           | 17.2           | 0.1             |
| Angola                            | 92.3           | 89.2           | 99.1           | 134.5          | 75.8           | 70.6           | 99.5           | 0.3             |
| Congo                             | -              | -              | 0.8            | 1.1            | 1.4            | 1.6            | 1.7            | 0.0             |
| Egypt                             | 239.5          | 177.6          | 185.8          | 367.2          | 351.3          | 318.2          | 283.8          | 1.0             |
| Equatorial Guinea                 | -              | 4.3            | 7.3            | 7.6            | 6.4            | 6.5            | 3.9            | 0.0             |
| Gabon                             | 7.9            | 5.6            | 5.6            | 5.7            | 6.1            | 6.2            | 7.7            | 0.0             |
| Libya                             | 85.9           | 127.4          | 113.9          | 106.2          | 107.9          | 130.9          | 136.8          | 0.5             |
| Morocco                           | 160.8          | 166.3          | 163.2          | 161.0          | 276.9          | 285.7          | 294.2          | 1.0             |
| Nigeria                           | 351.6          | 331.0          | 438.7          | 441.0          | 423.4          | 391.7          | 442.0          | 1.5             |
| Tunisia                           | 61.0           | 61.3           | 67.6           | 81.3           | 74.6           | 82.5           | 88.7           | 0.3             |
| Others                            | 588.9          | 526.9          | 515.6          | 528.1          | 530.7          | 539.7          | 562.0          | 1.9             |
| <b>Asia and Pacific</b>           | <b>8417.1</b>  | <b>8851.5</b>  | <b>9111.2</b>  | <b>9749.1</b>  | <b>10059.4</b> | <b>10746.6</b> | <b>10487.1</b> | <b>35.8</b>     |
| Australia                         | 378.5          | 423.2          | 429.7          | 545.5          | 553.4          | 608.2          | 627.6          | 2.1             |
| China                             | 1017.9         | 1093.1         | 957.7          | 1150.9         | 1220.3         | 1368.5         | 1398.7         | 4.8             |
| India                             | 405.3          | 372.3          | 487.9          | 636.5          | 814.1          | 843.5          | 793.9          | 2.7             |
| Indonesia                         | 467.2          | 461.4          | 554.6          | 506.0          | 498.6          | 586.1          | 541.9          | 1.8             |
| Japan                             | 1089.1         | 1003.3         | 992.7          | 972.9          | 868.9          | 923.5          | 976.0          | 3.3             |
| Malaysia                          | 381.9          | 505.4          | 530.3          | 569.5          | 647.8          | 760.1          | 751.6          | 2.6             |
| Singapore                         | 2167.8         | 2272.7         | 2354.2         | 2535.7         | 2472.6         | 2621.3         | 2334.9         | 8.0             |
| South Korea                       | 852.8          | 899.4          | 885.7          | 844.2          | 900.6          | 869.0          | 934.6          | 3.2             |
| Others                            | 1656.6         | 1820.7         | 1918.4         | 1988.0         | 2083.1         | 2166.5         | 2127.9         | 7.3             |
| <b>TOTAL WORLD</b>                | <b>23723.8</b> | <b>24496.1</b> | <b>24924.8</b> | <b>26750.9</b> | <b>27801.9</b> | <b>28951.3</b> | <b>29326.6</b> | <b>100.0</b>    |

Note: Total May not tally due to rounding off. Data may include re-exports and volumes of oil in transit.  
Source : OPEC Annual Statistical Bulletins, 2019

P: Provisional

## XI.14 World Exports of Crude Oil

(Figures in '1000' barrels/day)

| Country/Year                        | 2012           | 2013           | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 2018 (P)       | % share in 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)            | (3)            | (4)            | (5)            | (6)            | (7)            | (8)            | (9)             |
| <b>NORTH AMERICA</b>                | <b>1823.9</b>  | <b>2192.7</b>  | <b>2627.0</b>  | <b>2765.8</b>  | <b>3332.8</b>  | <b>4052.1</b>  | <b>5152.6</b>  | <b>11.2</b>     |
| Canada                              | 1756.9         | 2058.7         | 2276.2         | 2301.2         | 2742.1         | 2893.8         | 3150.2         | 6.9             |
| United States                       | 67.0           | 134.0          | 350.8          | 464.6          | 590.8          | 1158.3         | 2002.4         | 4.4             |
| <b>LATIN AMERICA</b>                | <b>4578.5</b>  | <b>4336.3</b>  | <b>4953.0</b>  | <b>5210.5</b>  | <b>5119.4</b>  | <b>5095.0</b>  | <b>4747.0</b>  | <b>10.4</b>     |
| Brazil                              | 487.7          | 365.6          | 517.3          | 736.0          | 891.3          | 1127.4         | 1147.0         | 2.5             |
| Columbia                            | 555.0          | 703.3          | 722.0          | 736.1          | 613.5          | 652.5          | 592.0          | 1.3             |
| Ecuador                             | 357.7          | 388.2          | 422.4          | 432.9          | 414.7          | 385.4          | 371.2          | 0.8             |
| Mexico                              | 1333.1         | 1270.7         | 1219.8         | 1247.1         | 1274.3         | 1264.6         | 1285.5         | 2.8             |
| Trinidad and Tobago                 | 30.8           | 38.2           | 34.2           | 29.1           | 28.3           | 23.5           | 20.8           | 0.0             |
| Venezuela                           | 1724.8         | 1528.0         | 1964.9         | 1974.0         | 1835.0         | 1596.4         | 1273.1         | 2.8             |
| Others                              | 89.4           | 42.3           | 72.5           | 55.1           | 62.3           | 45.2           | 57.4           | 0.1             |
| <b>EASTERN EUROPE &amp; EURASIA</b> | <b>6967.6</b>  | <b>6780.4</b>  | <b>6525.4</b>  | <b>6907.1</b>  | <b>7089.0</b>  | <b>7166.0</b>  | <b>7221.4</b>  | <b>15.8</b>     |
| Azerbaijan                          | 698.4          | 692.1          | 669.4          | 663.1          | 655.1          | 615.3          | 601.6          | 1.3             |
| Kazakhstan                          | 1365.0         | 1276.9         | 1250.9         | 1229.3         | 1231.5         | 1370.7         | 1436.7         | 3.1             |
| Russia                              | 4757.0         | 4689.4         | 4488.4         | 4897.3         | 5080.6         | 5061.5         | 5069.1         | 11.1            |
| Others                              | 147.2          | 122.0          | 116.7          | 117.4          | 121.8          | 118.5          | 114.1          | 0.2             |
| <b>WESTERN EUROPE</b>               | <b>2038.4</b>  | <b>1968.8</b>  | <b>1891.9</b>  | <b>1949.4</b>  | <b>2095.5</b>  | <b>2186.7</b>  | <b>2043.0</b>  | <b>4.5</b>      |
| Norway                              | 1303.0         | 1198.5         | 1203.2         | 1234.7         | 1372.7         | 1362.1         | 1254.9         | 2.7             |
| United Kingdom                      | 576.1          | 614.4          | 570.7          | 594.8          | 620.3          | 693.1          | 708.1          | 1.5             |
| Others                              | 159.3          | 155.9          | 117.9          | 120.0          | 102.5          | 131.5          | 80.0           | 0.2             |
| <b>MIDDLE EAST</b>                  | <b>17740.5</b> | <b>17139.3</b> | <b>16792.8</b> | <b>17037.3</b> | <b>19321.1</b> | <b>18756.7</b> | <b>18915.0</b> | <b>41.3</b>     |
| Iran                                | 2102.0         | 1215.4         | 1109.2         | 1081.1         | 1921.7         | 2125.0         | 1849.6         | 4.0             |
| Iraq                                | 2423.4         | 2390.4         | 2515.5         | 3004.9         | 3803.5         | 3802.0         | 3862.0         | 8.4             |
| Kuwait                              | 2070.0         | 2058.5         | 1994.8         | 1963.8         | 2128.2         | 2010.0         | 2050.0         | 4.5             |
| Oman                                | 768.3          | 838.2          | 804.3          | 788.0          | 887.5          | 803.0          | 806.0          | 1.8             |
| Qatar                               | 252.0          | 240.7          | 595.5          | 490.7          | 503.4          | 466.0          | 477.3          | 1.0             |
| Saudi Arabia                        | 7556.8         | 7570.7         | 7153.5         | 7163.3         | 7463.4         | 6968.3         | 7371.5         | 16.1            |
| United Arab Emirates                | 2445.0         | 2701.4         | 2496.7         | 2441.5         | 2407.8         | 2378.7         | 2296.5         | 5.0             |
| Others                              | 123.0          | 124.0          | 123.4          | 104.0          | 205.5          | 203.7          | 202.0          | 0.4             |
| <b>AFRICA</b>                       | <b>6994.0</b>  | <b>6975.9</b>  | <b>6260.9</b>  | <b>6410.3</b>  | <b>5999.9</b>  | <b>6272.5</b>  | <b>6514.7</b>  | <b>14.2</b>     |
| Algeria                             | 808.6          | 744.0          | 622.9          | 642.2          | 668.3          | 632.6          | 571.0          | 1.2             |
| Angola                              | 1663.3         | 1669.4         | 1607.9         | 1710.9         | 1670.1         | 1576.7         | 1420.6         | 3.1             |
| Congo                               | 252.0          | 240.7          | 260.9          | 227.0          | 254.3          | 261.2          | 307.1          | 0.7             |
| Egypt                               | 91.0           | 96.5           | 117.1          | 155.8          | 164.6          | 139.3          | 119.8          | 0.3             |
| Equatorial Guinea                   |                | 206.7          | 196.7          | 182.4          | 157.6          | 128.2          | 145.1          | 0.3             |
| Gabon                               | 224.0          | 207.5          | 207.4          | 206.4          | 205.2          | 188.4          | 174.1          | 0.4             |
| Libya                               | 962.0          | 836.0          | 329.4          | 288.4          | 350.1          | 792.1          | 998.5          | 2.2             |
| Nigeria                             | 2368.0         | 2193.0         | 2120.1         | 2114.0         | 1738.0         | 1811.1         | 1979.5         | 4.3             |
| Sudan                               | 60.0           | 133.0          | 168.0          | 166.0          | 162.4          | 141.1          | 164.5          | 0.4             |
| Others                              | 565.1          | 649.1          | 630.5          | 717.3          | 629.4          | 601.8          | 634.5          | 1.4             |
| <b>ASIA AND PACIFIC</b>             | <b>1239.1</b>  | <b>1076.7</b>  | <b>1150.5</b>  | <b>1270.7</b>  | <b>1291.2</b>  | <b>1308.9</b>  | <b>1215.8</b>  | <b>2.7</b>      |
| Australia                           | 260.9          | 205.6          | 244.3          | 221.8          | 199.5          | 179.4          | 214.4          | 0.5             |
| Brunei                              | 139.0          | 114.6          | 108.0          | 112.0          | 104.7          | 98.0           | 115.1          | 0.3             |
| China                               | 48.9           | 32.0           | 12.2           | 57.2           | 58.3           | 97.7           | 49.0           | 0.1             |
| Indonesia                           | 228.9          | 228.6          | 255.9          | 315.1          | 334.5          | 344.2          | 284.1          | 0.6             |
| Malaysia                            | 267.8          | 209.0          | 229.0          | 312.0          | 325.0          | 339.0          | 348.0          | 0.8             |
| Vietnam                             | 185.0          | 170.3          | 173.4          | 143.6          | 146.3          | 129.5          | 88.5           | 0.2             |
| Others                              | 108.6          | 116.6          | 127.7          | 108.9          | 122.9          | 121.1          | 116.7          | 0.3             |
| <b>TOTAL WORLD</b>                  | <b>41382.0</b> | <b>40470.1</b> | <b>40201.5</b> | <b>41551.1</b> | <b>44248.8</b> | <b>44837.9</b> | <b>45809.6</b> | <b>100.0</b>    |

Note:

P: Provisional

1. Data may include re-exports and volumes of oil in transit.

2. Total may not add up due to rounding off.

3. Figures of World crude oil exports of OPEC and BP Statistical Review may not tally due to difference in coverage and methodology used.

Source: OPEC Annual Statistical Bulletins, 2019



## XI.15: World Exports of Petroleum Products

(Figures in '1000' barrels/day)

| Country/Year                        | 2012           | 2013           | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 2018 (P)       | % share in 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)            | (3)            | (4)            | (5)            | (6)            | (7)            | (8)            | (9)             |
| <b>NORTH AMERICA</b>                | <b>3605.2</b>  | <b>3992.2</b>  | <b>4289.0</b>  | <b>4756.9</b>  | <b>5105.9</b>  | <b>5708.9</b>  | <b>6026.4</b>  | <b>19.3</b>     |
| Canada                              | 468.2          | 505.2          | 464.0          | 483.9          | 435.9          | 490.9          | 442.9          | 1.4             |
| United States                       | 3137.0         | 3487.0         | 3825.0         | 4273.0         | 4670.0         | 5218.0         | 5583.4         | 17.9            |
| <b>LATIN AMERICA</b>                | <b>1627.0</b>  | <b>1669.4</b>  | <b>1195.1</b>  | <b>1192.6</b>  | <b>1227.8</b>  | <b>1121.6</b>  | <b>1073.4</b>  | <b>3.4</b>      |
| Brazil                              | 163.0          | 150.6          | 152.8          | 124.5          | 124.4          | 133.1          | 170.5          | 0.5             |
| Ecuador                             | 27.4           | 19.7           | 7.7            | 15.6           | 31.4           | 42.3           | 42.2           | 0.1             |
| Mexico                              | 143.3          | 183.0          | 201.6          | 195.9          | 180.3          | 151.0          | 139.3          | 0.4             |
| Trinidad and Tobago                 | 69.9           | 91.7           | 69.9           | 91.5           | 121.0          | 118.2          | 119.4          | 0.4             |
| Venezuela                           | 674.5          | 713.2          | 312.4          | 317.8          | 262.5          | 211.7          | 219.0          | 0.7             |
| Others                              | 548.9          | 511.2          | 450.7          | 447.2          | 508.2          | 465.2          | 383.1          | 1.2             |
| <b>EASTERN EUROPE &amp; EURASIA</b> | <b>3194.6</b>  | <b>3664.3</b>  | <b>3917.6</b>  | <b>3807.7</b>  | <b>3633.1</b>  | <b>3563.9</b>  | <b>3513.9</b>  | <b>11.3</b>     |
| Romania                             | 66.8           | 67.9           | 87.1           | 88.2           | 96.1           | 89.2           | 95.0           | 0.3             |
| Russia                              | 2259.2         | 2468.6         | 2610.7         | 2725.8         | 2501.7         | 2478.6         | 2505.1         | 8.0             |
| Others                              | 868.6          | 1127.8         | 1219.8         | 993.7          | 1035.6         | 996.1          | 913.8          | 2.9             |
| <b>WESTERN EUROPE</b>               | <b>6357.8</b>  | <b>6355.4</b>  | <b>6358.5</b>  | <b>6934.1</b>  | <b>7085.5</b>  | <b>7435.6</b>  | <b>7181.7</b>  | <b>23.0</b>     |
| Belgium                             | 390.3          | 493.7          | 523.9          | 531.7          | 537.8          | 623.5          | 621.6          | 2.0             |
| France                              | 426.2          | 405.7          | 411.3          | 440.3          | 428.1          | 434.8          | 423.9          | 1.4             |
| Germany                             | 384.0          | 413.6          | 433.5          | 453.4          | 465.5          | 483.1          | 460.0          | 1.5             |
| Italy                               | 585.8          | 490.4          | 417.5          | 564.8          | 582.2          | 634.4          | 580.4          | 1.9             |
| Netherlands                         | 2112.7         | 2079.3         | 2081.2         | 2245.3         | 2303.5         | 2335.2         | 2296.2         | 7.4             |
| Norway                              | 378.0          | 360.2          | 372.4          | 402.2          | 351.8          | 433.2          | 416.1          | 1.3             |
| Spain                               | 348.7          | 369.0          | 384.7          | 411.5          | 422.9          | 470.7          | 453.0          | 1.5             |
| Sweden                              | 266.3          | 191.9          | 245.9          | 297.7          | 320.6          | 349.6          | 346.9          | 1.1             |
| United Kingdom                      | 568.9          | 553.2          | 483.8          | 484.9          | 523.2          | 505.5          | 477.0          | 1.5             |
| Others                              | 896.9          | 998.4          | 1004.3         | 1102.3         | 1149.8         | 1165.6         | 1106.7         | 3.5             |
| <b>MIDDLE EAST</b>                  | <b>3270.5</b>  | <b>3118.6</b>  | <b>3319.6</b>  | <b>3666.7</b>  | <b>4247.7</b>  | <b>3979.1</b>  | <b>4708.5</b>  | <b>15.1</b>     |
| Bahrain                             | 245.9          | 246.8          | 248.3          | 249.3          | 230.3          | 240.7          | 237.9          | 0.8             |
| Iran                                | 456.0          | 394.0          | 469.9          | 514.3          | 515.0          | 270.2          | 272.1          | 0.9             |
| Iraq                                | 2.2            | 11.5           | 9.3            | 13.7           | 36.8           | 20.1           | 45.7           | 0.1             |
| Kuwait                              | 804.2          | 805.3          | 751.1          | 739.4          | 707.4          | 640.0          | 630.4          | 2.0             |
| Qatar                               | 466.0          | 511.0          | 522.1          | 521.0          | 568.1          | 639.4          | 552.2          | 1.8             |
| Saudi Arabia                        | 862.0          | 794.0          | 987.8          | 1154.7         | 1502.6         | 1438.2         | 1971.2         | 6.3             |
| United Arab Emirates                | 275.8          | 280.2          | 255.9          | 414.8          | 630.0          | 653.7          | 916.0          | 2.9             |
| Others                              | 158.4          | 75.8           | 75.3           | 59.6           | 57.6           | 76.9           | 83.0           | 0.3             |
| <b>AFRICA</b>                       | <b>774.2</b>   | <b>840.6</b>   | <b>923.1</b>   | <b>915.2</b>   | <b>862.1</b>   | <b>834.4</b>   | <b>818.8</b>   | <b>2.6</b>      |
| Algeria                             | 449.2          | 453.0          | 582.6          | 605.4          | 541.1          | 569.7          | 532.1          | 1.7             |
| Angola                              | 29.9           | 32.2           | 31.0           | 36.7           | 54.3           | 17.2           | 17.6           | 0.1             |
| Congo                               | -              | -              | 6.8            | 5.8            | 5.7            | 5.8            | 5.9            | 0.0             |
| Egypt                               | 56.5           | 46.5           | 45.2           | 46.5           | 36.3           | 33.5           | 47.6           | 0.2             |
| Gabon                               | 4.7            | 11.4           | 10.9           | 10.7           | 10.4           | 12.3           | 8.9            | 0.0             |
| Libya                               | 53.1           | 86.3           | 17.2           | 21.8           | 23.1           | 23.5           | 25.4           | 0.1             |
| Nigeria                             | 21.4           | 23.1           | 49.3           | 18.0           | 17.9           | 19.3           | 21.3           | 0.1             |
| Others                              | 159.4          | 188.1          | 180.2          | 170.3          | 173.1          | 153.2          | 160.1          | 0.5             |
| <b>ASIA AND PACIFIC</b>             | <b>6379.8</b>  | <b>6810.2</b>  | <b>6790.9</b>  | <b>7044.8</b>  | <b>7756.6</b>  | <b>8029.8</b>  | <b>7863.3</b>  | <b>25.2</b>     |
| Australia                           | 63.9           | 57.4           | 55.8           | 46.6           | 51.1           | 45.9           | 52.5           | 0.2             |
| China                               | 569.6          | 665.8          | 692.7          | 836.4          | 1088.5         | 1168.8         | 1267.3         | 4.1             |
| India                               | 1288.7         | 1475.1         | 1374.1         | 1245.4         | 1401.7         | 1411.4         | 1344.3         | 4.3             |
| Indonesia                           | 70.5           | 87.4           | 88.5           | 89.1           | 82.9           | 80.3           | 86.8           | 0.3             |
| Japan                               | 439.5          | 513.3          | 509.3          | 559.5          | 594.8          | 575.3          | 548.1          | 1.8             |
| Malaysia                            | 401.8          | 473.8          | 466.3          | 440.8          | 609.3          | 656.8          | 674.5          | 2.2             |
| Singapore                           | 1731.1         | 1729.8         | 1761.0         | 1870.5         | 1995.0         | 2088.3         | 1776.7         | 5.7             |
| South Korea                         | 1192.6         | 1161.9         | 1206.1         | 1279.5         | 1312.9         | 1368.7         | 1435.2         | 4.6             |
| Others                              | 622.1          | 645.7          | 637.3          | 676.9          | 620.6          | 634.3          | 677.9          | 2.2             |
| <b>TOTAL WORLD</b>                  | <b>25209.1</b> | <b>26450.0</b> | <b>26793.8</b> | <b>28318.0</b> | <b>29919.0</b> | <b>30673.2</b> | <b>31186.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>    |

Note: Data may include re-exports and volumes of oil in transit. P: Provisional

Source : OPEC Annual Statistical Bulletins, 2019

**XI.16: World Exports of Natural Gas**

(Figures in Million Standard Cubic Metres)

| Country/Year                        | 2012           | 2013           | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 2018 (P)       | % share in 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)            | (3)            | (4)            | (5)            | (6)            | (7)            | (8)            | (9)             |
| <b>North America</b>                | <b>134129</b>  | <b>126974</b>  | <b>120844</b>  | <b>128755</b>  | <b>148156</b>  | <b>174382</b>  | <b>182341</b>  | <b>14.3</b>     |
| Canada                              | 88290          | 82449          | 77968          | 78253          | 82023          | 84679          | 80216          | 6.3             |
| United States                       | 45839          | 44525          | 42876          | 50502          | 66133          | 89703          | 102125         | 8.0             |
| <b>Latin America</b>                | <b>39490</b>   | <b>42227</b>   | <b>41190</b>   | <b>39270</b>   | <b>37600</b>   | <b>34719</b>   | <b>40651</b>   | <b>3.2</b>      |
| Argentina                           | 100            | 87             | 70             | 80             | 60             | 10             | 10             | 0.0             |
| Bolivia                             | 14720          | 17110          | 17810          | 18060          | 17800          | 16400          | 17000          | 1.3             |
| Colombia                            | 1840           | 2100           | 950            | 400            | -              | -              | -              | -               |
| Mexico                              | 10             | 30             | 40             | 30             | 30             | 19             | 11             | 0.0             |
| Peru                                | -              | -              | 5240           | 4830           | 5070           | 5250           | 5500           | 0.4             |
| Trinidad & Tobago                   | 17730          | 17720          | 17030          | 15870          | 14150          | 12620          | 17720          | 1.4             |
| Others                              | 5090           | 5180           | 50             | -              | 490            | 420            | 410            | 0.0             |
| <b>Eastern Europe &amp; Eurasia</b> | <b>267080</b>  | <b>285299</b>  | <b>266810</b>  | <b>265600</b>  | <b>275960</b>  | <b>300362</b>  | <b>328482</b>  | <b>25.7</b>     |
| Azerbaijan                          | 6100           | 7009           | 7770           | 7320           | 7620           | 8030           | 10276          | 0.8             |
| Kazakhstan                          | 11030          | 11400          | 10840          | 12290          | 12480          | 14220          | 16807          | 1.3             |
| Russia                              | 203940         | 210820         | 193900         | 197740         | 208040         | 228320         | 251295         | 19.7            |
| Turkmenistan                        | 35810          | 41270          | 45000          | 40300          | 37700          | 38800          | 39132          | 3.1             |
| Uzbekistan                          | 10200          | 13500          | 8050           | 7550           | 10120          | 9392           | 9272           | 0.7             |
| Others                              | 0              | 1300           | 1250           | 400            | -              | 1600           | 1700           | 0.1             |
| <b>Western Europe</b>               | <b>218165</b>  | <b>220809</b>  | <b>228118</b>  | <b>236681</b>  | <b>240957</b>  | <b>253799</b>  | <b>261349</b>  | <b>20.5</b>     |
| Austria                             | 3629           | 4034           | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               |
| Belgium                             | 9540           | 13060          | 13220          | 17080          | 21180          | 23950          | 23764          | 1.9             |
| Denmark                             | 2983           | 2236           | 2085           | 2191           | 2114           | 2235           | 1538           | 0.1             |
| France                              | 5994           | 5027           | 7078           | 5468           | 3717           | 6038           | 5925           | 0.5             |
| Germany                             | 12240          | 13890          | 20100          | 26360          | 27530          | 35910          | 44860          | 3.5             |
| Italy                               | 324            | 226            | 237            | 220            | 212            | 271            | 396            | 0.0             |
| Netherlands                         | 54510          | 59500          | 58661          | 50962          | 56597          | 48017          | 52427          | 4.1             |
| Norway                              | 111928         | 106596         | 106759         | 114200         | 114373         | 122485         | 120961         | 9.5             |
| Spain                               | 4414           | 5832           | 8224           | 5047           | 3984           | 2876           | 3244           | 0.3             |
| United Kingdom                      | 11971          | 9754           | 10844          | 14243          | 10300          | 11347          | 7610           | 0.6             |
| Others                              | 632            | 654            | 910            | 910            | 950            | 670            | 624            | 0.0             |
| <b>Middle East</b>                  | <b>155940</b>  | <b>165361</b>  | <b>163578</b>  | <b>163508</b>  | <b>162641</b>  | <b>164832</b>  | <b>176260</b>  | <b>13.8</b>     |
| Iran, I.R.                          | 9152           | 9307           | 8360           | 8541           | 8567           | 12927          | 12327          | 1.0             |
| Oman                                | 10870          | 11280          | 10270          | 10000          | 10550          | 11150          | 13400          | 1.1             |
| Qatar                               | 115668         | 122874         | 122628         | 129877         | 130324         | 128645         | 143445         | 11.2            |
| United Arab Emirates                | 13420          | 12590          | 13520          | 13200          | 13200          | 12109          | 7087           | 0.6             |
| Yemen                               | 6830           | 9310           | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               |
| Others                              | -              | -              | 8800           | 1890           | -              | -              | -              | -               |
| <b>Africa</b>                       | <b>104975</b>  | <b>92147</b>   | <b>85239</b>   | <b>83296</b>   | <b>94204</b>   | <b>101779</b>  | <b>95370</b>   | <b>7.5</b>      |
| Algeria                             | 54594          | 46708          | 44190          | 43419          | 53974          | 53891          | 51424          | 4.0             |
| Angola                              | -              | 517            | -              | -              | 1149           | 517            | 541            | 0.0             |
| Congo                               | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | 190            | -              | -               |
| Egypt                               | 7570           | 6056           | 720            | -              | 670            | 1160           | 1240           | 0.1             |
| Equatorial Guinea                   | 4720           | 5090           | 4790           | 4710           | 4640           | 4960           | 5509           | 0.4             |
| Libya                               | 6225           | 5513           | 4962           | 4664           | 4664           | 4470           | 4251           | 0.3             |
| Mozambique                          | 3600           | 3720           | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               |
| Nigeria                             | 28266          | 24543          | 26778          | 26704          | 25147          | 32511          | 28626          | 2.2             |
| Others                              | -              | -              | 3800           | 3800           | 3960           | 4080           | 3780           | 0.3             |
| <b>Asia Pacific</b>                 | <b>110381</b>  | <b>114264</b>  | <b>123230</b>  | <b>137699</b>  | <b>155353</b>  | <b>174093</b>  | <b>191329</b>  | <b>15.0</b>     |
| Australia                           | 27410          | 29550          | 32390          | 39499          | 58683          | 74803          | 91582          | 7.2             |
| Brunei                              | 8880           | 9240           | 7820           | 8520           | 8450           | 8920           | 8817           | 0.7             |
| Indonesia                           | 32821          | 31384          | 31730          | 30290          | 30420          | 29820          | 35571          | 2.8             |
| Malaysia                            | 32800          | 35400          | 34870          | 34990          | 34180          | 36840          | 32848          | 2.6             |
| Myanmar                             | 8470           | 8690           | 11700          | 13910          | 12800          | 12150          | 11950          | 0.9             |
| Others                              | -              | -              | 4720           | 10490          | 10820          | 11560          | 10560          | 0.8             |
| <b>Total World</b>                  | <b>1030160</b> | <b>1047081</b> | <b>1029009</b> | <b>1054809</b> | <b>1114871</b> | <b>1203966</b> | <b>1275782</b> | <b>100.0</b>    |

Note: Data may include re-exports and volumes of natural gas in transit.  
Source: OPEC Annual Statistical Bulletins, 2019

P: Provisional



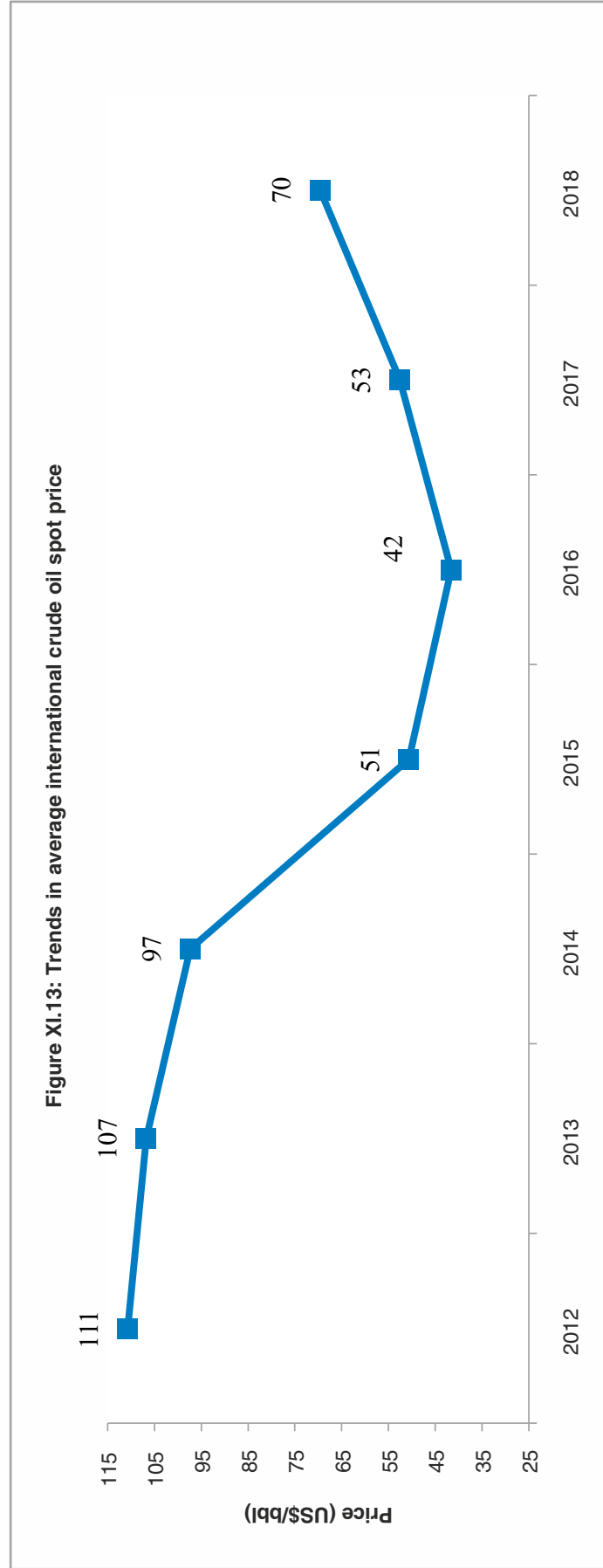


## XI.17: Spot Prices of Key OPEC Crude

(Figures in US \$/bbl)

| Period | Country/Crude Name |        |             |          |              |            |              |             |        |        |        |  |
|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------|----------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--|
|        | Kuwait             | Libya  | Nigeria     | Qatar    | Saudi Arabia | UAE        | Indonesia    | Iran        | Iraq   | Oman   | Oman   |  |
|        | Kuwait             | Export | Brega Heavy | Forcados | Dukhan       | Arab Light | Murban Heavy | Minas Light | Iran   | Iran   | Basrah |  |
| (1)    | (2)                | (3)    | (4)         | (5)      | (6)          | (7)        | (8)          | (9)         | (10)   | (11)   | (12)   |  |
| 2012   | 108.93             | 111.45 | 114.21      | 110.34   | 108.32       | 111.76     | 116.60       | 109.79      | 109.06 | 107.96 | 109.35 |  |
| 2013   | 105.04             | 108.88 | 111.95      | 107.05   | 103.89       | 108.21     | 107.41       | 107.19      | 105.73 | 103.60 | 105.51 |  |
| 2014   | 95.32              | 98.79  | 101.35      | 98.44    | 93.68        | 99.45      | 98.68        | 97.26       | 96.18  | 94.45  | 97.04  |  |
| 2015   | 48.13              | 52.08  | 54.41       | 52.87    | 47.01        | 53.87      | 49.17        | 51.40       | 48.80  | 47.87  | 51.21  |  |
| 2016   | 39.30              | 43.73  | 43.70       | 43.69    | 38.45        | 44.83      | 41.11        | 41.66       | 39.57  | 39.53  | 41.96  |  |
| 2017   | 51.60              | 53.62  | 54.58       | 54.12    | 50.96        | 54.82      | 48.99        | 52.36       | 51.71  | 51.87  | 53.32  |  |
| 2018   | 68.90              | 70.65  | 72.56       | 71.22    | 68.79        | 72.20      | 65.44        | 69.10       | 67.97  | 68.62  | 70.10  |  |

Source : OPEC Annual & Monthly Statistical Bulletins 2019



## XI.18: Crude Oil Spot Prices

(Average Unit Value, FOB, in US \$/bbl)

| Crude      | Country       | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  |
|------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| (1)        | (2)           | (3)    | (4)    | (5)    | (6)   | (7)   | (8)   | (9)   |
| Brent      | UK(North Sea) | 111.68 | 108.68 | 98.94  | 52.37 | 43.72 | 54.16 | 71.27 |
| WTI        | U.S.A         | 94.12  | 98.03  | 93.28  | 48.71 | 43.33 | 50.78 | 65.20 |
| WTS        | U.S.A         | 88.71  | 95.41  | 87.33  | 48.97 | 42.49 | 49.81 | 57.43 |
| Light Lui. | Louisiana     | 111.69 | 107.39 | 96.90  | 52.35 | 45.02 | 54.01 | 70.19 |
| Dubai      | UAE           | 109.02 | 105.44 | 96.52  | 50.84 | 41.46 | 53.15 | 69.65 |
| Iran Light | Iran          | 109.08 | 107.40 | 96.87  | 51.12 | 41.66 | 52.36 | 69.10 |
| Iran Heavy | Iran          | 108.19 | 105.63 | 95.02  | 49.72 | 40.02 | 50.44 | 66.60 |
| Urals      | Russia        | 110.85 | 108.39 | 97.97  | 51.50 | 42.11 | 53.26 | 70.17 |
| Minas      | Indonesia     | 116.26 | 110.08 | 100.30 | 52.52 | 41.20 | 49.07 | 65.41 |
| Tapis      | Malaysia      | 117.00 | 115.10 | 102.83 | 54.50 | 45.77 | 56.37 | 73.69 |

Source : Energy Prices and Taxes, First Quarter of 2019, International Energy Agency Publication.

## XI.19: Petroleum Products Spot Prices

(Figures in US \$/bbl)

| Product          | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| (1)              | (2)    | (3)    | (4)    | (5)   | (6)   | (7)   | (8)   |
| <b>NW EUROPE</b> |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |
| Gasoline         | 123.40 | 117.18 | 108.61 | 67.03 | 54.24 | 65.80 | 78.78 |
| Gas Oil          | 128.03 | 123.40 | 112.63 | 65.48 | 52.37 | 64.68 | 84.28 |
| Jet/Kerosene     | 129.00 | 124.12 | 113.87 | 65.32 | 53.00 | 65.92 | 86.39 |
| Naphtha          | 105.37 | 101.44 | 93.95  | 51.79 | 42.90 | 54.19 | 64.48 |
| LSFO             | 105.12 | 96.43  | 86.96  | 41.01 | 34.24 | 48.72 | 63.23 |
| HSFO             | 97.65  | 91.47  | 81.04  | 37.85 | 30.62 | 45.63 | 61.13 |
| <b>U.S.A</b>     |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |
| Gasoline         | 131.91 | 127.42 | 117.36 | 77.29 | 62.75 | 73.82 | 85.71 |
| Gas Oil          | 125.43 | 120.40 | 109.09 | 60.84 | 49.72 | 61.62 | 80.78 |
| Jet/Kerosene     | 128.22 | 122.67 | 113.30 | 63.86 | 52.43 | 65.40 | 85.12 |
| Naphtha          | 98.05  | 94.47  | 87.61  | 47.66 | 41.29 | 51.03 | 64.07 |
| HSFO             | 99.32  | 92.96  | 82.82  | 40.73 | 32.12 | 46.03 | 60.2  |
| <b>SINGAPORE</b> |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |
| Gasoline         | 123.44 | 118.98 | 110.75 | 69.09 | 56.20 | 67.96 | 80.21 |
| Gas Oil          | 128.08 | 123.24 | 112.53 | 64.47 | 52.24 | 65.65 | 84.33 |
| Jet/Kerosene     | 126.81 | 122.87 | 112.40 | 64.69 | 53.00 | 65.28 | 85.05 |
| Naphtha          | 103.73 | 101.20 | 94.43  | 52.88 | 42.81 | 53.99 | 67.5  |
| LSFO             | 115.43 | 106.16 | 98.55  | 48.07 | 39.64 | 52.48 | 67.44 |
| HSFO             | 118.22 | 111.96 | 104.93 | 56.38 | na    | na    | na    |

na: not available

Source : Energy Prices and Taxes, First Quarter of 2019, International Energy Agency Publication.



## XI.20: Spot Prices of Key OPEC Crude Oils

(Figures in US \$/bbl)

| Year/Month/<br>Country | Iran       | Kuwait      | Nigeria Bonny | Saudi Arabia | UA                       |        |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------|
|                        | Light 33.9 | Export 31.4 | Light 36.7    | Light 34.2   | Heavy 28.0<br>Dubai 32.4 |        |
| (1)                    | (2)        | (3)         | (4)           | (5)          | (6)                      | (7)    |
| <b>2012</b>            |            |             |               |              |                          |        |
| January                | 109.76     | 112.00      | 113.08        | 112.82       | 111.73                   | 109.86 |
| March                  | 122.83     | 122.32      | 127.98        | 123.43       | 121.84                   | 122.47 |
| June                   | 93.35      | 93.32       | 97.19         | 94.51        | 92.67                    | 94.44  |
| September              | 112.24     | 110.02      | 114.06        | 111.32       | 109.76                   | 111.22 |
| December               | 107.61     | 106.19      | 111.19        | 108.35       | 104.79                   | 106.34 |
| <b>2013</b>            |            |             |               |              |                          |        |
| January                | 105.33     | 103.79      | 115.41        | 110.64       | 102.21                   | 107.94 |
| March                  | 105.63     | 103.08      | 110.57        | 107.61       | 101.63                   | 105.55 |
| June                   | 110.27     | 106.56      | 106.12        | 101.30       | 104.50                   | 100.32 |
| September              | 96.41      | 95.30       | 114.30        | 109.48       | 99.73                    | 108.28 |
| December               | 61.32      | 58.25       | 113.11        | 108.07       | 56.65                    | 107.80 |
| <b>2014</b>            |            |             |               |              |                          |        |
| January                | 105.33     | 103.79      | 110.26        | 105.74       | 102.21                   | 104.01 |
| March                  | 105.63     | 103.05      | 109.50        | 104.80       | 101.63                   | 104.32 |
| June                   | 110.27     | 106.56      | 114.36        | 108.61       | 104.50                   | 108.03 |
| September              | 96.41      | 95.30       | 98.07         | 97.23        | 93.73                    | 96.47  |
| December               | 61.32      | 58.25       | 63.81         | 60.13        | 56.65                    | 60.25  |
| <b>2015</b>            |            |             |               |              |                          |        |
| January                | 47.42      | 42.31       | 48.51         | 44.47        | 40.25                    | 45.57  |
| March                  | 54.79      | 50.52       | 56.75         | 52.20        | 49.34                    | 54.66  |
| June                   | 62.28      | 59.29       | 62.19         | 60.94        | 58.01                    | 61.76  |
| September              | 46.16      | 43.96       | 48.01         | 45.56        | 43.37                    | 45.38  |
| December               | 35.98      | 31.49       | 38.16         | 33.70        | 30.15                    | 34.59  |
| <b>2016</b>            |            |             |               |              |                          |        |
| January                | 28.34      | 23.92       | 30.40         | 26.35        | 22.50                    | 26.81  |
| March                  | 36.08      | 32.99       | 38.53         | 34.74        | 32.76                    | 35.15  |
| June                   | 46.38      | 44.50       | 48.48         | 46.28        | 43.68                    | 46.25  |
| September              | 44.23      | 41.22       | 47.77         | 42.70        | 40.34                    | 43.67  |
| December               | 51.85      | 50.93       | 53.91         | 51.92        | 49.70                    | 52.08  |
| <b>2017</b>            |            |             |               |              |                          |        |
| January                | 52.35      | 51.48       | 54.98         | 52.29        | 50.56                    | 53.71  |
| February               | 52.35      | 52.85       | 55.24         | 53.63        | 51.97                    | 54.41  |
| March                  | 49.13      | 49.87       | 51.91         | 50.68        | 48.86                    | 51.21  |
| April                  | 50.04      | 50.81       | 53.02         | 51.64        | 49.97                    | 52.31  |
| May                    | 47.34      | 48.65       | 50.77         | 49.30        | 47.92                    | 50.47  |
| June                   | 43.85      | 44.37       | 46.92         | 45.21        | 43.64                    | 46.38  |
| July                   | 47.03      | 46.19       | 48.66         | 47.12        | 45.76                    | 47.59  |
| August                 | 50.85      | 48.70       | 51.69         | 49.63        | 48.55                    | 50.24  |
| September              | 54.45      | 52.23       | 56.55         | 53.29        | 51.78                    | 53.51  |
| October                | 56.25      | 54.50       | 57.97         | 55.73        | 53.99                    | 55.63  |
| November               | 62.12      | 59.58       | 63.29         | 61.08        | 59.03                    | 60.81  |
| December               | 63.37      | 60.94       | 64.64         | 62.50        | 60.47                    | 61.61  |

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

**XI.20: Spot Prices of Key OPEC Crude Oils**

(Figures in US \$/bbl)

| Year/Month/<br>Country | Iran       | Kuwait      | Nigeria Bonny | Saudi Arabia | UA                       |       |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|
|                        | Light 33.9 | Export 31.4 | Light 36.7    | Light 34.2   | Heavy 28.0<br>Dubai 32.4 |       |
| (1)                    | (2)        | (3)         | (4)           | (5)          | (6)                      | (7)   |
| <b>2018</b>            |            |             |               |              |                          |       |
| January                | 68.32      | 65.74       | 69.92         | 67.42        | 65.24                    | 66.15 |
| February               | 62.64      | 62.14       | 66.02         | 64.03        | 61.60                    | 62.69 |
| March                  | 63.44      | 62.23       | 67.05         | 64.40        | 61.49                    | 62.76 |
| April                  | 68.76      | 66.99       | 72.75         | 68.91        | 66.47                    | 68.29 |
| May                    | 74.60      | 72.55       | 77.73         | 74.68        | 72.24                    | 74.20 |
| June                   | 72.56      | 72.38       | 74.86         | 74.26        | 72.30                    | 73.61 |
| July                   | 72.10      | 72.33       | 75.06         | 74.16        | 72.50                    | 73.09 |
| August                 | 70.34      | 71.82       | 73.29         | 73.38        | 72.35                    | 72.47 |
| September              | 76.40      | 76.82       | 79.45         | 78.16        | 77.14                    | 77.22 |
| October                | 78.08      | 78.56       | 82.09         | 80.02        | 78.47                    | 79.40 |
| November               | 62.79      | 65.15       | 65.90         | 66.36        | 65.40                    | 65.79 |
| December               | 55.96      | 57.10       | 57.82         | 58.24        | 57.24                    | 57.29 |

Source: OPEC Bulletins 2018 & 2019

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX



## XI.21: Spot Prices of Major Petroleum Products in Key Trading Centres of the World

(Figures in US\$/bbl)

| Market/Product/Year                                      | 2017       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |             |             |             | 2018        |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Jan<br>(2) | Mar<br>(3) | Jun<br>(4) | Sep<br>(5) | Dec<br>(6) | Jan<br>(7) | Feb<br>(8) | Mar<br>(9) | Apr<br>(10) | May<br>(11) | Jun<br>(12) | Jul<br>(13) | Aug<br>(14) | Sep<br>(15) | Oct<br>(16) | Nov<br>(17) | Dec<br>(18) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>NAPHTHA</b>   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North European Market, FOB Rotterdam                     | 55.06      | 50.70      | 44.69      | 55.76      | 63.79      | 65.48      | 61.52      | 63.29      | 67.11       | 73.73       | 69.92       | 71.04       | 70.82       | 74.71       | 73.15       | 55.86       | 50.95       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South European Market, FOB Italy                         | 54.21      | 49.55      | 43.57      | 54.97      | 62.72      | 64.29      | 60.54      | 62.41      | 66.59       | 73.32       | 69.53       | 70.74       | 70.61       | 74.54       | 72.58       | 54.99       | 49.32       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Singapore Cargoes, FOB                                   | 55.71      | 50.82      | 44.94      | 55.20      | 65.21      | 66.26      | 61.41      | 63.08      | 67.14       | 74.66       | 70.89       | 72.25       | 71.76       | 75.39       | 74.90       | 57.01       | 52.13       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle East Gulf Market, FOB                             | 54.42      | 49.65      | 43.92      | 54.09      | 63.31      | 64.91      | 60.19      | 61.36      | 64.95       | 72.17       | 68.71       | 70.27       | 70.40       | 74.16       | 73.48       | 55.84       | 49.81       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>GASOLINE</b>  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North European Market, FOB Rotterdam, (regular unleaded) | 73.82      | 70.06      | 69.62      | 79.57      | 80.40      | 85.60      | 82.80      | 79.34      | 90.68       | 96.58       | 93.71       | 93.79       | 95.01       | 95.03       | 91.20       | 76.78       | 67.58       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South European Market, FOB Italy (premium) 50ppm         | 66.95      | 62.59      | 59.92      | 71.24      | 72.85      | 78.36      | 74.32      | 74.83      | 83.43       | 88.50       | 85.99       | 86.82       | 88.59       | 88.22       | 83.56       | 68.63       | 59.95       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US East Coast, New York (regular unleaded 87)            | 67.54      | 62.83      | 60.62      | 77.64      | 73.63      | 80.00      | 76.27      | 76.67      | 83.93       | 89.38       | 85.29       | 86.95       | 87.15       | 87.45       | 85.32       | 68.68       | 61.24       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Singapore Cargoes (Premium Unl. 95), FOB                 | 69.47      | 64.28      | 59.78      | 70.43      | 75.32      | 78.61      | 77.02      | 77.12      | 81.50       | 87.60       | 83.53       | 83.11       | 84.83       | 89.53       | 87.64       | 68.65       | 60.02       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Singapore Cargoes (Premium Unl. 92), FOB                 | 66.77      | 61.94      | 57.41      | 67.55      | 73.26      | 76.65      | 74.15      | 74.25      | 78.45       | 85.29       | 81.50       | 81.08       | 82.44       | 87.51       | 85.66       | 66.92       | 57.98       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>JET KERO</b>  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North European Market, FOB Rotterdam                     | 65.05      | 62.21      | 57.81      | 70.72      | 77.64      | 83.10      | 81.65      | 82.03      | 87.45       | 93.03       | 89.30       | 88.79       | 87.96       | 92.51       | 97.45       | 85.10       | 74.80       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US East Coast, FOB, New York                             | 65.12      | 62.20      | 56.52      | 76.57      | 81.35      | 85.59      | 79.96      | 79.88      | 88.20       | 93.51       | 89.62       | 90.39       | 91.21       | 94.01       | 96.22       | 85.54       | 79.75       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Singapore Cargoes, FOB                                   | 65.17      | 61.93      | 57.03      | 68.08      | 75.45      | 81.00      | 80.01      | 79.00      | 85.16       | 89.93       | 86.91       | 87.31       | 87.31       | 91.75       | 95.16       | 82.97       | 71.17       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle East Gulf Market, FOB                             | 63.50      | 60.26      | 55.62      | 66.24      | 73.74      | 79.55      | 78.30      | 77.14      | 83.40       | 88.14       | 85.07       | 85.44       | 85.68       | 89.99       | 93.20       | 80.91       | 68.39       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>GAS OIL/Diesel</b>                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North European Market, FOB Rotterdam                     | 65.60      | 62.29      | 57.06      | 71.33      | 76.56      | 82.15      | 77.45      | 78.64      | 85.49       | 91.30       | 88.75       | 88.00       | 88.49       | 92.86       | 97.18       | 86.35       | 74.59       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South European Market, FOB Italy                         | 66.54      | 63.15      | 58.01      | 71.77      | 77.24      | 82.91      | 78.73      | 79.81      | 86.62       | 92.52       | 89.18       | 89.12       | 89.63       | 93.93       | 97.91       | 86.34       | 74.92       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US East Coast, FOB, New York                             | 64.13      | 60.48      | 54.86      | 68.78      | 77.66      | 83.24      | 75.20      | 75.15      | 82.00       | 87.73       | 85.21       | 85.04       | 86.55       | 91.41       | 95.12       | 83.28       | 76.22       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Singapore Cargoes, FOB                                   | 65.15      | 62.94      | 57.54      | 68.49      | 75.27      | 80.78      | 77.46      | 77.75      | 83.72       | 89.52       | 86.87       | 85.55       | 87.61       | 92.76       | 95.97       | 81.63       | 69.03       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle East Gulf Market, FOB                             | 63.38      | 61.19      | 56.05      | 66.55      | 73.46      | 79.71      | 75.86      | 75.90      | 81.77       | 87.89       | 84.72       | 83.95       | 85.77       | 91.22       | 94.46       | 79.49       | 66.28       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>FUEL OIL</b>  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North European Market (1% <i>s</i> ), FOB Rotterdam      | 50.60      | 44.86      | 43.95      | 49.82      | 54.46      | 57.65      | 55.15      | 55.15      | 58.66       | 65.69       | 65.94       | 67.51       | 65.73       | 67.75       | 73.08       | 62.61       | 53.08       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North European Market (3.5% <i>s</i> ), FOB Rotterdam    | 43.03      | 39.94      | 39.68      | 47.00      | 51.21      | 54.41      | 52.04      | 52.00      | 55.61       | 62.64       | 62.70       | 64.45       | 62.59       | 64.72       | 69.67       | 58.71       | 48.88       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South European Market (1% <i>s</i> ) FOB Italy           | 52.19      | 46.24      | 45.56      | 49.97      | 55.51      | 59.24      | 56.29      | 56.38      | 59.63       | 66.57       | 67.38       | 68.37       | 66.43       | 68.74       | 74.28       | 64.51       | 54.58       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South European Market (3.5% <i>s</i> ) FOB Italy         | 45.77      | 42.34      | 42.13      | 48.10      | 52.65      | 55.94      | 53.44      | 53.47      | 56.90       | 63.80       | 64.27       | 65.88       | 63.97       | 66.11       | 70.81       | 60.01       | 49.67       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US East Coast, New York (0.3% <i>s</i> )                 | 59.23      | 53.62      | 50.63      | 58.56      | 63.83      | 70.96      | 68.16      | 68.49      | 73.16       | 78.54       | 77.31       | 82.02       | 80.77       | 82.60       | 86.79       | 80.36       | 69.75       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Singapore Cargoes (380 Cst), FOB                         | 50.47      | 45.64      | 44.60      | 50.55      | 56.20      | 58.85      | 56.56      | 56.05      | 59.63       | 67.07       | 68.15       | 69.98       | 68.57       | 70.54       | 76.59       | 68.25       | 56.63       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Singapore Cargoes (180 Cst), FOB                         | 55.05      | 50.74      | 50.17      | 55.73      | 62.10      | 64.40      | 62.58      | 61.74      | 64.41       | 73.38       | 74.47       | 76.38       | 75.76       | 77.59       | 83.63       | 77.24       | 64.16       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle East Gulf Market, (180 Cst), FOB                  | 49.35      | 44.63      | 44.21      | 49.59      | 55.06      | 57.70      | 55.86      | 55.93      | 59.98       | 66.89       | 67.97       | 69.16       | 67.66       | 69.31       | 75.12       | 66.12       | 54.16       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source : OPEC Monthly Statistical Bulletins, 2018 & 2019

## XI.22: World Survey of Selected Petroleum Products Prices in 2018

(Figures in US \$/bbl)

| Country         | US \$ Exchange Rate in National Currencies | Automotive Diesel Oil Non-commercial use (US\$/Ltr) (using PPPs) | Heavy/High Sulphur Fuel Oil (for Industry) (US\$/tonne) | Light Fuel Oil    |                  |
|-----------------|--|--|---|-------------------|------------------|
|                 |  |  |   | For Household Use | For Industry Use |
|                 |  |  |   | (US\$/1000 Ltr)   |                  |
| (1)             | (2)  | (3)  | (4)   | (5)               | (6)              |
| Australia       | 1.339                                      | ..   | ..  | ..                | ..               |
| Austria         | 0.847                                      | 1.133  | x   | 950.7             | 738.3            |
| Belgium         | 0.847                                      | 1.467  | x   | 800.2             | 661.3            |
| Canada          | 1.296                                      | 0.821  | 451.1   | 888.1             | 664.0            |
| Chile           | 641.900                                    | ..   | ..  | 1022.1            | ..               |
| Czech Republic  | 21.730                                     | 1.200  | c   | 897.8             | 659.7            |
| Denmark         | 6.314                                      | 1.296  | ..  | 1572.3            | 942.3            |
| Estonia         | 0.847                                      | 1.284  | ..  | 992.7             | 827.2            |
| Finland         | 0.847                                      | 1.322  | ..  | 1180.1            | 951.7            |
| France          | 0.847                                      | 1.413  | ..  | 1076.3            | 831.2            |
| Germany         | 0.847                                      | 1.305  | ..  | 819.0             | 652.3            |
| Greece          | 0.847                                      | 1.305  | ..  | 1172.2            | 945.3            |
| Hungary         | 270.200                                    | 1.156  | ..  | x                 | ..               |
| Iceland         | 108.270                                    | ..   | ..  | ..                | ..               |
| Ireland         | 0.847                                      | 1.288  | 707.8   | 857.0             | 755.1            |
| Israel          | 3.595                                      | c  | c   | 1793.7            | c                |
| Italy           | 0.847                                      | 1.440  | ..  | 1499.4            | 1229.0           |
| Japan           | 110.440                                    | 0.974  | ..  | 831.7             | 696.2            |
| Korea           | 1100.000                                   | ..   | 590.0   | 856.5             | x                |
| Latvia          | 0.847                                      | 1.161  | ..  | 906.9             | 749.5            |
| Lithuania       | 0.847                                      | 1.119  | 386.8   | 775.0             | 640.5            |
| Luxembourg      | 0.847                                      | 1.105  | x   | 759.6             | 679.3            |
| Mexico          | 19.178                                     | 0.851  | 284.6   | x                 | 463.8            |
| Netherlands     | 0.847                                      | 1.302  | x   | 1290.5            | 1066.6           |
| New Zealand     | 1.446                                      | 0.733  | ..  | ..                | 597.7            |
| Norway          | 8.136                                      | 1.461  | x   | 1374.7            | 1099.8           |
| Poland          | 3.611                                      | 1.107  | 432.3   | 920.2             | 755.4            |
| Portugal        | 0.847                                      | 1.437  | x   | 1367.6            | ..               |
| Slovak Republic | 0.847                                      | 1.237  | x   | ..                | x                |
| Slovenia        | 0.847                                      | 1.237  | x   | 1110.0            | 909.8            |
| Spain           | 0.847                                      | 1.174  | ..  | 895.3             | 739.9            |
| Sweden          | 8.690                                      | 1.436  | x   | ..                | 1014.4           |
| Switzerland     | 0.978                                      | 1.643  | x   | 986.4             | 872.8            |
| Turkey          | 4.840                                      | 1.192  | 678.3   | 1091.3            | ..               |
| U.K             | 0.750                                      | 1.445  | x   | 792.1             | ..               |
| U.S.A           | 1.000                                      | 0.840  | 459.4   | 848.3             | 537.4            |

.. : not available

x : not applicable

c : confidential

Source : Energy Prices and Taxes, First Quarter of 2019, International Energy Agency Publication.



## XI.23: Airfield Prices of Jet A-1 Fuel at Major International Airports

(Figures in U.S.C./U.S. GALLON) (as on 1<sup>st</sup> April)

| Countries / Ports | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   | 2019   |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (1)               | (2)    | (3)    | (4)    | (5)    | (6)    | (7)    | (8)    |
| <b>France</b>     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Paris             | 314.42 | 303.58 | 183.00 | 125.31 | 160.03 | 206.93 | 206.91 |
| <b>Germany</b>    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Frankfurt         | 303.55 | 298.08 | 178.60 | 121.17 | 157.83 | 206.85 | 202.44 |
| <b>Italy</b>      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Rome              | na     | na     | 190.71 | 127.15 | 162.60 | 207.92 | 208.29 |
| <b>Malaysia</b>   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Kualalampur       | 293.61 | 290.47 | 170.00 | 117.39 | 151.96 | na     | na     |
| <b>Singapore</b>  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Paya Lebar/Changi | 289.58 | 285.65 | 165.17 | 115.15 | 147.34 | 197.17 | 191.39 |
| <b>U.A.E</b>      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Abu Dhabi         | 307.63 | 300.99 | 178.37 | 133.35 | 163.53 | 209.45 | 209.00 |
| Dubai             | 301.75 | 292.99 | 170.37 | 127.15 | 157.33 | 206.89 | 200.45 |
| <b>U.K</b>        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| London(Heathrow)  | 304.94 | 303.29 | 183.49 | 127.39 | 160.76 | 204.46 | 204.79 |
| <b>Kuwait</b>     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Kuwait            | 280.94 | 274.67 | 166.90 | 120.45 | 152.26 | 188.50 | 189.76 |
| <b>New York</b>   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| New York          | 303.13 | 304.34 | 172.75 | 117.86 | 158.27 | 208.06 | 202.00 |
| <b>Japan</b>      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Tokyo             | 314.95 | 303.54 | 180.31 | 126.26 | 162.11 | 190.33 | 218.97 |
| <b>India</b>      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Mumbai            | 323.15 | 316.85 | 207.25 | 164.18 | 202.54 | 227.54 | 227.06 |
| Delhi             | 322.80 | 315.32 | 205.06 | 129.84 | 165.94 | 211.90 | 212.57 |
| Madras            | 324.01 | 317.61 | 208.31 | 142.64 | 178.95 | 220.64 | 212.41 |

Source : Air India

na : not available

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

**XI.24: Natural Gas Prices for Industry and Household Use**

USD/MWh (GCV basis) (using PPPs)

| Country/Year              | 2012        | 2013        | 2014        | 2015        | 2016        | 2017        | 2018      |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| (1)                       | (2)         | (3)         | (4)         | (5)         | (6)         | (7)         | (8)       |
| <b>FOR INDUSTRIAL USE</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |           |
| Austria                   | 45.8        | 46.2        | 43.3        | 47.4        | 44.0        | 38.6        | 38.7      |
| Belgium                   | 44.4        | 47.0        | 37.2        | 36.7        | 30.8        | 31.2        | na        |
| Canada                    | 9.6         | 11.6        | 14.4        | 10.4        | 14.7        | 17.8        | na        |
| Czech Republic            | 71.7        | 72.4        | 69.9        | 64.1        | 57.8        | 55.2        | 56.2      |
| Denmark                   | 39.0        | 42.6        | 35.9        | 34.0        | 28.0        | 33.1        | na        |
| Estonia                   | 68.1        | 68.0        | 67.8        | 56.4        | 44.1        | 50.8        | na        |
| Finland                   | 46.1        | 46.3        | 44.4        | 41.0        | 39.7        | 46.7        | 51.9      |
| France                    | 48.2        | 51.2        | 48.9        | 47.0        | 41.4        | 43.4        | na        |
| Germany                   | 44.1        | 48.5        | 43.7        | 39.5        | 34.4        | 32.7        | na        |
| Greece                    | 75.9        | 72.8        | 69.7        | 54.5        | 42.2        | na          | na        |
| Hungary                   | 85.6        | 81.6        | 92.0        | 72.1        | 59.2        | 52.7        | 61.2      |
| Ireland                   | 43.1        | 48.0        | 44.7        | 40.0        | 38.1        | 40.3        | 45.3      |
| Italy                     | 57.0        | 57.6        | 51.8        | 51.0        | 46.3        | 44.0        | na        |
| Japan                     | 56.1        | 66.1        | 67.7        | 51.9        | 37.4        | 42.9        | na        |
| Korea                     | 81.0        | 83.5        | 87.3        | 65.6        | 55.1        | 57.0        | 55.8      |
| Luxembourg                | 42.5        | 45.0        | 38.2        | 43.3        | 32.1        | 29.7        | na        |
| Netherlands               | 36.5        | 39.4        | 38.2        | 35.3        | 30.4        | 30.5        | na        |
| New Zealand               | 18.8        | 20.0        | 18.6        | 17.3        | 14.9        | 17.1        | na        |
| Poland                    | 79.6        | 75.8        | 78.2        | 68.0        | 52.7        | 54.5        | 63.2      |
| Portugal                  | 67.7        | 71.9        | 75.2        | 68.0        | 53.0        | 47.3        | 47.4      |
| Slovak Republic           | 81.0        | 75.7        | 68.6        | 66.6        | 63.2        | 59.8        | 60.4      |
| Slovenia                  | 82.5        | 73.9        | 66.0        | 57.5        | 49.3        | 48.1        | 51.9      |
| Spain                     | 49.2        | 51.1        | 50.6        | 45.1        | 36.4        | 37.1        | 40.4      |
| Sweden                    | 49.5        | 48.3        | 43.2        | 42.3        | 36.6        | 39.3        | na        |
| Switzerland               | 49.6        | 51.0        | 52.5        | 51.2        | 49.6        | 50.1        | 61.2      |
| Turkey                    | 72.3        | 77.6        | 76.8        | 76.4        | 69.3        | 58.4        | 73.4      |
| U.K                       | 34.6        | 38.5        | 34.8        | 31.5        | 26.4        | 28.3        | 33.1      |
| U.S.A                     | 12.8        | 15.3        | 18.3        | 12.9        | 11.6        | 13.7        | 13.8      |
| <b>OECD Total</b>         | <b>31.2</b> | <b>34.4</b> | <b>34.7</b> | <b>28.8</b> | <b>24.8</b> | <b>25.8</b> | <b>na</b> |
| <b>FOR HOUSEHOLD USE</b>  |             |             |             |             |             |             |           |
| Austria                   | 90.2        | 93.7        | 91.4        | 88.7        | 85.5        | 89.2        | 87.8      |
| Belgium                   | 87.3        | 83.1        | 82.8        | 78.2        | 69.2        | 69.7        | na        |
| Canada                    | 27.6        | 28.5        | 31.5        | 27.5        | 28.6        | 30.4        | na        |
| Chile                     | 175.0       | 158.6       | 159.5       | 145.7       | 149.2       | 164.2       | 186.7     |
| Czech Republic            | 128.7       | 128.4       | 125.8       | 127.3       | 122.5       | 122.1       | 121.8     |
| Denmark                   | 95.2        | 99.9        | 90.8        | 80.0        | 75.0        | 90.0        | na        |
| Estonia                   | 98.2        | 95.7        | 91.9        | 77.2        | 60.9        | 76.6        | na        |
| France                    | 80.8        | 88.8        | 94.0        | 92.6        | 87.6        | 89.8        | na        |
| Germany                   | 89.3        | 92.0        | 92.8        | 90.8        | 89.3        | 88.0        | 86.9      |
| Greece                    | 156.9       | 180.8       | 172.4       | 166.8       | 150.6       | na          | na        |
| Hungary                   | 108.2       | 102.9       | 88.1        | 84.0        | 81.7        | 82.3        | 80.9      |
| Ireland                   | 82.0        | 90.1        | 92.8        | 89.6        | 89.1        | 87.2        | 95.5      |
| Italy                     | 111.3       | 119.2       | 116.3       | 112.0       | 109.7       | 110.3       | na        |

Contd...





## XI.24: Natural Gas Prices for Industry and Household Use (Contd....)

USD/MWh (GCV basis) (using PPPs)

| Country/Year      | 2012        | 2013        | 2014        | 2015        | 2016        | 2017        | 2018        |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| (1)               | (2)         | (3)         | (4)         | (5)         | (6)         | (7)         | (8)         |
| Korea             | 95.6        | 99.4        | 103.9       | 83.9        | 74.0        | 75.9        | 74.5        |
| Lexembourg        | 64.0        | 66.4        | 58.9        | 55.1        | 49.7        | 47.1        | na          |
| Mexico            | 50.7        | 55.9        | 58.5        | 51.8        | 53.1        | na          | na          |
| Netherlands       | 93.1        | 97.9        | 95.6        | 91.4        | 92.9        | 95.5        | na          |
| New Zealand       | 88.9        | 94.2        | 92.0        | 90.0        | 94.2        | 87.1        | na          |
| Poland            | 127.9       | 122.0       | 129.6       | 127.4       | 112.4       | 109.4       | 127.1       |
| Portugal          | 131.4       | 151.6       | 179.5       | 167.4       | 148.4       | 135.4       | 131.8       |
| Slovak Republic   | 105.5       | 108.3       | 109.8       | 106.4       | 97.5        | 93.5        | 98.4        |
| Slovenia          | 126.3       | 116.6       | 112.9       | 105.4       | 98.7        | 93.6        | 96.3        |
| Spain             | 114.1       | 124.7       | 135.3       | 133.4       | 122.3       | 129.6       | 129.3       |
| Sweden            | 122.7       | 123.3       | 121.0       | 121.7       | 119.4       | 127.2       | na          |
| Switzerland       | 73.9        | 76.5        | 80.4        | 78.3        | 78.3        | 78.3        | 83.8        |
| Turkey            | 88.3        | 93.8        | 94.2        | 95.5        | 89.9        | 79.6        | 79.5        |
| U.K               | 64.9        | 69.6        | 73.3        | 69.7        | 63.0        | 62.2        | 64.8        |
| U.S.A             | 35.3        | 34.0        | 36.1        | 34.2        | 33.2        | 36.1        | 35.1        |
| <b>OECD Total</b> | <b>66.6</b> | <b>66.4</b> | <b>65.6</b> | <b>64.3</b> | <b>62.9</b> | <b>64.0</b> | <b>56.4</b> |

GCV: Gross Calorific Value. MWh: megawatt hour PPP: Purchasing Power Parity na: not available

Source: International Energy Agency's "Energy Prices and Taxes" First Quarter of 2019.

## XI.25: Crude Oil Import Costs

(Average Unit Value, CIF)(in US \$/bbl)

| Country                 | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| (1)                     | (2)    | (3)    | (4)    | (5)   | (6)   | (7)   | (8)   |
| IEA <sup>1</sup>        | 109.15 | 105.85 | 97.43  | 50.88 | 40.86 | 52.05 | 67.78 |
| IEA Europe <sup>1</sup> | 111.58 | 108.93 | 98.89  | 51.83 | 42.18 | 53.26 | 70.53 |
| Australia               | 117.78 | 114.19 | 107.05 | 57.90 | 46.87 | 56.99 | 76.03 |
| Austria                 | 112.50 | 110.63 | 103.81 | 55.52 | 42.89 | 54.73 | 71.12 |
| Belgium                 | 110.83 | 108.45 | 98.49  | 51.65 | 42.06 | 53.01 | 70.68 |
| Canada                  | 110.61 | 108.60 | 98.60  | 53.48 | 43.60 | 54.30 | 70.88 |
| France                  | 112.01 | 109.56 | 99.40  | 53.14 | 43.48 | 54.47 | 71.59 |
| Germany                 | 112.21 | 109.62 | 99.76  | 52.65 | 42.80 | 54.02 | 70.50 |
| Greece                  | 111.92 | 107.61 | 95.55  | 49.32 | 40.08 | 50.81 | 68.14 |
| Italy                   | 112.18 | 109.98 | 99.09  | 52.06 | 42.33 | 53.17 | 70.88 |
| Japan                   | 114.75 | 110.61 | 104.16 | 54.20 | 41.79 | 54.42 | 72.85 |
| Korea                   | 113.24 | 108.59 | 101.24 | 53.32 | 41.00 | 53.47 | 71.56 |
| Netherlands             | 111.54 | 108.55 | 99.22  | 51.66 | 41.62 | 52.63 | 69.99 |
| New Zealand             | 117.70 | 113.43 | 105.96 | 57.99 | 44.91 | 55.91 | 75.68 |
| Spain                   | 109.48 | 106.77 | 97.07  | 49.51 | 40.08 | 51.69 | 69.02 |
| Sweden                  | 112.36 | 109.10 | 97.75  | 51.19 | 42.41 | 54.17 | 71.49 |
| U.K                     | 112.62 | 110.27 | 100.07 | 53.81 | 44.62 | 54.69 | 72.65 |
| U.S.A                   | 101.16 | 97.26  | 89.43  | 45.81 | 37.94 | 48.12 | 59.21 |

Note:

CIF: Cost Insurance Freight

1. Computed across the countries of the region using import volumes as current weights. Poland is included since Jan. 2008; the Slovak Republic is included since Jan. 2007; Korea and Czech Republic are included since January 2001; Hungary is not included. Data for Mexico is not available. For reasons like confidentiality, data for some countries is not listed separately.

Source: International Energy Agency's "Energy Prices and Taxes" First Quarter of 2019.

**XI.26: Oil Trade Movements**

(Figures in Thousand Barrels daily)

| Country/Year                  | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018 (P)     | % share in 2018 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| (1)                           | (2)          | (3)          | (4)          | (5)          | (6)          | (7)          | (8)          | (9)             |
| <b>Imports</b>                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                 |
| US                            | 10587        | 9859         | 9241         | 9451         | 10056        | 10148        | 9929         | 13.9            |
| Europe                        | 12721        | 12920        | 12957        | 13993        | 14354        | 14699        | 15124        | 21.2            |
| China                         | 6675         | 6978         | 7398         | 8333         | 9214         | 10240        | 11039        | 15.5            |
| India                         | 4168         | 4370         | 4155         | 4380         | 4945         | 4947         | 5223         | 7.3             |
| Japan                         | 4743         | 4637         | 4383         | 4332         | 4180         | 4142         | 3941         | 5.5             |
| Rest of World                 | 17812        | 20012        | 21193        | 22026        | 23776        | 25457        | 26087        | 36.6            |
| <b>Total World</b>            | <b>56706</b> | <b>58776</b> | <b>59328</b> | <b>62515</b> | <b>66526</b> | <b>69633</b> | <b>71344</b> | <b>100</b>      |
| <b>Exports</b>                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                 |
| Canada                        | 3056         | 3296         | 3536         | 3836         | 3890         | 4248         | 4530         | 6.3             |
| Mexico                        | 1366         | 1347         | 1293         | 1323         | 1380         | 1300         | 1360         | 1.9             |
| US                            | 2682         | 3563         | 4033         | 4521         | 5078         | 5858         | 7131         | 10.0            |
| S. & Cent. America            | 3830         | 3790         | 3939         | 4107         | 4147         | 3992         | 3745         | 5.2             |
| Europe                        | 2181         | 2545         | 2467         | 2926         | 3082         | 3387         | 3428         | 4.8             |
| Russia                        | 7457         | 7948         | 7792         | 8313         | 8814         | 8979         | 9159         | 12.8            |
| Other CIS                     | 1962         | 2166         | 2092         | 2100         | 2096         | 2210         | 2170         | 3.0             |
| Saudi Arabia                  | 8468         | 8365         | 7911         | 7968         | 8606         | 8333         | 8553         | 12.0            |
| Middle East (ex Saudi Arabia) | 11742        | 12242        | 12699        | 13537        | 15321        | 16183        | 16087        | 22.5            |
| North Africa                  | 2602         | 2127         | 1743         | 1701         | 1727         | 2214         | 2486         | 3.5             |
| West Africa                   | 4724         | 4590         | 4849         | 4880         | 4401         | 4582         | 4572         | 6.4             |
| Asia Pacific (ex Japan)       | 6299         | 6307         | 6450         | 6780         | 7356         | 7716         | 7527         | 10.6            |
| Rest of World                 | 338          | 491          | 524          | 525          | 625          | 632          | 594          | 0.8             |
| <b>Total World</b>            | <b>56706</b> | <b>58776</b> | <b>59328</b> | <b>62515</b> | <b>66526</b> | <b>69633</b> | <b>71344</b> | <b>100</b>      |

Note:

1. Annual changes and shares of total are calculated using thousand barrels daily figures.
  2. Bunkers are not included as exports. Intra-area movements (for example, between countries in Europe) are excluded.
  3. Unless otherwise stated, this table shows inter-regional trade based on the regional classification in the table 'Oil trade in 2017 and 2018'.
- Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2019



## XI.27: World Primary Energy Consumption by Fuel during 2018

(Figures in Million Tonnes Oil Equivalent)

| Country                             | Oil           | Natural Gas  | Coal         | Nuclear Energy | Hydro electricity | Renewables   | Total         |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)           | (3)          | (4)          | (5)            | (6)               | (7)          | (8)           |
| Canada                              | 110.0         | 99.5         | 14.4         | 22.6           | 87.6              | 10.3         | 344.4         |
| Mexico                              | 82.8          | 77.0         | 11.9         | 3.1            | 7.3               | 4.8          | 186.9         |
| US                                  | 919.7         | 702.6        | 317.0        | 192.2          | 65.3              | 103.8        | 2300.6        |
| <b>Total North America</b>          | <b>1112.5</b> | <b>879.1</b> | <b>343.3</b> | <b>217.9</b>   | <b>160.3</b>      | <b>118.8</b> | <b>2832.0</b> |
| Argentina                           | 30.1          | 41.9         | 1.2          | 1.6            | 9.4               | 0.9          | 85.1          |
| Brazil                              | 135.9         | 30.9         | 15.9         | 3.5            | 87.7              | 23.6         | 297.6         |
| Chile                               | 18.1          | 5.5          | 7.7          | -              | 5.2               | 3.5          | 40.1          |
| Colombia                            | 16.6          | 11.2         | 5.9          | -              | 12.8              | 0.5          | 46.9          |
| Ecuador                             | 12.2          | 0.6          | -            | -              | 4.7               | 0.1          | 17.6          |
| Peru                                | 12.4          | 6.1          | 0.9          | -              | 7.0               | 0.7          | 27.0          |
| Trinidad & Tobago                   | 2.1           | 13.2         | -            | -              | -                 | ^            | 15.3          |
| Venezuela                           | 19.5          | 28.7         | 0.1          | -              | 16.3              | ^            | 64.6          |
| Other S. & Cent. America            | 68.3          | 6.8          | 4.3          | -              | 22.3              | 6.1          | 107.8         |
| <b>Total S. &amp; Cent. America</b> | <b>315.3</b>  | <b>144.8</b> | <b>36.0</b>  | <b>5.1</b>     | <b>165.5</b>      | <b>35.4</b>  | <b>702.0</b>  |
| Austria                             | 13.4          | 7.5          | 2.9          | -              | 8.5               | 2.8          | 35.0          |
| Belgium                             | 34.1          | 14.5         | 3.3          | 6.4            | 0.1               | 3.8          | 62.2          |
| Czech Republic                      | 10.6          | 6.9          | 15.7         | 6.8            | 0.4               | 1.7          | 42.1          |
| Finland                             | 10.7          | 1.8          | 4.3          | 5.2            | 3.0               | 4.3          | 29.3          |
| France                              | 78.9          | 36.7         | 8.4          | 93.5           | 14.5              | 10.6         | 242.6         |
| Germany                             | 113.2         | 75.9         | 66.4         | 17.2           | 3.8               | 47.3         | 323.9         |
| Greece                              | 16.0          | 4.1          | 4.7          | -              | 1.3               | 2.4          | 28.3          |
| Hungary                             | 8.8           | 8.3          | 2.2          | 3.6            | 0.1               | 0.8          | 23.7          |
| Italy                               | 60.8          | 59.5         | 8.9          | -              | 10.4              | 14.9         | 154.5         |
| Netherlands                         | 40.9          | 30.7         | 8.2          | 0.8            | ^                 | 4.2          | 84.8          |
| Norway                              | 10.4          | 3.9          | 0.8          | -              | 31.3              | 0.9          | 47.4          |
| Poland                              | 32.8          | 17.0         | 50.5         | -              | 0.4               | 4.4          | 105.2         |
| Portugal                            | 11.5          | 5.0          | 2.7          | -              | 2.8               | 3.9          | 26.0          |
| Romania                             | 10.2          | 9.3          | 5.3          | 2.6            | 4.0               | 2.0          | 33.4          |
| Spain                               | 66.6          | 27.1         | 11.1         | 12.6           | 8.0               | 16.0         | 141.4         |
| Sweden                              | 14.8          | 0.7          | 2.0          | 15.5           | 14.0              | 6.6          | 53.6          |
| Switzerland                         | 10.5          | 2.6          | 0.1          | 5.8            | 7.9               | 0.9          | 27.8          |
| Turkey                              | 48.6          | 40.7         | 42.3         | -              | 13.5              | 8.5          | 153.5         |
| Ukraine                             | 9.6           | 26.3         | 26.2         | 19.1           | 2.2               | 0.6          | 84.0          |
| United Kingdom                      | 77.0          | 67.8         | 7.6          | 14.7           | 1.2               | 23.9         | 192.3         |
| Other Europe                        | 62.4          | 25.9         | 33.6         | 8.3            | 17.9              | 11.7         | 159.8         |
| <b>Total Europe</b>                 | <b>742.0</b>  | <b>472.0</b> | <b>307.1</b> | <b>212.1</b>   | <b>145.3</b>      | <b>172.2</b> | <b>2050.7</b> |
| Azerbaijan                          | 4.6           | 9.3          | ^            | -              | 0.4               | ^            | 14.4          |
| Belarus                             | 6.8           | 16.6         | 1.0          | -              | 0.1               | 0.1          | 24.6          |
| Kazakhstan                          | 16.4          | 16.7         | 40.8         | -              | 2.3               | 0.1          | 76.4          |
| Russian Federation                  | 152.3         | 390.8        | 88.0         | 46.3           | 43.0              | 0.3          | 720.7         |
| Turkmenistan                        | 7.1           | 24.4         | -            | -              | -                 | ^            | 31.5          |
| Uzbekistan                          | 2.6           | 36.6         | 3.1          | -              | 1.6               | -            | 43.9          |
| Other CIS                           | 3.7           | 4.9          | 2.0          | 0.5            | 8.0               | ^            | 19.0          |
| <b>Total CIS</b>                    | <b>193.5</b>  | <b>499.4</b> | <b>134.9</b> | <b>46.7</b>    | <b>55.4</b>       | <b>0.6</b>   | <b>930.5</b>  |
| Iran                                | 86.2          | 193.9        | 1.5          | 1.6            | 2.4               | 0.1          | 285.7         |
| Iraq                                | 38.4          | 14.7         | -            | -              | 0.7               | ^            | 53.7          |
| Israel                              | 11.5          | 9.0          | 4.7          | -              | ^                 | 0.5          | 25.6          |
| Kuwait                              | 20.0          | 18.7         | 0.2          | -              | -                 | ^            | 39.0          |
| Oman                                | 9.2           | 21.4         | 0.1          | -              | -                 | ^            | 30.7          |

Contd...

## XI.27: World Primary Energy Consumption by Fuel during 2018 (Contd....)

(Figures in Million Tonnes Oil Equivalent)

| Country                   | Oil           | Natural Gas   | Coal          | Nuclear Energy | Hydro electricity | Renewables   | Total          |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|
| (1)                       | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)            | (6)               | (7)          | (8)            |
| Qatar                     | 12.2          | 36.0          | -             | -              | -                 | ^            | 48.3           |
| Saudi Arabia              | 162.6         | 96.4          | 0.1           | -              | -                 | ^            | 259.2          |
| United Arab Emirates      | 45.1          | 65.8          | 1.1           | -              | -                 | 0.2          | 112.2          |
| Other Middle East         | 26.8          | 19.5          | 0.4           | -              | 0.3               | 0.8          | 47.9           |
| <b>Total Middle East</b>  | <b>412.1</b>  | <b>475.6</b>  | <b>7.9</b>    | <b>1.6</b>     | <b>3.4</b>        | <b>1.7</b>   | <b>902.3</b>   |
| Algeria                   | 19.6          | 36.7          | 0.2           | -              | ^                 | 0.1          | 56.7           |
| Egypt                     | 36.7          | 51.2          | 2.8           | -              | 3.1               | 0.8          | 94.5           |
| Morocco                   | 13.2          | 0.9           | 5.4           | -              | 0.4               | 1.1          | 21.0           |
| South Africa              | 26.3          | 3.7           | 86.0          | 2.5            | 0.2               | 2.8          | 121.5          |
| Other Africa              | 95.5          | 36.4          | 7.0           | -              | 26.4              | 2.4          | 167.8          |
| <b>Total Africa</b>       | <b>191.3</b>  | <b>129.0</b>  | <b>101.4</b>  | <b>2.5</b>     | <b>30.1</b>       | <b>7.2</b>   | <b>461.5</b>   |
| Australia                 | 53.3          | 35.6          | 44.3          | -              | 3.9               | 7.2          | 144.3          |
| Bangladesh                | 9.0           | 24.4          | 2.1           | -              | 0.2               | 0.1          | 35.8           |
| China                     | 641.2         | 243.3         | 1906.7        | 66.6           | 272.1             | 143.5        | 3273.5         |
| China Hong Kong SAR       | 22.2          | 2.6           | 6.3           | -              | -                 | ^            | 31.1           |
| India                     | 239.1         | 49.9          | 452.2         | 8.8            | 31.6              | 27.5         | 809.2          |
| Indonesia                 | 83.4          | 33.5          | 61.6          | -              | 3.7               | 3.3          | 185.5          |
| Japan                     | 182.4         | 99.5          | 117.5         | 11.1           | 18.3              | 25.4         | 454.1          |
| Malaysia                  | 36.9          | 35.5          | 21.1          | -              | 5.5               | 0.3          | 99.3           |
| New Zealand               | 8.4           | 3.7           | 1.3           | -              | 6.0               | 2.4          | 21.7           |
| Pakistan                  | 24.3          | 37.5          | 11.6          | 2.2            | 8.1               | 1.2          | 85.0           |
| Philippines               | 22.0          | 3.5           | 16.3          | -              | 2.1               | 3.2          | 47.0           |
| Singapore                 | 75.8          | 10.6          | 0.9           | -              | -                 | 0.3          | 87.6           |
| South Korea               | 128.9         | 48.1          | 88.2          | 30.2           | 0.7               | 5.0          | 301.0          |
| Sri Lanka                 | 5.3           | -             | 1.2           | -              | 1.4               | 0.1          | 8.1            |
| Taiwan                    | 50.0          | 20.3          | 39.3          | 6.3            | 1.0               | 1.5          | 118.4          |
| Thailand                  | 65.8          | 42.9          | 18.5          | -              | 1.7               | 4.0          | 133.0          |
| Vietnam                   | 24.9          | 8.3           | 34.3          | -              | 18.3              | 0.1          | 85.8           |
| Other Asia Pacific        | 22.5          | 10.3          | 18.0          | -              | 14.2              | 0.3          | 65.4           |
| <b>Total Asia Pacific</b> | <b>1695.4</b> | <b>709.6</b>  | <b>2841.3</b> | <b>125.3</b>   | <b>388.9</b>      | <b>225.4</b> | <b>5985.8</b>  |
| <b>Total World</b>        | <b>4662.1</b> | <b>3309.4</b> | <b>3772.1</b> | <b>611.3</b>   | <b>948.8</b>      | <b>561.3</b> | <b>13864.9</b> |

Note: ^: less than 0.05

1. In this review, primary energy comprises commercially traded fuels, including modern renewables used to generate electricity.

2. Total may not add up due to rounding off.

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2019

Figure XI.14: Region-wise Primary Energy Consumption during 2018 (%)

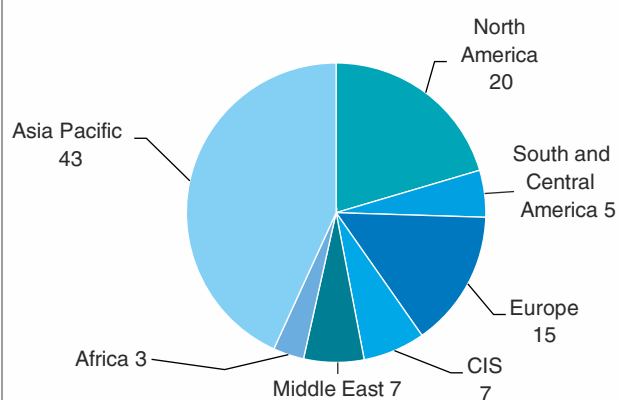
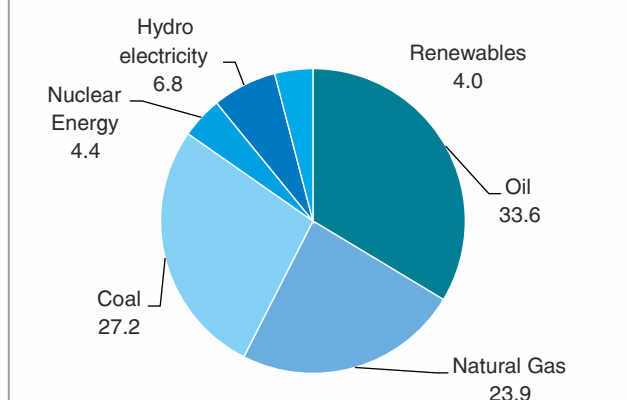


Figure XI.15: Share of various energy sources in world primary energy consumption during 2018





## XI.28: Per Capita Primary Energy Consumption-some International Comparisons during 2018

(Figures in Kg. Oil Equivalent)

| Country                             | Oil           | Natural Gas   | Coal         | Nuclear Energy | Hydro electricity | Renewables   | Total         |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)           | (3)           | (4)          | (5)            | (6)               | (7)          | (8)           |
| US                                  | 2804.1        | 2142.0        | 966.5        | 586.1          | 199.2             | 316.3        | 7014.1        |
| Canada                              | 2956.3        | 2675.2        | 387.7        | 608.5          | 2355.5            | 275.6        | 9258.7        |
| Mexico                              | 633.2         | 588.3         | 91.0         | 23.5           | 56.0              | 36.9         | 1429.0        |
| <b>Total North America</b>          | <b>2243.0</b> | <b>1772.3</b> | <b>692.2</b> | <b>439.4</b>   | <b>323.2</b>      | <b>239.6</b> | <b>5709.6</b> |
| Argentina                           | 676.7         | 941.1         | 27.4         | 34.9           | 211.8             | 19.4         | 1911.3        |
| Brazil                              | 649.1         | 147.4         | 76.0         | 16.9           | 418.9             | 112.9        | 1421.2        |
| Chile                               | 975.6         | 296.5         | 413.1        | 0.0            | 281.6             | 189.1        | 2155.8        |
| Colombia                            | 332.7         | 224.9         | 117.9        | 0.0            | 257.4             | 9.7          | 942.7         |
| Ecuador                             | 718.4         | 35.8          | 0.0          | 0.0            | 275.5             | 7.3          | 1036.9        |
| Peru                                | 384.7         | 188.0         | 29.2         | 0.0            | 216.2             | 20.5         | 838.6         |
| Trinidad & Tobago                   | 1501.5        | 9398.8        | 0.0          | 0.0            | 0.0               | 0.6          | 10900.9       |
| Venezuela                           | 613.2         | 903.3         | 3.2          | 0.0            | 512.9             | 0.1          | 2032.7        |
| Other S. & Cent. America            | 603.4         | 59.8          | 38.1         | 0.0            | 197.1             | 53.6         | 952.0         |
| <b>Total S. &amp; Cent. America</b> | <b>608.7</b>  | <b>279.5</b>  | <b>69.6</b>  | <b>9.8</b>     | <b>319.5</b>      | <b>68.3</b>  | <b>1355.4</b> |
| Austria                             | 1523.7        | 848.8         | 324.6        | 0.0            | 965.0             | 314.8        | 3976.8        |
| Azerbaijan                          | 469.7         | 939.4         | 0.1          | 0.0            | 40.4              | 4.6          | 1454.2        |
| Belarus                             | 716.0         | 1748.6        | 100.7        | 0.0            | 10.9              | 8.6          | 2584.8        |
| Belgium                             | 2989.3        | 1272.7        | 287.4        | 565.2          | 5.7               | 334.8        | 5455.2        |
| Czech Republic                      | 1002.8        | 647.5         | 1485.8       | 638.7          | 34.7              | 163.9        | 3973.5        |
| Finland                             | 1954.2        | 319.5         | 776.5        | 947.9          | 546.3             | 776.8        | 5321.2        |
| France                              | 1211.5        | 564.1         | 128.8        | 1436.1         | 223.2             | 162.8        | 3726.5        |
| Germany                             | 1367.1        | 916.9         | 801.9        | 208.0          | 46.2              | 571.7        | 3911.7        |
| Greece                              | 1504.8        | 384.1         | 439.6        | 0.0            | 122.1             | 221.8        | 2672.4        |
| Hungary                             | 903.0         | 843.2         | 223.3        | 363.3          | 5.1               | 82.4         | 2420.3        |
| Italy                               | 1003.0        | 982.1         | 146.5        | 0.0            | 171.2             | 246.5        | 2549.3        |
| Kazakhstan                          | 890.3         | 908.2         | 2217.6       | 0.0            | 127.0             | 8.1          | 4151.2        |
| Netherlands                         | 2377.3        | 1784.4        | 475.9        | 46.0           | 1.0               | 245.0        | 4929.6        |
| Norway                              | 1964.5        | 727.3         | 159.4        | 0.0            | 5912.9            | 175.8        | 8939.8        |
| Poland                              | 854.8         | 442.0         | 1315.2       | 0.0            | 11.6              | 114.8        | 2738.3        |
| Portugal                            | 1121.0        | 488.8         | 264.4        | 0.0            | 271.2             | 376.0        | 2521.4        |
| Romania                             | 525.0         | 479.4         | 272.3        | 132.0          | 203.8             | 100.2        | 1712.7        |
| Russian Federation                  | 1034.1        | 2653.1        | 597.6        | 314.1          | 292.2             | 1.9          | 4893.1        |
| Spain                               | 1426.5        | 579.4         | 238.1        | 269.6          | 170.5             | 342.7        | 3026.9        |
| Sweden                              | 1454.4        | 68.5          | 193.0        | 1521.9         | 1373.6            | 644.3        | 5255.6        |
| Switzerland                         | 1237.9        | 302.8         | 13.0         | 684.1          | 926.5             | 108.2        | 3272.4        |
| Turkey                              | 597.3         | 500.2         | 520.4        | 0.0            | 165.7             | 104.9        | 1888.6        |
| Turkmenistan                        | 1201.7        | 4137.8        | 0.0          | 0.0            | 0.0               | 0.3          | 5339.7        |
| Ukraine                             | 226.5         | 621.4         | 619.6        | 451.5          | 53.0              | 14.1         | 1985.9        |
| United Kingdom                      | 1160.1        | 1021.7        | 113.8        | 221.7          | 18.6              | 359.9        | 2895.9        |
| Uzbekistan                          | 80.3          | 1113.2        | 93.8         | 0.0            | 47.2              | 0.0          | 1334.7        |
| Other Europe & Eurasia              | 829.0         | 386.7         | 446.8        | 110.3          | 324.7             | 146.6        | 2244.2        |
| <b>Total Europe &amp; CIS</b>       | <b>1022.5</b> | <b>1061.7</b> | <b>483.1</b> | <b>283.0</b>   | <b>219.4</b>      | <b>188.9</b> | <b>3258.6</b> |

Contd...

**XI.28: Per Capita Primary Energy Consumption-some International Comparisons during 2018 (Contd....)**

(Figures in Kg. Oil Equivalent)

| Country                   | Oil           | Natural Gas   | Coal         | Nuclear Energy | Hydro electricity | Renewables  | Total         |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|
| (1)                       | (2)           | (3)           | (4)          | (5)            | (6)               | (7)         | (8)           |
| Iran                      | 1056.0        | 2376.8        | 18.3         | 19.4           | 29.9              | 1.2         | 3501.5        |
| Iraq                      | 954.5         | 364.7         | 0.0          | 0.0            | 17.5              | 0.3         | 1337.0        |
| Israel                    | 1347.7        | 1064.5        | 550.2        | 0.0            | 0.7               | 53.6        | 3016.6        |
| Kuwait                    | 4773.2        | 4458.5        | 37.5         | 0.0            | 0.0               | 5.7         | 9274.9        |
| Oman                      | 1958.4        | 4554.4        | 16.1         | 0.0            | 0.0               | 0.7         | 6529.6        |
| Qatar                     | 4521.2        | 13341.3       | 0.0          | 0.0            | 0.0               | 10.4        | 17872.9       |
| Saudi Arabia              | 4869.6        | 2886.4        | 3.1          | 0.0            | 0.0               | 1.0         | 7760.1        |
| United Arab Emirates      | 4747.8        | 6929.8        | 110.6        | 0.0            | 0.0               | 22.7        | 11810.9       |
| Other Middle East         | 384.6         | 279.9         | 5.7          | 0.0            | 4.2               | 11.7        | 686.1         |
| <b>Total Middle East</b>  | <b>1618.4</b> | <b>1868.0</b> | <b>31.2</b>  | <b>6.2</b>     | <b>13.5</b>       | <b>6.6</b>  | <b>3543.9</b> |
| Algeria                   | 459.5         | 860.6         | 4.3          | 0.0            | 0.6               | 3.2         | 1328.2        |
| Egypt                     | 378.5         | 527.9         | 28.7         | 0.0            | 31.5              | 8.1         | 974.6         |
| Morocco                   | 374.8         | 25.2          | 154.8        | 0.0            | 10.9              | 30.8        | 596.5         |
| South Africa              | 398.3         | 56.5          | 1302.8       | 38.0           | 3.1               | 42.4        | 1841.1        |
| Other Africa              | 88.6          | 33.8          | 6.5          | 0.0            | 24.5              | 2.2         | 155.6         |
| <b>Total Africa</b>       | <b>149.0</b>  | <b>100.4</b>  | <b>79.0</b>  | <b>2.0</b>     | <b>23.4</b>       | <b>5.6</b>  | <b>359.4</b>  |
| Australia                 | 2213.0        | 1477.0        | 1837.2       | 0.0            | 162.1             | 299.4       | 5988.7        |
| Bangladesh                | 54.1          | 146.6         | 12.8         | 0.0            | 1.2               | 0.4         | 215.1         |
| China                     | 460.0         | 174.6         | 1368.0       | 47.8           | 195.2             | 103.0       | 2348.6        |
| China Hong Kong SAR       | 2738.6        | 320.3         | 774.6        | 0.0            | 0.0               | 2.9         | 3836.3        |
| India                     | 174.3         | 36.4          | 329.8        | 6.4            | 23.0              | 20.0        | 590.1         |
| Indonesia                 | 314.5         | 126.4         | 232.1        | 0.0            | 14.0              | 12.6        | 699.6         |
| Japan                     | 1441.6        | 786.5         | 928.6        | 87.8           | 144.9             | 200.6       | 3590.0        |
| Malaysia                  | 1134.9        | 1092.0        | 649.9        | 0.0            | 168.3             | 10.2        | 3055.4        |
| New Zealand               | 1716.4        | 763.1         | 258.3        | 0.0            | 1215.4            | 483.3       | 4436.5        |
| Pakistan                  | 121.3         | 186.8         | 57.8         | 11.1           | 40.6              | 6.2         | 423.9         |
| Philippines               | 205.2         | 32.9          | 152.1        | 0.0            | 19.8              | 29.5        | 439.5         |
| Singapore                 | 13072.6       | 1821.4        | 157.3        | 0.0            | 0.0               | 46.3        | 15097.7       |
| South Korea               | 2488.0        | 928.6         | 1702.9       | 583.2          | 12.8              | 95.8        | 5811.2        |
| Sri Lanka                 | 246.2         | 0.0           | 54.4         | 0.0            | 66.4              | 6.5         | 373.5         |
| Taiwan                    | 2120.6        | 862.1         | 1665.2       | 265.4          | 42.8              | 61.6        | 5017.7        |
| Thailand                  | 993.7         | 648.6         | 279.5        | 0.0            | 26.0              | 60.8        | 2008.6        |
| Vietnam                   | 262.4         | 87.5          | 362.0        | 0.0            | 192.8             | 1.1         | 905.9         |
| Other Asia Pacific        | 118.8         | 54.6          | 95.3         | 0.0            | 75.2              | 1.5         | 345.3         |
| <b>Total Asia Pacific</b> | <b>408.2</b>  | <b>170.9</b>  | <b>684.1</b> | <b>30.2</b>    | <b>93.6</b>       | <b>54.3</b> | <b>1441.1</b> |
| <b>Total World</b>        | <b>611.7</b>  | <b>434.3</b>  | <b>495.0</b> | <b>80.2</b>    | <b>124.5</b>      | <b>73.6</b> | <b>1819.3</b> |

Note:

na: not available

1. Oil consumption is measured in million tonnes; other fuels in million tonnes of oil equivalent.

2. Primary energy comprises commercially traded fuels including modern Renewables used to generate electricity.

3. Population 2018 data have been taken from "Population Reference Bureau".

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2019

## XI.29: Trends in World Primary Energy Consumption by Fuel

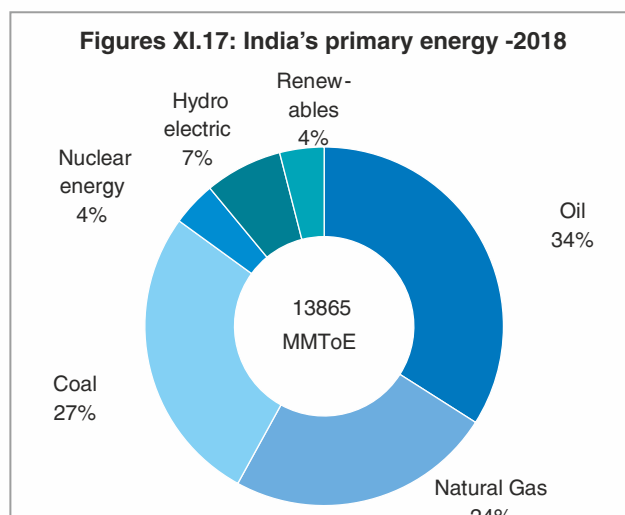
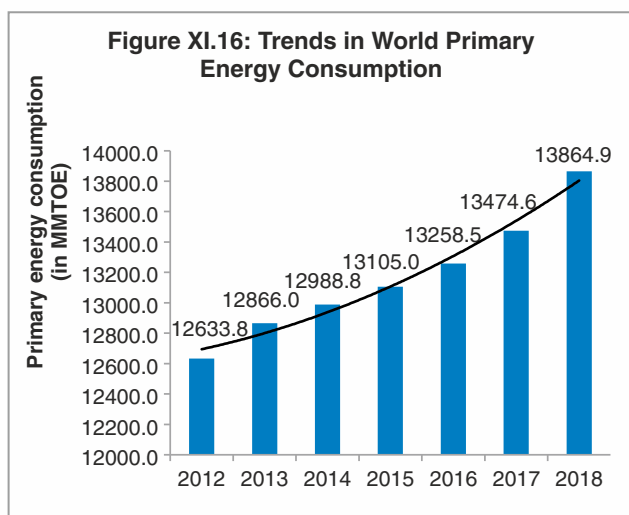
(Figures Million Tonnes Oil Equivalent)

| Year | Oil    | Natural Gas | Coal   | Nuclear Energy | Hydro electricity | Renewables | Total   |
|------|--------|-------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|------------|---------|
| (1)  | (2)    | (3)         | (4)    | (5)            | (6)               | (7)        | (8)     |
| 2012 | 4176.2 | 3010.5      | 3817.3 | 559.2          | 832.1             | 238.5      | 12633.8 |
| 2013 | 4220.9 | 3054.4      | 3887.0 | 563.9          | 859.2             | 280.7      | 12866.0 |
| 2014 | 4254.8 | 3073.0      | 3889.4 | 575.0          | 879.3             | 317.3      | 12988.8 |
| 2015 | 4341.0 | 3146.7      | 3784.7 | 582.7          | 883.2             | 366.7      | 13105.0 |
| 2016 | 4557.3 | 3073.2      | 3706.0 | 591.2          | 913.3             | 417.4      | 13258.5 |
| 2017 | 4607.0 | 3141.9      | 3718.4 | 597.1          | 919.9             | 490.2      | 13474.6 |
| 2018 | 4662.1 | 3309.4      | 3772.1 | 611.3          | 948.8             | 561.3      | 13864.9 |

Note: Primary energy comprises commercially-traded fuels, including modern renewables used to generate electricity.

P: Provisional

Source : BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2019



## XI.30: Primary Energy Consumption in Select Countries of the World

(Figures in Million Tonnes Oil Equivalent)

| Country/Year                        | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018 (P)      | % share in 2018 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| (1)                                 | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)             |
| Canada                              | 324.7         | 337.0         | 341.8         | 339.0         | 338.2         | 343.7         | 344.4         | 2.5             |
| Mexico                              | 184.2         | 185.0         | 184.1         | 184.0         | 186.4         | 189.3         | 186.9         | 1.3             |
| US                                  | 2148.5        | 2208.0        | 2232.9        | 2213.2        | 2212.7        | 2222.5        | 2300.6        | 16.6            |
| <b>Total North America</b>          | <b>2657.4</b> | <b>2730.1</b> | <b>2758.9</b> | <b>2736.2</b> | <b>2737.2</b> | <b>2755.5</b> | <b>2832.0</b> | <b>20.4</b>     |
| Argentina                           | 81.0          | 84.5          | 84.1          | 86.1          | 85.9          | 86.1          | 85.1          | 0.6             |
| Brazil                              | 281.3         | 292.4         | 299.4         | 295.9         | 289.4         | 293.9         | 297.6         | 2.1             |
| Chile                               | 35.3          | 35.7          | 35.1          | 35.9          | 37.7          | 38.3          | 40.1          | 0.3             |
| Colombia                            | 38.3          | 38.9          | 41.0          | 41.3          | 44.2          | 45.5          | 46.9          | 0.3             |
| Ecuador                             | 14.8          | 15.3          | 16.1          | 16.1          | 16.0          | 16.7          | 17.6          | 0.1             |
| Peru                                | 21.3          | 21.9          | 22.6          | 24.2          | 25.5          | 25.4          | 27.0          | 0.2             |
| Trinidad & Tobago                   | 16.7          | 17.2          | 16.8          | 16.9          | 15.4          | 15.2          | 15.3          | 0.1             |
| Venezuela                           | 86.9          | 84.9          | 82.1          | 79.3          | 72.3          | 73.6          | 64.6          | 0.5             |
| Central America                     | 26.3          | 26.6          | 27.5          | 29.9          | 31.3          | 32.1          | 33.7          | 0.2             |
| Other Caribbean                     | 40.5          | 39.4          | 39.5          | 40.3          | 41.6          | 41.7          | 42.4          | 0.3             |
| Other South America                 | 28.2          | 29.1          | 28.7          | 29.3          | 31.7          | 31.3          | 31.7          | 0.2             |
| <b>Total S. &amp; Cent. America</b> | <b>670.9</b>  | <b>685.9</b>  | <b>692.9</b>  | <b>695.3</b>  | <b>691.1</b>  | <b>699.8</b>  | <b>702.0</b>  | <b>5.1</b>      |
| Austria                             | 35.0          | 34.7          | 33.3          | 33.4          | 34.6          | 35.5          | 35.0          | 0.3             |
| Belgium                             | 60.7          | 62.2          | 58.2          | 59.1          | 63.9          | 64.1          | 62.2          | 0.4             |
| Bulgaria                            | 18.4          | 17.0          | 18.1          | 19.3          | 18.3          | 18.7          | 18.6          | 0.1             |
| Croatia                             | 7.5           | 8.2           | 8.2           | 7.8           | 8.1           | 8.1           | 8.6           | 0.1             |
| Cyprus                              | 2.7           | 2.4           | 2.4           | 2.5           | 2.7           | 2.8           | 2.8           | ^               |
| Czech Republic                      | 42.8          | 42.1          | 41.2          | 40.5          | 39.9          | 41.8          | 42.1          | 0.3             |
| Denmark                             | 17.3          | 18.1          | 17.5          | 16.9          | 17.1          | 17.2          | 17.0          | 0.1             |
| Estonia                             | 6.4           | 6.6           | 6.5           | 6.0           | 6.1           | 6.6           | 6.9           | ^               |
| Finland                             | 28.8          | 29.1          | 28.1          | 28.0          | 28.8          | 28.1          | 29.3          | 0.2             |
| France                              | 247.3         | 250.1         | 240.4         | 241.9         | 238.4         | 237.5         | 242.6         | 1.7             |
| Germany                             | 320.5         | 329.8         | 316.4         | 322.5         | 328.1         | 333.9         | 323.9         | 2.3             |
| Greece                              | 30.0          | 28.5          | 26.8          | 27.0          | 26.6          | 28.0          | 28.3          | 0.2             |
| Hungary                             | 21.9          | 20.9          | 21.0          | 22.0          | 22.4          | 23.5          | 23.7          | 0.2             |
| Iceland                             | 4.8           | 5.0           | 5.0           | 5.2           | 5.3           | 5.5           | 5.6           | ^               |
| Ireland                             | 14.4          | 14.1          | 14.1          | 14.9          | 15.6          | 15.7          | 16.1          | 0.1             |
| Italy                               | 165.8         | 158.2         | 149.7         | 153.1         | 154.7         | 156.3         | 154.5         | 1.1             |
| Latvia                              | 3.9           | 3.8           | 3.5           | 3.5           | 3.8           | 4.1           | 3.7           | ^               |
| Lithuania                           | 5.9           | 5.4           | 5.2           | 5.5           | 5.6           | 5.9           | 5.8           | ^               |
| Luxembourg                          | 4.1           | 3.9           | 3.8           | 3.7           | 3.6           | 3.8           | 4.0           | ^               |
| Netherlands                         | 90.6          | 87.9          | 83.1          | 84.1          | 85.7          | 84.5          | 84.8          | 0.6             |
| North Macedonia                     | 2.7           | 2.6           | 2.4           | 2.5           | 2.6           | 2.5           | 2.6           | ^               |
| Norway                              | 47.3          | 44.3          | 45.7          | 46.5          | 47.2          | 47.6          | 47.4          | 0.3             |
| Poland                              | 97.5          | 97.8          | 94.2          | 95.2          | 99.4          | 103.4         | 105.2         | 0.8             |

Contd...





## XI.30: Primary Energy Consumption in Select Countries of the World (Contd....)

(Figures in Million Tonnes Oil Equivalent)

| Country/Year             | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018 (P)      | % share in 2018 |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| (1)                      | (2)           | (3)           | (4)           | (5)           | (6)           | (7)           | (8)           | (9)             |
| Portugal                 | 22.6          | 24.7          | 24.9          | 24.8          | 26.2          | 25.8          | 26.0          | 0.2             |
| Romania                  | 33.6          | 31.4          | 32.7          | 32.8          | 32.8          | 33.4          | 33.4          | 0.2             |
| Slovakia                 | 16.2          | 16.9          | 15.5          | 15.7          | 15.8          | 16.7          | 16.3          | 0.1             |
| Slovenia                 | 7.0           | 6.9           | 7.1           | 6.4           | 6.9           | 6.9           | 7.0           | 0.1             |
| Spain                    | 143.2         | 135.9         | 133.5         | 135.4         | 136.9         | 138.8         | 141.4         | 1.0             |
| Sweden                   | 54.7          | 51.5          | 51.5          | 53.3          | 52.6          | 54.4          | 53.6          | 0.4             |
| Switzerland              | 29.4          | 30.3          | 29.0          | 28.4          | 26.8          | 26.9          | 27.8          | 0.2             |
| Turkey                   | 122.3         | 121.5         | 125.4         | 137.2         | 144.6         | 152.7         | 153.5         | 1.1             |
| Ukraine                  | 123.1         | 117.3         | 103.2         | 85.7          | 89.8          | 83.4          | 84.0          | 0.6             |
| United Kingdom           | 204.8         | 204.1         | 192.5         | 195.1         | 193.5         | 193.2         | 192.3         | 1.4             |
| Other Europe             | 39.2          | 41.5          | 38.2          | 40.7          | 43.3          | 42.8          | 44.7          | 0.3             |
| <b>Total Europe</b>      | <b>2072.3</b> | <b>2054.7</b> | <b>1978.3</b> | <b>1996.8</b> | <b>2027.5</b> | <b>2050.0</b> | <b>2050.7</b> | <b>14.8</b>     |
| Azerbaijan               | 12.8          | 13.2          | 13.5          | 14.7          | 14.6          | 14.3          | 14.4          | 0.1             |
| Belarus                  | 28.0          | 24.7          | 25.5          | 23.2          | 23.0          | 23.4          | 24.6          | 0.2             |
| Kazakhstan               | 62.7          | 63.5          | 64.4          | 63.7          | 64.7          | 67.6          | 76.4          | 0.6             |
| Russian Federation       | 693.8         | 685.5         | 688.3         | 675.4         | 690.5         | 694.3         | 720.7         | 5.2             |
| Turkmenistan             | 26.0          | 23.1          | 23.9          | 28.6          | 27.5          | 28.7          | 31.5          | 0.2             |
| Uzbekistan               | 45.5          | 45.2          | 47.1          | 44.9          | 43.6          | 45.0          | 43.9          | 0.3             |
| Other CIS                | 18.0          | 17.1          | 17.5          | 17.4          | 17.5          | 18.0          | 19.0          | 0.1             |
| <b>Total CIS</b>         | <b>886.7</b>  | <b>872.1</b>  | <b>880.3</b>  | <b>867.9</b>  | <b>881.5</b>  | <b>891.2</b>  | <b>930.5</b>  | <b>6.7</b>      |
| Iran                     | 226.2         | 237.9         | 249.0         | 249.2         | 257.2         | 272.0         | 285.7         | 2.1             |
| Iraq                     | 39.0          | 42.0          | 40.2          | 40.1          | 46.2          | 47.1          | 53.7          | 0.4             |
| Israel                   | 25.3          | 23.5          | 23.1          | 24.4          | 24.8          | 25.6          | 25.6          | 0.2             |
| Kuwait                   | 37.3          | 38.7          | 35.4          | 38.5          | 38.9          | 38.7          | 39.0          | 0.3             |
| Oman                     | 24.5          | 27.4          | 27.3          | 28.8          | 29.0          | 29.3          | 30.7          | 0.2             |
| Qatar                    | 37.9          | 40.8          | 43.9          | 48.2          | 47.6          | 48.9          | 48.3          | 0.3             |
| Saudi Arabia             | 233.1         | 234.0         | 250.8         | 259.0         | 262.2         | 262.8         | 259.2         | 1.9             |
| United Arab Emirates     | 92.8          | 97.8          | 97.4          | 107.1         | 111.1         | 109.0         | 112.2         | 0.8             |
| Other Middle East        | 51.1          | 50.3          | 50.1          | 48.4          | 48.0          | 48.0          | 47.9          | 0.3             |
| <b>Total Middle East</b> | <b>767.3</b>  | <b>792.5</b>  | <b>817.2</b>  | <b>843.7</b>  | <b>864.9</b>  | <b>881.4</b>  | <b>902.3</b>  | <b>6.5</b>      |
| Algeria                  | 43.6          | 46.2          | 50.4          | 53.1          | 53.0          | 53.1          | 56.7          | 0.4             |
| Egypt                    | 83.8          | 83.2          | 83.0          | 85.3          | 89.9          | 92.6          | 94.5          | 0.7             |
| Morocco                  | 17.8          | 18.3          | 18.6          | 18.9          | 19.1          | 20.0          | 21.0          | 0.2             |
| South Africa             | 122.7         | 123.2         | 124.8         | 121.9         | 123.9         | 121.8         | 121.5         | 0.9             |
| Eastern Africa           | 40.0          | 43.5          | 48.1          | 50.3          | 49.5          | 52.0          | 54.1          | 0.4             |
| Middle Africa            | 18.5          | 19.7          | 20.7          | 20.2          | 21.1          | 21.9          | 22.9          | 0.2             |
| Western Africa           | 42.9          | 43.5          | 45.0          | 51.7          | 54.9          | 57.5          | 60.3          | 0.4             |
| Other Northern Africa    | 25.8          | 27.8          | 27.4          | 24.0          | 23.1          | 24.4          | 25.4          | 0.2             |
| Other Southern Africa    | 4.2           | 4.3           | 4.7           | 4.8           | 4.9           | 5.2           | 5.0           | ^               |
| <b>Total Africa</b>      | <b>399.2</b>  | <b>409.7</b>  | <b>422.6</b>  | <b>430.1</b>  | <b>439.4</b>  | <b>448.6</b>  | <b>461.5</b>  | <b>3.3</b>      |

Contd...

**XI.30: Primary Energy Consumption in Select Countries of the World (Contd....)**

(Figures in Million Tonnes Oil Equivalent)

| Country/Year              | 2012           | 2013           | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 2018 (P)       | % share in 2018 |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| (1)                       | (2)            | (3)            | (4)            | (5)            | (6)            | (7)            | (8)            | (9)             |
| Australia                 | 134.6          | 135.3          | 137.5          | 139.2          | 142.1          | 140.5          | 144.3          | 1.0             |
| Bangladesh                | 25.0           | 25.5           | 27.0           | 31.3           | 31.8           | 33.0           | 35.8           | 0.3             |
| China                     | 2799.5         | 2907.5         | 2974.7         | 3009.6         | 3047.1         | 3139.0         | 3273.5         | 23.6            |
| China Hong Kong SAR       | 27.2           | 28.0           | 27.3           | 28.1           | 28.8           | 30.9           | 31.1           | 0.2             |
| India                     | 601.0          | 624.5          | 667.5          | 689.8          | 719.3          | 750.1          | 809.2          | 5.8             |
| Indonesia                 | 173.4          | 178.2          | 167.2          | 165.7          | 170.2          | 176.9          | 185.5          | 1.3             |
| Japan                     | 475.7          | 472.3          | 460.3          | 453.3          | 450.8          | 455.2          | 454.1          | 3.3             |
| Malaysia                  | 89.0           | 93.1           | 93.6           | 95.1           | 96.6           | 96.7           | 99.3           | 0.7             |
| New Zealand               | 20.0           | 20.2           | 21.2           | 21.4           | 21.6           | 22.2           | 21.7           | 0.2             |
| Pakistan                  | 64.1           | 64.9           | 66.9           | 70.4           | 76.6           | 81.0           | 85.0           | 0.6             |
| Philippines               | 30.9           | 33.1           | 34.9           | 38.3           | 41.8           | 45.7           | 47.0           | 0.3             |
| Singapore                 | 71.6           | 73.6           | 75.8           | 80.6           | 83.8           | 86.5           | 87.6           | 0.6             |
| South Korea               | 276.3          | 276.7          | 279.5          | 285.3          | 292.2          | 297.1          | 301.0          | 2.2             |
| Sri Lanka                 | 6.0            | 6.1            | 5.5            | 7.0            | 7.5            | 7.8            | 8.1            | 0.1             |
| Taiwan                    | 109.1          | 111.1          | 113.8          | 112.9          | 115.0          | 117.0          | 118.4          | 0.9             |
| Thailand                  | 116.5          | 118.3          | 121.6          | 124.7          | 127.3          | 130.2          | 133.0          | 1.0             |
| Vietnam                   | 53.4           | 57.2           | 62.6           | 69.1           | 73.9           | 75.8           | 85.8           | 0.6             |
| Other Asia Pacific        | 48.3           | 48.8           | 52.7           | 53.9           | 60.5           | 62.4           | 65.4           | 0.5             |
| <b>Total Asia Pacific</b> | <b>5121.6</b>  | <b>5274.4</b>  | <b>5389.6</b>  | <b>5475.7</b>  | <b>5587.0</b>  | <b>5748.0</b>  | <b>5985.8</b>  | <b>43.2</b>     |
| <b>Total World</b>        | <b>12575.5</b> | <b>12819.4</b> | <b>12939.8</b> | <b>13045.6</b> | <b>13228.6</b> | <b>13474.6</b> | <b>13864.9</b> | <b>100.0</b>    |

Notes:

^: less than 0.05

1. Primary energy comprises commercially traded fuels including modern renewables used to generate electricity.
2. Total may not add up due to rounding off.

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy, June 2019

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX



### XI.31: Economic Indicators of OPEC Nations' during 2018

| Country              | (1)                     | (2)  | (3)                             | (4)                                  | (5)                             | (6)   | (7)  | (8)                      | (9)                                      | (10)  | (11)  | (12)                                 | (13)                                  | (14)                                       | (15)                               | (16)   | (17) |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------|
|                      | Population<br>(Million) | GDP at<br>market<br>prices<br>(Million \$) | Per<br>capita<br>GDP<br>(US \$) | Petroleum<br>Exports<br>(Million \$) | Total<br>Export<br>(Million \$) | Petroleum<br>Exports<br>as %<br>of total<br>Exports | Proven<br>crude<br>oil<br>reserves<br>(Million<br>Barrels) | Gas<br>Reserves<br>(BCM) | Crude<br>Oil<br>Production<br>(000' b/d) | Natural<br>Gas<br>Marketed<br>Production<br>BCM | Production<br>of<br>Petroleum<br>Products<br>(000' b/d) | Refinery<br>Throughput<br>(000' b/d) | Crude<br>of<br>Capacity<br>(000' b/d) | Export<br>of<br>Crude<br>Oil<br>(000' b/d) | Export of<br>Natural<br>Gas<br>BCM | Exports<br>of<br>Refined<br>Products<br>(000' b/d) |      |
| Algeria              | 42.58                   | 178259                                     | 4186                            | 26092                                | 44117                           | 59.14   | 12200  | 4504                     | 1040                                     | 95.899  | 621   | 644                                  | 657                                   | 571  | 51.42                              | 532  |      |
| Angola               | 29.25                   | 99150                                      | 3390                            | 36323                                | 40774                           | 89.08   | 8160   | 383                      | 1473                                     | 9.614   | 32  | 55                                   | 80                                    | 1421                                       | 0.54                               | 18   |      |
| Congo                | 5.40                    | 10160                                      | 1882                            | 4455                                 | 9836                            | 45.29   | 2982   | 285                      | 324                                      | 0.867   | 16  | 16                                   | 21                                    | 307  | -                                  | 6  |      |
| Ecuador              | 17.02                   | 103700                                     | 6094                            | 9832                                 | 24359                           | 40.36   | 8273   | 11                       | 517                                      | 0.349   | 167   | 170                                  | 188                                   | 371  | -                                  | 42   |      |
| Equatorial<br>Guinea | 1.31                    | 10856                                      | 8263                            | 5353                                 | 5492                            | 97.47   | 1100   | 42                       | 120                                      | 7.751   | -   | -                                    | -                                     | 145  | 5.51                               | -  |      |
| Gabon                | 1.97                    | 17210                                      | 8751                            | 4218                                 | 6510                            | 64.79   | 2000   | 26                       | 193                                      | 0.530   | 13  | 16                                   | 24                                    | 174  | -                                  | 9  |      |
| Iran                 | 82.01                   | 418582                                     | 5104                            | 60198                                | 107435                          | 56.03   | 155600   | 33899                    | 3553                                     | 248.524   | 1691  | 1705                                 | 2141                                  | 1850                                       | 12.33                              | 272  |      |
| Iraq                 | 38.12                   | 212407                                     | 5571                            | 68192                                | 95256                           | 71.59   | 145019   | 3729                     | 4410                                     | 11.130  | 592   | 609                                  | 663                                   | 3862                                       | -                                  | 46   |      |
| Kuwait               | 4.62                    | 141705                                     | 30661                           | 58393                                | 71931                           | 81.18   | 101500   | 1784                     | 2737                                     | 17.738  | 891   | 681                                  | 736                                   | 2050                                       | -                                  | 630  |      |
| Libya                | 6.56                    | 49716                                      | 7574                            | 17141                                | 24814                           | 69.08   | 48363  | 1505                     | 951                                      | 13.880  | 70  | 78                                   | 380                                   | 999  | 4.25                               | 25   |      |
| Nigeria              | 202.99                  | 417410                                     | 2056                            | 54513                                | 63020                           | 86.50   | 36972  | 5627                     | 1602                                     | 44.251  | 33  | 38                                   | 446                                   | 1980                                       | 28.63                              | 21   |      |
| Saudi Arabia         | 33.41                   | 782484                                     | 23418                           | 194358                               | 294544                          | 65.99   | 267026   | 9069                     | 10317                                    | 118.000   | 2817  | 2643                                 | 2886                                  | 7372                                       | -                                  | 1971   |      |
| U.A.E                | 10.14                   | 414179                                     | 40859                           | 74940                                | 388179                          | 19.31   | 97800  | 6091                     | 3008                                     | 47.624  | 1070  | 1142                                 | 1124                                  | 2297                                       | 7.09                               | 916  |      |
| Venezuela            | 31.84                   | 98468                                      | 3093                            | 34674                                | 34996                           | 99.08   | 302809   | 5674                     | 1510                                     | 24.785  | 804   | 842                                  | 1891                                  | 1273                                       | -                                  | 219  |      |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>507.23</b>           | <b>2954286</b>                             | <b>5824</b>                     | <b>648683</b>                        | <b>1211262</b>                  | <b>53.55</b>  | <b>1189804</b>   | <b>72676</b>             | <b>31756</b>                             | <b>640.941</b>                                  | <b>8818</b>   | <b>8637</b>                          | <b>11207</b>                          | <b>24670</b>                               | <b>109.76</b>                      | <b>4708</b>  |      |

Note:

1. Totals may not add up due to independent rounding.
2. Crude oil exports may include lease condensate and volume of oil in transit.

Source: OPEC Annual Statistical Bulletin, 2019

...the first of these is the fact that the ...

...the second of these is the fact that the ...

...the third of these is the fact that the ...

...the fourth of these is the fact that the ...

...the fifth of these is the fact that the ...

...the sixth of these is the fact that the ...

...the seventh of these is the fact that the ...

...the eighth of these is the fact that the ...

...the ninth of these is the fact that the ...

...the tenth of these is the fact that the ...

...the eleventh of these is the fact that the ...

...the twelfth of these is the fact that the ...

...the thirteenth of these is the fact that the ...

...the fourteenth of these is the fact that the ...

...the fifteenth of these is the fact that the ...

...the sixteenth of these is the fact that the ...

...the seventeenth of these is the fact that the ...

...the eighteenth of these is the fact that the ...

# Appendix

**INDEX OF APPENDICES**

|              |       |  |
|--------------|-------|--|
| CHAPTER I    |       | <b>Abbreviations</b>   |
| CHAPTER II   | I     | Companies/Organisations  |
|              | II    | Petroleum Products   |
|              | III   | Prefixes Used in Metric Tables   |
|              | IV    | Others   |
| CHAPTER III  |       | <b>Conversion factors</b>  |
| CHAPTER IV   | V     | Metric Units   |
|              | VI    | Linear and Square Measures   |
|              | VII   | Mass and Weights   |
|              | VIII  | Energy and Power   |
| CHAPTER V    | IX    | Cubic Measures Volume  |
|              | X     | Product Conversion Factor  |
|              | XI    | Volume per Metric Tonn of Petroleum Products   |
| CHAPTER VI   | XII   | Conversion Factors for Duty Reduction from 150 C to 29.50 C  |
|              | XIII  | Crude Oil Conversions  |
|              | XIV   | Natural Gas Conversions  |
|              | XV    | Other Conversions  |
| CHAPTER VII  |       | <b>Others</b>  |
|              | XVI   | Petroleum Specific Gravities   |
|              | XVII  | Petroleum Specific Gravity Ranges  |
| CHAPTER VIII | XVIII | Multiplier for Conversion of one Metric Tonne of Petroleum Products to one Tonne of Oil Equivalent |
|              | XIX   | Average International Calorific Value of different Fuels   |
|              | XX    | Coefficients used to Convert from Original Units into Standard Coal Equivalentents                 |
|              | XXI   | Coal Replacement and Equivalentents of different Fuels   |
| CHAPTER IX   | XXII  | Approximate Calorific Equivalentents(Oil =10000 Kcal/Kg).  |
|              | XXIII | Heat Units & others expressed in terms of Million Tonnes of Oil                                    |
|              | XXIV  | Exchange Rates   |
| APPENDIX     |       | <b>Definitions</b>   |



| <b>Abbreviations</b>               |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>(I) Companies/Organisations</b> |   |
| AFPC, Syria                        | Al Furat Petroleum Company, Syria.                            |
| AGC                                | Assam Gas Company   |
| BL                                 | Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd.                                      |
| BLIL                               | Balmer Lawrie Investments Ltd.                                |
| BORL                               | Bharat Oman Refinery Ltd.                                     |
| BP                                 | British Petroleum   |
| BPCL                               | Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd.                             |
| CAIRN                              | Cairn India Limited   |
| CPCL                               | Chennai Petroleum Corporation Ltd.                            |
| DGCIS                              | Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics |
| DGH                                | Directorate General of Hydrocarbons                           |
| DNPL                               | Duliajan Numaligarh Pipeline Limited                          |
| EIL                                | Engineers India Ltd   |
| GAIL                               | Gail (India) Limited  |
| GOI                                | Government of India   |
| GPOC, South Sudan                  | Greater Pioneer Operating Company, South Sudan                |
| HMEL                               | HPCL Mittal Energy Ltd.                                       |
| HPCL                               | Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd.                          |
| IEC, Russia.                       | Imperial Energy Corporation, Russia.                          |
| IOCL                               | Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.                                   |
| ISPRL                              | Indian Strategic Petroleum Reserves Limited.                  |
| MECL                               | Mansarovar Energy Colombia Ltd.                               |
| MoPNG                              | Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas                           |
| MoSPI                              | Ministry of Statistics And Programme Implementation           |
| MRPL                               | Mangalore Refinery & Petrochemical Ltd.                       |
| NEL                                | Nyara Energy Ltd. (Formerly known as Essar Oil Ltd.)          |
| NRL                                | Numaligarh Refinery Ltd.                                      |
| OIL                                | Oil India Limited   |
| OMC                                | Oil Marketing Company.  |
| ONGC                               | Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd.                            |
| OPEC                               | Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries             |
| OVL                                | ONGC Videsh Ltd   |
| P&NG                               | Petroleum & Natural Gas                                       |
| PPAC                               | Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell.                           |
| RBI                                | Reserve Bank of India.  |
| RIL                                | Reliance Industries Ltd.                                      |

| (II) Petroleum Products |              |                                 |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| CHAPTER I               | ATF          | Aviation Turbine Fuel.          |
|                         | CBFS         | Carbon Black Feed Stock         |
|                         | CBM          | Coal bed Methane                |
| CHAPTER II              | CNG          | Compressed Natural Gas.         |
|                         | EBP          | Ethanol Blended Petrol          |
|                         | FO           | Furnace Oil                     |
| CHAPTER III             | HHS          | Hot Heavy Stock                 |
|                         | HSD          | High Speed Diesel.              |
|                         | HSDO         | High Speed Diesel Oil           |
|                         | HSFO         | Heavy/High Sulphur Fuel Oil     |
| CHAPTER IV              | LABFS        | Linear Alkyl Benzene Feed Stock |
|                         | LDF          | Light Distillate Feedstock      |
|                         | LDO          | Light Diesel Oil                |
|                         | LNG          | Liquefied Natural Gas           |
| CHAPTER V               | LO           | Lubricating Oil                 |
|                         | LOBS         | Lube Oil Base Stocks.           |
|                         | LPG          | Liquefied Petroleum Gas.        |
|                         | LSHS         | Low Sulphur Heavy Stock         |
| CHAPTER VI              | LSWR         | Low Sulphur Waxy Residue.       |
|                         | Mogas        | Motor Gasoline.                 |
|                         | Motor Spirit | Petrol                          |
| CHAPTER VII             | MS           | Motor Spirit/Petrol             |
|                         | MTBE         | Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether     |
|                         | MTO          | Mineral Turpentine Oil          |
|                         | NGL          | Natural Gas Liquids             |
| CHAPTER VIII            | Pet-coke     | Petroleum Coke.                 |
|                         | PNG          | Piped Natural Gas               |
|                         | RFO          | Residual Fuel Oil               |
|                         | RPO          | Rubber Process Oil.             |
| CHAPTER IX              | SKO          | Superior Kerosene Oil           |
|                         | VGO          | Vacuum Gas Oil                  |
| CHAPTER X               |              |                                 |
| CHAPTER XI              |              |                                 |





| <b>(III) Prefixes Used in Metric Tables</b> |   |
|---|---|
| Prefix                                      | Meaning                                       |
| Centi                                       | One Hundredth (1/100=0.01)                    |
| Deci  | One Tenth (1/10=0.1)                          |
| Deka  | Ten(10)                                       |
| Hecto                                       | One Hundred (100)                             |
| Kilo  | One Thousand (1,000)                          |
| Mega  | One Million (1,000,000)                       |
| Milli                                       | One Thousandth (1/1000=0.001)                 |
| Unit  | One (1)                                       |
| <b>(IV) Others</b>                          |   |
| A&AA  | Assam & Assam Arakan                          |
| A.N Islands                                 | Andaman Nicobar Islands                       |
| ACG, Azerbaijan                             | Azeri-Chirag-Deepwater Gunashli, Azerbaijan   |
| Adl.  | Additional                                    |
| dbl.  | Barrel  |
| BCM   | Billion Cubic Meter                           |
| BE  | Budgetary Estimates.                          |
| BMC   | Bombay Municipal Corporation.                 |
| Bn.Cu.Mtr.                                  | Billion Cubic Meters                          |
| BPA   | Bassein Platform A                            |
| BPB   | Bassein Platform B                            |
| CAGR  | Compound Annual Growth Rate                   |
| CEA.  | Chief Economic Advisor                        |
| CGD   | City Gas Distribution                         |
| China Hong Kong SAR                         | China Hong Kong Special Administrative Region |
| CIF   | Cost Insurance Freight                        |
| CIS   | Commonwealth of Independent States            |
| CPSEs                                       | Central Public Sector Enterprises             |
| CRBC  | Central Region Basin Coast                    |
| CSR   | Corporate Social Responsibility               |
| CST   | Central Sales Tax                             |
| Cyl.  | Cylinder                                      |
| DBTL  | Direct Benefit Transfer of LPG                |
| Dom.  | Domestic                                      |
| DVPL  | Dahej-Vijaipur Pipeline                       |
| DWT   | Dead Weight Tonnage                           |
| EPS   | Earning per share                             |
| ERBC  | Eastern Region Basin cost                     |
| FDI   | Foreign Direct Investment                     |
| FDZ   | Free Delivery Zone                            |
| FOB   | Free on Board                                 |
| FPC   | Federal Power Commission                      |
| GBS   | Gross Budgetary Support                       |
| GCV   | Gross Calorific Value                         |
| GDP   | Gross Domestic Product                        |
| GNOP  | Greater Nile Oil Project                      |
| GREP  | Gas Rehabilitation and Expansion              |
| GVA   | Gross Value Added                             |
| HELP  | Hydrocarbon Exploration Licensing Policy      |
| HVJ   | Hazira-Vijaipur-Jagdishpur                    |
| I&EBR                                       | Internal and Extra Budgetary Resources        |

Contd...

|               |                   | (IV) Others (Contd.)                        |  |
|---------------|-------------------|---|--|
| CHAPTER I     | Int. Con.         | Internal Consumption                        |  |
|               | JV                | Joint Venture                               |  |
| CHAPTER II    | K.Cal             | Kilocalories                                |  |
|               | K.g               | Kilogram.                                   |  |
|               | KG - D6           | Krishna Godavari Dhirubhai 6                |  |
| CHAPTER III   | KI                | Kilo litre                                  |  |
|               | KM                | Kilometer                                   |  |
| CHAPTER IV    | LK                | Line kilometer                              |  |
|               | ltr               | Litre.                                      |  |
|               | M.Sq.Km           | Million square kilometer                    |  |
| CHAPTER V     | MMSCMD            | Million Metric Standard Cubic Meter per day |  |
|               | MMT               | Million Metric Tonnes                       |  |
| CHAPTER VI    | MMTOE             | Million Metric Ton of Oil Equivalent        |  |
|               | MMTPA             | Million Metric Tonnes Per Annum             |  |
| CHAPTER VII   | Mn. Tonne         | Million Tonne.                              |  |
|               | MST               | Manufacturers' Sales Tax                    |  |
| CHAPTER VIII  | MT                | Metric Ton                                  |  |
|               | MUT               | Mumbai-Uran Trunk                           |  |
|               | MWh               | Megawatt Hour                               |  |
| CHAPTER IX    | n.a               | Not Available                               |  |
|               | NCV               | Net Calorific Value                         |  |
| CHAPTER X     | NE                | North East.                                 |  |
|               | NELP              | New Exploration Licensing Policy            |  |
| CHAPTER XI    | NNI               | Net National Income                         |  |
|               | NRBC              | Northern Region Basin Coast                 |  |
| CHAPTER XII   | OEG               | Oil Equivalent of Gas                       |  |
|               | PAT               | Profit after Tax.                           |  |
| CHAPTER XIII  | PDS               | Public Distribution System                  |  |
|               | PMUY              | Pradhan Mantri Ujjwala Yojana.              |  |
| CHAPTER XIV   | PPP               | Purchasing Power Parity                     |  |
|               | PSC               | Production Sharing Contract                 |  |
| CHAPTER XV    | R.E.S.            | Renewable Energy Source                     |  |
|               | R/P ratio         | Reserves-to-Production Ratio                |  |
| CHAPTER XVI   | RBF               | Refinery Boiler Fuel and Losses             |  |
|               | RE                | Revised Estimate                            |  |
| CHAPTER XVII  | RON               | Research Octane Number                      |  |
|               | RSP               | Retail Selling Price                        |  |
| CHAPTER XVIII | S.& Cent. America | South & Central America                     |  |
|               | S.E.Z             | Special Economic Zone                       |  |
| CHAPTER XIX   | SAD               | Special Additional Duty                     |  |
|               | SCM               | Standard Cubic Meter.                       |  |
| CHAPTER XX    | SDR               | Special Drawing Right                       |  |
|               | SION              | Standard Input Output Norms                 |  |
| CHAPTER XXI   | SKM               | Square Kilometer                            |  |
|               | SRBC              | Southern Region Basin Coast                 |  |
| CHAPTER XXII  | t/w/d             | Tonne/Well/Day                              |  |
|               | TCF               | Trillion Cubic Feet                         |  |
| CHAPTER XXIII | TMT               | Thousand Metric Tonnes                      |  |
|               | TMTPA             | Thousand Metric Tonnes per Annum.           |  |
| CHAPTER XXIV  | Tr.Cu.ft.         | Trillion Cubic Feet                         |  |
|               | VAT               | Value Added Tax                             |  |
| APPENDIX      | Vol.              | Volume                                      |  |
|               | WPI               | Wholesale Price Index                       |  |
|               | WRBC              | Western Region Basin Coast                  |  |



| <b>Conversion Factors</b> |                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>(V) Metric Units</b>   |                             |
| <b>Linear</b>             |                             |
| 10 Millimetres            | 1 Centimetre.               |
| 10 Centimetres            | 1 Decimetre                 |
| 10 Decimetres             | 1 Metre                     |
| 10 Metres                 | 1 Decametre                 |
| 10 Decametres             | 1 Hectometre                |
| 10 Hectometres            | 1 Kilometre                 |
| <b>Area</b>               |                             |
| 100 Sq. Millimetres       | 1 Sq. Centimetre            |
| 100 Sq. Centimetres       | 1 Sq. Decimetre             |
| 100 Sq. Decimetres        | 1 Sq. Metre                 |
| 100 Sq. Metres            | 1 Sq. Decametre-1 Acre.     |
| 100 Sq. Acres             | 1 Sq. Hectometre-1 Hectare. |
| 100 Hectares              | 1 Sq. Kilometre.            |
| <b>Weight</b>             |                             |
| 10 Milligrams             | 1 Centigram                 |
| 10 Centigrams             | 1 Decigram                  |
| 10 Decigrams              | 1 Gram                      |
| 10 Grams                  | 1 Decagram                  |
| 10 Decagrams              | 1 Hectogram                 |
| 10 Hectograms             | 1 Kilogram.                 |
| 100 Kilograms             | 1 Quintal                   |
| 1000 Kilograms            | 1 Metric Tonne.             |
| <b>Capacity</b>           |                             |
| 10 Millilitres            | 1 Centilitre                |
| 10 Centilitres            | 1 Decilitre                 |
| 10 Decilitres             | 1 Litre                     |
| 10 Litres                 | 1 Decalitre                 |
| 10 Decalitres             | 1 Hectolitre                |
| 10 Hectolitres            | 1 Kilolitre                 |
| <b>Volume</b>             |                             |
| 1000 Cubic Millimetres    | 1 Cubic Centimetre          |
| 1000 Cubic Centimetres    | C                           |
| 1000 Cubic Decimetres     | 1 Cubic Metre               |

**(VI) Linear and Square Measures**

| Length             |  |
|--------------------|--|
| 1 Inch             | 25.4 Millimetres (mm)<br>0.0254 Metres.  |
| 1 Foot             | 12 Inches.<br>0.333333 Yard<br>0.3048 Metre (m).   |
| 1 Yard             | 36 Inches.   |
| 1 Metre            | 3 Feet<br>0.9144 Metre (m)<br>39.3701 Inches.<br>3.28084 Feet  |
|                    | 1.09361 Yards  |
|                    | 0.001 Kilometre (km.)  |
|                    | 1000 Metre (m)   |
| 1 Kilometre        | 1000 Metre (m)   |
|                    | 0.621371 Mile<br>1760 Yard<br>1.60934 Kilometre (km.)  |
|                    | 6076.12 Feet   |
| 1 International    | 6076.12 Feet   |
| 1 Nautical Mile    | 1.852 Kilometre (km)<br>1.5152 Statute mile  |
| Area               |  |
| 1 Square Inch      | 645.16 Square Millimetres (mm <sup>2</sup> ).  |
| 1 Square Foot      | 0.0929030 Square Metre (m <sup>2</sup> ).  |
| 1 Square Yard      | 9 Square Feet.<br>0.836127 Square Metre (m <sup>2</sup> ).   |
|                    | 10.7639 Square Feet.   |
| 1 Square Metre     | 1.19599 Square Yards.<br>4840 Square Yards<br>4046.86 Sq. Metres (m <sup>2</sup> )<br>0.404686 Hectares. |
|                    | 10,000 Square Metres (m <sup>2</sup> ).<br>2.47105 Acres.<br>0.01 Square Kilometre (km <sup>2</sup> )    |
|                    | 100 Hectares.  |
| 1 Acre             | 4840 Square Yards<br>4046.86 Sq. Metres (m <sup>2</sup> )<br>0.404686 Hectares.                          |
| 1 Hectare          | 10,000 Square Metres (m <sup>2</sup> ).<br>2.47105 Acres.<br>0.01 Square Kilometre (km <sup>2</sup> )    |
|                    | 100 Hectares.  |
|                    | 0.386102 Square Mile.<br>640 Acres.<br>258.999 Hectares<br>2.58999 Square Kilometre (km <sup>2</sup> ).  |
|                    | 258.999 Hectares<br>2.58999 Square Kilometre (km <sup>2</sup> ).   |
| 1 Square Kilometre | 100 Hectares.  |
| 1 Square Mile      | 0.386102 Square Mile.<br>640 Acres.<br>258.999 Hectares<br>2.58999 Square Kilometre (km <sup>2</sup> ).  |
|                    | 640 Acres.   |
|                    | 258.999 Hectares   |
|                    | 2.58999 Square Kilometre (km <sup>2</sup> ).   |



| <b>(VII) Mass and Weights</b> |                           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 Ounce                       | 28.3495 Grams (g).        |
| 1 Pound                       | 0.453592 Kilogram (Kg.)   |
|                               | 0.00892857 Hundred Weight |
| 1 Kilogram                    | 2.20462 Pounds.           |
|                               | 0.01 Quintal              |
| 1 Hundred Weight (Cwt)        | 112 Pounds.               |
|                               | 50.8023 Kilograms (Kg.)   |
| 1 American (Short) Ton        | 2000 Pounds.              |
|                               | 0.892857 Long Ton         |
|                               | 0.97185 Tonnes            |
| 1 Tonne (Metric Ton)          | 2204.62 Pounds            |
|                               | 1000 Kilograms (Kg.)      |
|                               | 1.10231 Short tons        |
|                               | 0.984207 Long Ton         |
| 1 Imperial (Long) Ton         | 2240 Pounds               |
|                               | 1.12 Short Tons.          |
|                               | 1.01605 Tonnes.           |

| <b>(VIII) Energy and Power</b>                       |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 International Table (IT) Calorie                   | 4.1868 Joules (J).                   |
| 115 C calorie  | 4.1855 Joules (J)                    |
| 1 Thermochemical Calorie                             | 4.184 Joules (J)                     |
| 1 Kilo Calories (IT)                                 | 1000 Calories                        |
|  | 3.96832 British Thermal Units        |
|  | 1.163 Watt Hours                     |
|  | 1 Thermie                            |
| 1 Kilowatt Hour                                      | 3412.14 British Thermal Units        |
|  | 859.845 Kilo Calories                |
|  | 3.6 Megajoules (MJ)                  |
|  | 1.34102 Horse Power Hours.           |
| 1 Therm  | 100,000 British Thermal Units (BTU). |
|  | 105.506 Megajoules (MJ)              |
|  | 29.3071 Kilowatt Hours               |
|  | 25.1996 Thermies                     |
|  | 25200 Kilocalories                   |
| 1 Metric Horsepower (Pferdestaerke or Cheval Vapeur) | 735.499 watts (W).                   |
|  | 542.476 Foot Pounds Force/Second.    |
|  | 0.986320 Imperial Horse Power        |
| 1 Imperial Horsepower                                | 745.700 Watts (W)                    |
|  | 550 Foot Pounds Force/Second         |
|  | 1.01387 Metric Horse Power.          |
|  | 737.562 Foot Pounds Force/Second     |
| 1 Kilowatt   | 1.35962 Metric Horsepower            |
|  | 1.34102 Imperial Horsepower.         |
|  | 1000 Watts.                          |
|  | 0.252 Kilocalories                   |
| 1 BTU  | 0.252 Kilocalories                   |
|  | 1.055 Kilojoules                     |

## (IX) Cubic Measures Volume

|                 |                            |  |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--|
| CHAPTER I       | 1 Cubic Inch               | 16.3871 Cubic Centimetres (cm <sup>3</sup> )   |
| CHAPTER II      | 1 Pint                     | 0.568261 Cubic Decimetres (dm <sup>3</sup> ) or Litres.  |
| CHAPTER III     | 1 Litre                    | 61.024 Cubic Inches  |
| CHAPTER IV      |                            | 1.75975 Pints  |
| CHAPTER V       |                            | 1 Cubic Decimeter (dm <sup>3</sup> )   |
| CHAPTER VI      |                            | 0.264172 American Gallons  |
| CHAPTER VII     |                            | 0.219963 Imperial Gallons  |
| CHAPTER VIII    | 1 Hectolitre               | 0.0353147 Cubic Foot   |
| CHAPTER IX      |                            | 100 Cubic Decimetres (dm <sup>3</sup> ) or<br>100 Litres   |
| CHAPTER X       | 1 American Gallon          | 231 Cubic Inches   |
| CHAPTER XI      |                            | 3.78541 Cubic Decimetres or Litres   |
| CHAPTER XII     |                            | 0.832674 Imperial Gallon.  |
| CHAPTER XIII    |                            | 0.133681 Cubic Foot.   |
| CHAPTER XIV     |                            | 0.0238095 American Barrel.   |
| CHAPTER XV      | 1 Imperial Gallon          | 0.00378541 Cubic Metre (M <sup>3</sup> )   |
| CHAPTER XVI     |                            | 277.420 Cubic Inches   |
| CHAPTER XVII    |                            | 4.54609 Cubic Decimetres (dm <sup>3</sup> ) or Litres  |
| CHAPTER XVIII   |                            | 1.20095 American Gallon  |
| CHAPTER XIX     |                            | 0.160544 Cubic Foot  |
| CHAPTER XX      | 1 Cubic Foot               | 0.02894 American Barrel  |
| CHAPTER XXI     |                            | 0.00454609 Cubic Metre (m <sup>3</sup> )   |
| CHAPTER XXII    |                            | 28.3168 Cubic Decimetres (dm <sup>3</sup> ) or Litres  |
| CHAPTER XXIII   |                            | 7.48052 American Gallons   |
| CHAPTER XXIV    |                            | 6.22883 Imperial Gallons   |
| CHAPTER XXV     | 1 Americal Barrel          | 0.17811 American Barrel  |
| CHAPTER XXVI    |                            | 0.0283168 Cubic Metre (m <sup>3</sup> )  |
| CHAPTER XXVII   |                            | 9702 Cubic Inches  |
| CHAPTER XXVIII  |                            | 158.987 Cubic Decimetres (dm <sup>3</sup> ) or Litres  |
| CHAPTER XXIX    |                            | 42 American Gallons  |
| CHAPTER XXX     | 1 Cubic Metres             | 34.9726 Imperial Gallons   |
| CHAPTER XXXI    |                            | 5.6146 Cubic Feet  |
| CHAPTER XXXII   |                            | 0.158987 Cubic Metre (M <sup>3</sup> )   |
| CHAPTER XXXIII  |                            | 1000 Litres.   |
| CHAPTER XXXIV   |                            | 264.172 American Gallons   |
| CHAPTER XXXV    | 1 Kilolitre                | 219.969 Imperial Gallons   |
| CHAPTER XXXVI   |                            | 35.3147 Cubic Feet   |
| CHAPTER XXXVII  | 1 Gross Ton (Shipping)     | 1000 Cubic Decimetres (dm <sup>3</sup> ) or Litres   |
| CHAPTER XXXVIII |                            | 6.28981 Americal Barrels.  |
| CHAPTER XXXIX   | 1 Ton of Liquefied Methane | 2.83168 Cubic Metres or 100 Cubic Feet<br>or Permanently Enclosed Space                          |
| CHAPTER XL      |                            | Approx. 16 Barrels<br>Approx. 1400 Cubic Metres of Natural<br>Gas depending upon Methane Content |



**(X) Product Conversion Factor  
(Conversion Factor from Volume to Tonnes at Natural Temp.)**

| Product                           | Litres to Metric Tonnes | Tonnes per K.L | American Barrels to Metric Tonnes |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Aviation Spirit 100/130           | 1421                    | 0.7034         | 8.94                              |
| Aviation Spirit 144/145           | 1449                    | 0.6901         | 9.11                              |
| Aviation Spirit 73 ON             | 1432                    | 0.6983         | 9.01                              |
| Motor Spirit 79 ON                | 1427                    | 0.7008         | 8.98                              |
| Motor Spirit 80 ON                | 1427                    | 0.7008         | 8.98                              |
| Motor Spirit 93 ON                | 1386                    | 0.7215         | 8.72                              |
| Motor Spirit 95 ON                | 1359                    | 0.7358         | 8.55                              |
| Motor Spirit 83 ON/87 ON          | 1411                    | 0.7087         | 8.88                              |
| JP-4                              | 1384                    | 0.7225         | 8.71                              |
| JP-5                              | 1273                    | 0.7855         | 8.01                              |
| Aviation Turbine Fuel             | 1288                    | 0.7764         | 8.10                              |
| Naphtha                           | 1467                    | 0.6817         | 9.23                              |
| Power Alcohol                     | 1286                    | 0.7776         | 8.09                              |
| Benzol                            | 1154                    | 0.8666         | 7.26                              |
| SBP Spirit/Hexane                 | 1457                    | 0.6863         | 9.16                              |
| Mineral Turpentine (Laws 140/205) | 1302                    | 0.7680         | 8.19                              |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gas           | 1785                    | 0.5602         | 11.23                             |
| Superior Kerosene                 | 1285                    | 0.7782         | 8.08                              |
| Inferior Kerosene                 | 1265                    | 0.7905         | 7.96                              |
| Power Kerosene (Vap. Oil)         | 1251                    | 0.7994         | 7.87                              |
| High Speed Diesel                 | 1210                    | 0.8263         | 7.61                              |
| Light Diesel Oil                  | 1172                    | 0.8532         | 7.37                              |
| Malarial Oil                      | 1172                    | 0.8532         | 7.37                              |
| Special Larvicides                | 1175                    | 0.8511         | 7.39                              |
| Furnace Oil                       | 1071                    | 0.9337         | 6.74                              |
| Tea Drier Oil                     | 1071                    | 0.9337         | 6.74                              |
| Hot Heavy Stock/LSHS              | 1017                    | 0.9833         | 6.40                              |
| Refinery Gas/Ref. Boiler Fuel     | 1071                    | 0.9337         | 6.74                              |
| Lubricants/Greases                | 1114                    | 0.8977         | 7.01                              |
| Jute Batching Oil/Wash Oils       | 1167                    | C              | 7.34                              |
| Bitumen                           | 1002                    | 0.9980         | 6.30                              |
| SBP/Alcohol Mixture               | 1414                    | 0.7072         | 8.89                              |
| Methanol Mixture                  | 1106                    | 0.9042         | 6.96                              |
| Carbon Black Feed Stock           | 1134                    | 0.8818         | 7.13                              |
| Carburetor Testing Fluid          | 1388                    | 0.7205         | 8.73                              |
| Benzene                           | 1131                    | 0.8812         | 7.05                              |
| Toluene                           | 1148                    | 0.8711         | 7.19                              |
| Demineralised Water               | 1002                    | 0.9930         | 6.30                              |
| S. Glass Kleanzit                 | 1003                    | 0.9970         | 6.31                              |
| Miscellaneous                     | 1114                    | 0.8977         | 7.01                              |
| Wax/P. Coke/Chemicals             | 1114                    | 0.8977         | 7.01                              |
| Aromex                            | 1221                    | 0.8190         | 7.68                              |
| Linear Alkyl Benzene Feed Stock   | 1205                    | 0.8239         | 7.88                              |

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX

## (XI) Volume per Metric Ton of Petroleum Products

| Products                | Kilolitre | Imperial Gallon | U.S. Gallon | Barrel |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|--------|
| Liquefied Petroleum Gas | 1.8519    | 407.365         | 489.213     | 11.648 |
| Aviation Spirit         | 1.3699    | 301.332         | 361.873     | 8.613  |
| Natural Gasoline        | 1.3514    | 297.265         | 356.990     | 8.496  |
| Motor Spirit            | 1.3514    | 297.265         | 356.990     | 8.496  |
| Kerosene                | 1.2346    | 271.569         | 326.137     | 7.764  |
| Jet Fuel                | 1.2346    | 271.569         | 326.137     | 7.764  |
| Distillate Fuel Oil     | 1.1494    | 252.415         | 293.522     | 6.988  |
| Lubricating Oil         | 1.1111    | 252.845         | 303.647     | 7.231  |
| Fuel Oil N.O.S.         | 1.0939    | 241.727         | 290.301     | 6.911  |
| Residual Fuel Oils      | 1.0526    | 231.551         | 278.071     | 6.623  |
| Asphalt and Bitumen     | 0.9615    | 211.515         | 254.013     | 6.050  |
| Crude Oil               | 1.1856    | 260.910         | 313.340     | 7.441  |

## (XII) Conversion Factors for Duty Reduction from 150 C to 29.50 C

| Product                             | Conversion Factor |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Aviation Spirit 100/130             | 0.9827            |
| Aviation Spirit 114/145             | 0.982             |
| Aviation Spirit 73 Clear            | 0.9824            |
| Aviation Turbine Fuel               | 0.9862            |
| Motor Spirit 83                     | 0.983             |
| Motor Spirit 93                     | 0.9836            |
| High Speed Diesel Oil               | 0.9879            |
| Kerosene                            | 0.9864            |
| Light Diesel Oil                    | 0.9877            |
| Furnace Oil                         | 0.9899            |
| Special Boiling Point Spirit 55/115 | 0.9820            |
| Special Boiling Point Spirit 64/69  | 0.9806            |
| Solvent 1425                        | 0.9820            |
| Hexane                              | 0.9806            |

## (XIII) Crude Oil Conversions\*

| To convert the following into | Metric Tonnes | Barrels | Kilolitres | 1000 Imp. Gallon | 1000 U.S. Gallon |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Metric Tons                   | 1             | 7.33    | 1.16       | 0.256            | 0.308            |
| Barrels                       | 0.136         | 1       | 0.159      | 0.035            | 0.042            |
| Kilolitres                    | 0.863         | 6.29    | 1          | 0.220            | 0.264            |
| 1,000 Imp. Gallons            | 3.91          | 28.6    | 4.55       | 1                | 1.201            |
| 1,000 U.S. Gallons            | 3.25          | 23.8    | 3.79       | 0.833            |                  |

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX





CHAPTER I  
CHAPTER II  
CHAPTER III  
CHAPTER IV  
CHAPTER V  
CHAPTER VI  
CHAPTER VII  
CHAPTER VIII  
CHAPTER IX  
CHAPTER X  
CHAPTER XI  
APPENDIX

| (XIV) Natural Gas Conversions  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 1 SCM (Standard Cubic Meter)   | = 1 cubic metre @ 1 atmosphere pressure and 15.56 °C |  |
| 1 Cubic Metre  | = 35.31 Cubic feet                                   |  |
| 1 BCM(Billion Cubic Metre) / Year of gas (consumption or production) | = 2.74 MMSCMD  | 365 Days a Year  |
| 1 TCF (Trillion Cubic Feet) of Gas Reserve                           | = 3.88 MMSCMD  | 100% Recoverable for 20 years @ 365 days/ annum)   |
| 1 MMTPA of LNG   | = 3.60 MMSCMD  | Molecular Weight of 18 @ 365 days/ annum)  |
| 1 MT of LNG  | = 1314 SCM   | Molecular Weight of 18   |
| Gross Calorific Value (GCV)  | 10000 Kcal/ SCM                                      |  |
| Net Calorific Value (NCV)  | 90% of GCV   |  |
| 1 Million BTU (MMBTU)  | = 25.2 SCM   | @ 10000 Kcal/SCM; 1 MMBTU= 252,000 Kcal)   |
| Specific Gravity of Gas  | 0.62   | Molecular Weight of Dry Air=28.964 gm/mole)  |
| Density of Gas   | = 0.76 Kg/SCM  | Molecular Weight of Gas 18 gm/mol  |
| Gas required for 1 MW of Power generation                            | = 4128 SCM per Day                                   | @50% efficiency of Combined Cycle Operation; at a station heat rate of 860 Kcal/Kwh~ 1720 Kcal/Kwh@50% Thermal Efficiency) |
| Power Generation from 1 MMSCMD Gas                                   | = 242 MW   | @50% efficiency of Combined Cycle Operation; at a station heat rate of 860 Kcal/Kwh~ 1720 Kcal/Kwh@50% Thermal Efficiency) |

| <b>(XIV) Natural Gas Conversions</b>                    |                         |                       |                               |                      |                                |                                |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Crude oil*</b>                                       |                         |                       |                               |                      |                                |                                |
| From  | To convert              |                       |                               |                      |                                |                                |
|   | tonnes (metric)         | kilolitres            | barrels                       | US gallons           | tonnes/year                    |                                |
|   | <b>Multiply by</b>      |                       |                               |                      |                                |                                |
| Tonnes (metric)   | 1                       | 1.165                 | 7.33                          | 307.86               | –                              |                                |
| Kilolitres  | 0.8581                  | 1                     | 6.2898                        | 264.17               | –                              |                                |
| Barrels   | 0.1364                  | 0.159                 | 1                             | 42                   | –                              |                                |
| US gallons  | 0.00325                 | 0.0038                | 0.0238                        | 1                    | –                              |                                |
| Barrels/day   | –                       | –                     | –                             | –                    | 49.8                           |                                |
| <b>Products</b>   |                         |                       |                               |                      |                                |                                |
| From  | To convert              |                       |                               |                      |                                |                                |
|   | barrels to tonnes       | tonnes to barrels     | kilolitres to tonnes          | tonnes to kilolitres |                                |                                |
|   | <b>Multiply by</b>      |                       |                               |                      |                                |                                |
| Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)                           | 0.086                   | 11.60                 | 0.542                         | 1.844                |                                |                                |
| Gasoline  | 0.120                   | 8.35                  | 0.753                         | 1.328                |                                |                                |
| Kerosene  | 0.127                   | 7.88                  | 0.798                         | 1.253                |                                |                                |
| Gas oil/ diesel   | 0.134                   | 7.46                  | 0.843                         | 1.186                |                                |                                |
| Residual fuel oil                                       | 0.157                   | 6.35                  | 0.991                         | 1.010                |                                |                                |
| Product basket  | 0.125                   | 7.98                  | 0.788                         | 1.269                |                                |                                |
| <b>Natural Gas (NG) and Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG)</b> |                         |                       |                               |                      |                                |                                |
| From  | To                      |                       |                               |                      |                                |                                |
|   | billion cubic metres NG | billion cubic feet NG | million tonnes oil equivalent | million tonnes LNG   | trillion British thermal units | million barrels oil equivalent |
|   | <b>Multiply by</b>      |                       |                               |                      |                                |                                |
| 1 billion cubic metres NG                               | 1                       | 35.3                  | 0.90                          | 0.74                 | 35.7                           | 6.60                           |
| 1 billion cubic feet NG                                 | 0.028                   | 1                     | 0.025                         | 0.021                | 1.01                           | 0.19                           |
| 1 million tonnes oil equivalent                         | 1.11                    | 39.2                  | 1                             | 0.82                 | 39.7                           | 7.33                           |
| 1 million tonnes LNG                                    | 1.36                    | 48.0                  | 1.22                          | 1                    | 48.6                           | 8.97                           |
| 1 trillion British thermal units                        | 0.028                   | C                     | 0.025                         | 0.021                | 1                              | 0.18                           |
| 1 million barrels oil equivalent                        | 0.15                    | 5.35                  | 0.14                          | 0.11                 | 5.41                           | 1                              |



| Units                        |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 metric tonne               | 1.1023 short tons  |
|                              | 2204.62 lb.        |
| 1 kilolitre                  | 6.2898 barrels     |
|                              | 1 cubic metre      |
| 1 kilocalorie (kcal)         | 4.187 kJ           |
|                              | 3.968 Btu          |
| 1 kilojoule (kJ)             | 0.239 kcal         |
|                              | 0.948 Btu          |
| 1 British thermal unit (Btu) | 0.252 kcal         |
|                              | 1.055 kJ           |
|                              | 860 kcal           |
| 1 kilowatt-hour (kWh)        | 3412 Btu           |
|                              | 3600 kJ            |
| 1 barrel of ethanol          | 0.57 barrel of oil |
| 1 barrel of biodiesel        | 0.88 barrel of oil |

\*Based on worldwide average gravity.

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2016

| Calorific equivalents                             |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| One tonne of oil equivalent equals approximately: |                         |
| Heat units  | 10 million kilocalories |
|   | 42 gigajoules           |
|   | 40 million Btu          |
| Solid fuels                                       | 1.5 tonnes of hard coal |
|   | 3 tonnes of lignite     |
| Electricity                                       | 12 megawatt-hours       |

One million tonnes of oil or oil equivalent produces about 4400 gigawatt-hours (=4.4 terawatt hours) of electricity in a modern power station.

#### (XVI) Petroleum Specific Gravities

| Degrees<br>A.P.I. | Specific<br>Gravity | Barrels<br>per tonne* | Long<br>Ton* |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 25                | 0.9042              | 6.98                  | 7.09         |
| 26                | 0.8984              | 7.02                  | 7.13         |
| 27                | 0.8927              | 7.06                  | 7.18         |
| 28                | 0.8871              | 7.10                  | 7.22         |
| 29                | 0.8816              | 7.15                  | 7.27         |
| 30                | 0.8762              | 7.19                  | 7.31         |
| 31                | 0.8708              | 7.24                  | 7.36         |
| 32                | 0.8654              | 7.28                  | 7.40         |
| 33                | 0.8602              | 7.33                  | 7.45         |
| 34                | 0.8550              | 7.37                  | 7.49         |
| 35                | 0.8499              | 7.42                  | 7.54         |
| 36                | 0.8448              | 7.46                  | 7.58         |
| 37                | 0.8398              | 7.51                  | 7.63         |
| 38                | 0.8348              | 7.55                  | 7.67         |
| 39                | 0.8299              | 7.60                  | 7.72         |
| 40                | 0.8251              | 7.64                  | 7.76         |
| 41                | 0.8203              | 7.69                  | 7.81         |
| 42                | 0.8156              | 7.73                  | 7.85         |

\*Approximate figure at 15.6 degrees C or 60 degrees F.

## (XVII) Petroleum Specific Gravity Ranges

| Products           | Specific Gravity | Barrels Per tonne |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Crude Oils         | 0.80-0.97        | 8.0-6.6           |
| Aviation gasolines | 0.70-0.78        | 9.1-8.2           |
| Motor Gasolines    | 0.71-0.79        | 9.0-8.1           |
| Kerosene           | 0.78- 0.84       | 8.2-7.6           |
| Gas Oil            | 0.82-0.90        | 7.8-7.1           |
| Diesel Oils        | 0.82-0.92        | 7.8-6.9           |
| Lubricating Oils   | 0.85-0.95        | 7.5-6.7           |
| Fuel Oils          | 0.92-0.99        | 6.9-6.5           |
| Asphaltic Bitumen  | 1.00-1.10        | 6.4-5.8           |

## (XVIII) Multiplier for Conversion of one Metric Tonne of Petroleum Products to one Tonne of Oil Equivalent

| Products           | Specific Gravity | Barrels Per tonne |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Crude Oils         | 0.80-0.97        | 8.0-6.6           |
| Aviation gasolines | 0.70-0.78        | 9.1-8.2           |
| Motor Gasolines    | 0.71-0.79        | 9.0-8.1           |
| Kerosene           | 0.78- 0.84       | 8.2-7.6           |
| Gas Oil            | 0.82-0.90        | 7.8-7.1           |
| Diesel Oils        | 0.82-0.92        | 7.8-6.9           |
| Lubricating Oils   | 0.85-0.95        | 7.5-6.7           |
| Fuel Oils          | 0.92-0.99        | 6.9-6.5           |
| Asphaltic Bitumen  | 1.00-1.10        | 6.4-5.8           |

CHAPTER I

CHAPTER II

CHAPTER III

CHAPTER IV

CHAPTER V

CHAPTER VI

CHAPTER VII

CHAPTER VIII

CHAPTER IX

CHAPTER X

CHAPTER XI

APPENDIX



CHAPTER I  
CHAPTER II  
CHAPTER III  
CHAPTER IV  
CHAPTER V  
CHAPTER VI  
CHAPTER VII  
CHAPTER VIII  
CHAPTER IX  
CHAPTER X  
CHAPTER XI  
APPENDIX

| <b>(XIX) Average International Calorific Value of different Fuels</b> |                                    |                         |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Products</b>   | <b>K Cals./Kg. (M. Cals/Tonne)</b> | <b>BTUs/Kg.</b>         |
| <b>A. Oil Equivalence:</b>  |                                    |                         |
| Average Crude Oil/NGLS(a)   | 10300                              | 40870                   |
| United Nations  | 10175                              | 40375                   |
| <b>B. Oil Products:</b>   |                                    |                         |
| NGL   | 12135                              | 48150                   |
| Motor Gasoline  | 11135                              | 44190                   |
| Kerosene  | 10638                              | 42210                   |
| Jet Fuel  | 11790                              | 46790                   |
| Gas Oil   | 10790                              | 42820                   |
| Fuel Oil  | 10440                              | 41430                   |
| <b>C. Coal Equivalence:</b>   |                                    |                         |
| Average Hard Coal (b)   | 7000                               | 27775                   |
| <b>D. INDIA</b>   |                                    |                         |
| Hard Coal   | 5000                               | 19840                   |
| Lignite-Brown Coal  | 2310                               | 916                     |
| Firewood@   | 4750                               | 18848                   |
| Charcoal@   | 6900                               | 27379                   |
| <b>E. Natural Gas-Production: (Average) India</b>                     |                                    | <b>K cals/Cu. Metre</b> |
|   |                                    | 8000-9480               |
| <b>F. Electricity:</b>  |                                    |                         |
| Output Basis(c)   |                                    | 860                     |
| Fuel Input basis(d)   |                                    | 2500-2700               |

Note:

(a) Represent average global factor for crude Oil/NGL production. For a specific crude oil, relevant conversion factors may have to be used.

(b) Factor used by United Nations to represent average calorific value of hard coals for purposes of standardising coal production to hard coal equivalent base.

(c) Calorific value of 1kwh of electricity.

(d) Represents K cals of hydro-carbon energies required to produce 1 kwh of electricity.

@ : As per Report of Fuel Policy Committee 1974

Conversion Factor: 1 K Cal=4.19 KJoules.

## (XX) Coefficients used to Convert from Original Units into Standard Coal Equivalents

| Products   | Hard Coal | Lignite Brown Coal | Fuel Wood |
|--|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| <b>A. Primary Solids</b>                                 |           |                    |           |
| Standard Factor  | 1         | 0.385              | 0.333     |
| India  | 0.714     | 0.330              |           |
| <b>B. Other Hydrocarbons</b>                             |           |                    |           |
| Petroleum Crude  |           | 1.454              |           |
| Natural Gas Liquids (wt.av.)                             |           | 1.542              |           |
| Gasoline   |           | 1.500              |           |
| Kerosene & Jet Fuel                                      |           | 1.474              |           |
| Gas-Diesel Oil   |           | 1.450              |           |
| Residual Fuel Oil  |           | 1.416              |           |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases                                |           | 1.554              |           |
| Natural Gasoline   |           | 1.532              |           |
| Condensate   |           | 1.512              |           |
| Other Natural Gas Liquids                                |           | 1.512              |           |
| Natural Gas (in Tera joules)*                            |           | 34.121             |           |
| Other Gases(in Tera joules)*                             |           | 34.121             |           |
| Hydro, Nuclear and Geothermal Electricity (In 1,000 kwh) |           | 0.123              |           |

Note:

The average calorific value of gas is measured in Kcal/m<sup>3</sup> (st.) i.e. in Kcal per cubic metre of gas under standard conditions at 150 C, 013.25 mbar, dry.

## (XXI) Coal Replacement and Equivalents of different Fuels

| Fuels  | Original          | Unit                                     | Unit                         |
|--|-------------------|--|------------------------------|
|  | Unit              | million tonnes of coal equivalent (mtce) | million tonnes of coal (mtr) |
| Coal coking (6640 K cal/Kg), Non Cooking coal used in steam generation (500 Kcal/kg) | 1mt               | 1.0                                      | 1.0                          |
| Hard Coke  | 1mt               | 1.3                                      | 1.3                          |
| Soft Coke  | 1mt               | 1.5                                      | 1.3                          |
| Firewood (4750 Kcal/Kg.)   | 1mt               | 0.95                                     | 0.95                         |
| Char Coal (6900 Kcal/Kg.)  | 1mt               | 1.0                                      | 1.0                          |
| <b>Oil Products: 10,000 Kcal/Kg.</b>   |                   |  |                              |
| Black Products: (Fuel Oil, FO, Refinery Fuel, LSHS & HHS)                            | 1mt               | 2.0                                      | 2.0                          |
| Kerosene & LPG   | 1mt               | 2.0                                      | 8.0                          |
| HSDO & LDO   | 1mt               | 2.0                                      | 9.0                          |
| Motor Spirit & Jet Fuel  | 1mt               | 2.0                                      | 7.5                          |
| Natural Gas(9000k CAL/kg)  | 109m <sup>3</sup> | 1.8                                      | 3.6                          |
| Electricity  | 109 kwh           | 1.0                                      | 1.0                          |

m : Million mt: Million Tonnes

Source : Fuel Policy Committee 1974


**(XXII) Approximate Calorific Equivalents(Oil =10000 Kcal/Kg.)**

| Items   | Million Tonnes of Oil equals             |
|---|--|
| Heat Units  | 40 million BTU                           |
|   | 397 million therms                       |
|   | 10,000 Tera calories                     |
| Solid Fuels   | 1.5 million tonnes of Coal               |
|   | 3.0 million tonnes of lignite            |
| Natural Gas (1 cub.ft.=1000 BTU)                    | 1 Cub metre = 9000 K cal.                |
|   | 1.111 thousand million cub metres        |
|   | 39.2 thousand million cubic feet         |
|   | 107 million cubic feet per day of a year |
| Electricity<br>(1 Kwh=3412 BTU)<br>(1 Kwh=860 KCal) | 12 thousand million KWH                  |

**(XXIII) Heat Units & others expressed in terms of Million Tonnes of Oil**

| Items                                      | Million Tonnes of Oil equals |
|--|------------------------------|
| <b>Heat Units</b>                          |                              |
| 10 million BTU                             | 0.25                         |
| 100 million therms                         | 0.25                         |
| 10000 Tera calories                        | 1                            |
| <b>Solid Fuels</b>                         |                              |
| 1 million tonne of coal                    | 0.67                         |
| 1 million tonne of lignite approximates to | 0.33                         |
| <b>Natural Gas</b>                         |                              |
| 1 thousand million cubic metres(BCM)       | 0.9                          |
| <b>Town Gas</b>                            |                              |
| 1 thousand million cubic Metres (BCM)      | 0.42                         |
| <b>Electricity</b>                         |                              |
| 12 thousand million KWH                    | 0.86                         |

Note: One Million tonne of oil produces about 4000 million units(KWH) of electricity in a modern power station.

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy

**(XXIV) Exchange Rates**

| Year | Calendar Years |         |         |         |                      | Financial Years |                      |
|------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|      | 1st Qr.        | 2nd Qr. | 3rd Qr. | 4th Qr. | Average for the year | Year            | Average for the year |
|      | (1)            | (2)     | (3)     | (4)     | (5)                  | (6)             | (7)                  |
| 2011 | 45.27          | 44.71   | 45.78   | 50.93   | 46.67                | 2011-12         | 47.93                |
| 2012 | 50.31          | 54.22   | 55.24   | 54.14   | 53.48                | 2012-13         | 54.44                |
| 2013 | 54.17          | 56.50   | 62.13   | 62.03   | 58.71                | 2013-14         | 61.86                |
| 2014 | 66.75          | 59.80   | 60.61   | 61.93   | 62.27                | 2014-15         | 61.14                |
| 2015 | 62.24          | 63.50   | 64.91   | 65.92   | 64.14                | 2015-16         | 65.46                |
| 2016 | 67.50          | 66.93   | 66.96   | 67.46   | 67.21                | 2016-17         | 67.09                |
| 2017 | 67.01          | 64.46   | 64.29   | 64.74   | 65.13                | 2017-18         | 64.45                |
| 2018 | 64.31          | 67.04   | 70.15   | 72.07   | 68.39                | 2018-19         | 69.94                |
| 2019 | 70.48          | 69.56   |         |         |                      |                 |                      |

Source: RBI













सत्यमेव जयते

**Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas**  
Government of India

Shastri Bhawan, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi-110001  
[www.petroleum.nic.in](http://www.petroleum.nic.in)